MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND INVESTMENT

GENERAL STATISTICS OFFICE

THE 1/4/2012 TIME-POINT POPULATION CHANGE AND FAMILY PLANNING SURVEY

MAJOR FINDINGS

HANOI, 12 - 2012

MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND INVESTMENT
GENERAL STATISTICS OFFICE

THE 1/4/2012 TIME-POINT POPULATION CHANGE AND FAMILY PLANNING SURVEY:

MAJOR FINDINGS

HANOI, 12 - 2012

INTRODUCTION

On 20 February 2012, the General Statistics Office's Director General issued the Project of the 1st April 2012 time-point population change and family planning survey. The sample survey is conducted on an annual basis with the purpose of collecting information on population, population changes (birth, death, migration) as well as basic information on contraceptive use and reproductive health of the women.

Since the 1999 Population and Housing Census, there has been a remarkably increasing demand for information on population change and contraceptive use. Policy makers, development planners, researchers, international organizations and mass media have always requested to provide key data collected from the survey. Survey data has helped the levels and branches in evaluation of the implementation of key population indicators, variation trend as well as socio-economic characteristics of the population.

Results from the population and housing censuses and annual population change and family planning surveys have provided reliable data that is comparable over a long period. To provide additional information to serve for evaluating the setting up the entire country' socio-economic development plans and strategies, the 2012 population change and family planning sample survey is even more ambitious than the previous sample surveys: its questionnaire was added with new questions and its sample size was also widened.

The report comprises 3 parts. Part I presents key results of the survey together with the analysis of population size and structure, marital status, education, family planning and reproductive health, fertility, mortality, migration and some characteristics of the migrants. Part II provides users most fundamental data tables. More detailed data can be tabulated from survey micro-data files when users have demand. Part III is the annexes of the necessary content supporting to the main content of the report. Due to limited framework of the report, therefore the technical issues of the survey such as: sampling frame, sample size determination and sample allocation, calculation of sample errors, etc were posted the website of the General Statistics Office of Vietnam.

Information in the report is processed from the results of the survey sample, it is reliable enough but some might suffer from sampling errors as classification in detail. The General Statistics Office expects that attention should be paid when interpreting results.

This publication was completed with technical and financial support of the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA). The General Statistics Office would like to express our sincere thanks to staffs of the UNFPA Office in Vietnam for their great contribution to the edition and finalization of the report.

The General Statistics Office hopes that this report will meet basic demands for information from researchers and socio-economic policy makers, especially from those whose work relates to population and family planning issue and warmly welcome all constructive comments from readers.

Comments and detailed information, please contact the following address:

Department of Population and Labour Statistics, General Statistics Office, 6B Hoang Dieu street, Hanoi.

Tel: +84 4 38 230 100, 38 433 353, 37 333 846

Fax: +84 4 37 339 287;

Email: dansolaodong@gso.gov.vn

GENERAL STATISTICS OFFICE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction iii

Table of contents v

Some key indicators xiv

PART I: MAJOR FINDINGS 1

I. POPULATION SIZE AND STRUCTURE 3

1.1 Household size 3

1.2 Population size 4

1.3 Population distribution 5

1.4 Population structure by sex 6

1.5 Population structure by age group 7

II. MARITAL STATUS 9

2.1 Trend in marriage 10

2.2 Singulate mean age at marriage by residence, region and province 14

III. EDUCATION 17

3.1 School attendance 17

3.2 Gross and net school attendance rates 19

3.3 Literacy 20

3.4 Educational attainment 22

IV. FAMILY PLANNING AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH 23

4.1 Implementation of family planning 23

4.2 Reproductive health care 30

V. FERTILITY 34

5.1 Total fertility rate 34

5.2 Age specific fertility rate 37

5.3 Crude birth rate 38

5.4 Provincial differential of fertility 40

5.5 Proportion of women having third and higher order births 41
5.6 Sex ratio at birth..... 43
5.7 Knowing the sex of the fetus before its birth 46
VI. MORTALITY 49
6.1 Crude death rate..... 49
6.2 Infant mortality rate 51
6.3 Under five mortality rate 52
6.4 Cause of death..... 53
VII. MIGRATION AND CHARACTERISTICS OF MIGRANTS 55
7.1 Inter-regional migration..... 55
7.2 Inter-provincial migration 58
7.3 Rural-urban migration flow 61
7.4 Major characteristics of migrants..... 62

PART II: TABULATED TABLES..... 65
Table 1: Population by urban/rural residence, sex, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2012 67
Table 2: Population by urban/rural residence, sex, age group and socio-economic region, 1/4/2012 70
Table 3: Population aged 15 and over by currently marital status, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2012..... 77
Table 4: Population aged 5 and over by currently school attendance, sex, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2012 83
Table 5: Population in the ages of primary school and attending primary school by sex, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2012 92
Table 6: Population in the ages of lower-secondary school and attending lower-secondary school by sex, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2012 101

Table 7: Population in the ages of higher-secondary school and attending higher-secondary school by sex, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2012 110

Table 8: Population in the ages of college/university and attending college/university by sex, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2012 119

Table 9: Population aged 15 and over by literacy, sex, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2012 128

Table 10: Currently married women aged 15-49 by the used status of contraceptive method, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2012 137

Table 11: Currently married women aged 15-49 by the used status of contraceptive method, age group, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2012 146

Table 12: Currently married women aged 15-49 are using contraceptives by currently using contraceptives, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2012 149

Table 13: Currently married women aged 15-49 are using contraceptives by currently using contraceptives, number of children surviving, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2012 158

Table 14: Currently married women aged 15-49 are not using contraceptives by reasons for not using, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2012 161

Table 15: Currently married women aged 15-49 by induced abortion and menstrual regulation, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2012 170

Table 16: Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth during 24 months prior to the survey by pregnancy test, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2012 176

Table 17: Number of women aged 15-49, number of births during 12 months prior to the survey (adjusted), age specific fertility rate (ASFR) by socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2012 182

Table 18: Number of children ever born, number of children surviving, number of children died of women aged 15-49 by urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2012 196

Table 19: Number of women aged 15-49 by number of children ever born, age of mother, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2012 199

Table 20: Number of women aged 15-49 by number of children surviving, age of mother, urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2012 217

Table 21: Number of women aged 15-49 having third and higher order births in 12 months prior to the survey by urban/rural residence, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2012 235

Table 22: Proportion of deaths in 12 months prior to the survey by causes of death, socio-economic region and province/city, 1/4/2012 237

Table 23: Population by region that was place of usual residence on 1/4/2011 and 1/4/2012 and sex 239

Table 24: Population by province/city that was place of usual residence on 1/4/2011 and 1/4/2012 240

PART III: ANNEXES 253

Annex 1: Questionnaire 255

Annex 2: Standard errors 267

Annex 3: Detailed allocation of sample survey scope 299

Annex 4: Some indicators about population structure 301

Annex 5: Some indicators about nuptiality of population aged 15 and over 303

Annex 6: Some indicators about education 305

Annex 7: Some indicators about family planning implementation 308

Annex 8: Some indicators about fertility level 310

Annex 9: Some indicators about mortality level 312

Annex 10: Some indicators about migration 314

TABLES IN TEXT

Table 1.1: Distribution of households by household size and average household size by urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2012 3

Table 1.2: Population size by sex, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2012 5

Table 1.3: Distribution of land area, population and population density by socio-economic region, 1/4/2012 5

Table 1.4: Distribution of population by sex and sex ratio by age group, 1/4/2012 8

Table 1.5: Dependency ratio in 1989-2012 8

Table 1.6: Proportion of population aged under 15, 15-64, 60 and over, 65 and over and ageing index in 1989 - 2012 9

Table 2.1: Distribution of population aged 15 years and over by marital status, sex and urban/rural residence, 1/4/2012 10

Table 2.2: Distribution of population aged 15 years and over by marital status and socio-economic region, 1/4/2012 12

Table 2.3: Distribution of population aged 15 years and over by marital status, age group and sex, 1/4/2012 13

Table 2.4: Singulate mean age at marriage (SMAM), proportion of ever-married population aged 15-19, 20-24 and 45-49 by sex and differences in SMAM, Vietnam in 1999 - 2012 15

Table 2.5: Singulate mean age at marriage by sex, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2012 16

Table 3.1: Distribution of population aged 5 years and over by school attendance in 1989-2012 18

Table 3.2: Gross and net school attendance rates by level of schooling, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2012 20

Table 3.3: Literacy rate of the population aged 15 years and over by sex, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2012 21

Table 3.4: Proportion of the population aged 5 years and over by educational attainment, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2012 23
Table 4.1: Contraceptive prevalence rate in 2002-2012 24
Table 4.2: Contraceptive prevalence rate by urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2012 25
Table 4.3: Proportion of currently married women aged 15-49 who are currently using contraception by methods in 2004-2012 27
Table 4.4: Proportion of currently married women aged 15-49 who are currently using contraception by contraceptive method and number of children surviving, 1/4/2012 28
Table 4.5: Rate of contraceptive non-use by main three reasons in 2001-2012..... 29
Table 4.6: Rate of contraceptive non-use by reason of non-use, urban/rural residence, age group and number of children surviving, 1/4/2012 ... 30
Table 4.7: Rate of abortion and menstrual regulation by urban/rural residence in 2001-2012 31
Table 4.8: Rate of abortion and menstrual regulation by urban/rural residence and socio-economic region in 2007-2012 32
Table 4.9: Rate of pregnancy test of the last birth by number of pregnancy tests, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2006 and 1/4/2012 33
Table 5.1: Total fertility rate of the Southeast Asia countries in 2012 35
Table 5.2: Total fertility rate in 2001-2012..... 36
Table 5.3: Total fertility rate by socio-economic region in 2008-2012 37
Table 5.4: Crude birth rate by urban/rural residence in 2005-2012..... 39
Table 5.5: Unstandardized CBR and standardized CBR by age structure of the 2009 national women by urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2009 and 1/4/2012 39
Table 5.6: Proportion of women aged 15-49 years having third and higher order birth by urban/rural residence in 2005-2012 41

Table 5.7: Proportion of women aged 15-49 years having third and higher order birth by socio-economic region, 1/4/2012 43
Table 5.8: Sex ratio at birth in 1999-2012 43
Table 5.9: Sex ratio at birth by urban/rural residence in 2006-2012 44
Table 5.10: The sex ratio at birth by urban/rural residence and the birth order, 1/4/2012 45
Table 5.11: Rate of women aged 15-49 who know the sex of the fetus by some characteristics of women in 2006-2012 46
Table 5.12: Distribution of women aged 15-49 who know the sex of the last birth by number of weeks of fetus as knowing the sex, 1/4/2012. 47
Table 5.13: Distribution of women aged 15-49 who have given the birth for 24 months preceding the survey by method of knowing the sex of fetus, 1/4/2012 48
Table 5.14: Distribution of women aged 15-49 who have given the birth for 24 months preceding the survey by sex desire of mother before delivery, 1/4/2012 48
Table 6.1: Crude death rate by urban/rural residence in 2005-2012 50
Table 6.2: Crude death rate by socio-economic region, 1/4/2010, 2011 and 2012 50
Table 6.3: Infant mortality rate by urban/rural residence in 2005-2012 51
Table 6.4: Infant mortality rate by socio-economic region, 1999, 2010, 2011 and 2012 52
Table 6.5: Proportion of deaths occurring in the 12 months prior to the survey by cause of death, sex and socio-economic region, 1/4/2012 54
Table 7.1: Inter-regional migration in the 1/4/2012 time-point population change and family planning survey 56
Table 7.2: Place of usual residence on time-point of 1/4/2011 and 1/4/2012 by socio-economic region 57
Table 7.3: Place of usual residence on time-point of 1/4/2011 and 1/4/2012 by urban/rural residence 61
Table 7.4: Migration flows by sex, 1/4/2012 61

Table 7.5: In-migration rate by urban/rural residence in 2007-2012 62
Table 7.6: Migration rate of population aged 5 years and over in 12 months preceding the survey by sex and education level, 1/4/2012 63
Table 7.7: Migration rate of population aged 15 years and over in 12 months preceding the survey by sex and marital status, 1/4/2012 64

FIGURES IN TEXT

Figure 1.1: Sex ratio of the Vietnamese population in 1960-2012 6

Figure 1.2: Vietnam population pyramid, 1/4/2012 7

Figure 2.1: Proportion of single population aged 15 and over by age group and sex, 1/4/2012 14

Figure 3.1: Proportion of population aged 10 years and over who never-attended school by sex and age group, 1/4/2012 18

Figure 3.2: Literacy rates of the population aged 15 years and over by age group and sex, 1/4/2012 22

Figure 4.1: Any contraceptive prevalence rate by age in 2006-2012 26

Figure 4.2: Modern contraceptive prevalence rate of by age in 2006-2012 26

Figure 4.3: Proportion of women currently using contraception by number of children surviving and current contraceptive use, 1/4/2012 28

Figure 5.1: Total fertility rate in 2001-2012 35

Figure 5.2: Age specific fertility rates in urban and rural residence, 1/4/2012 38

Figure 5.3: Percentage of women aged 15-49 having third and higher order birth by education level, 1/4/2012 42

Figure 6.1: Crude death rate of the Southeast Asia countries in 2012 51

Figure 6.2: Under five mortality rate by socio-economic region, 1/4/2012 ... 52

Map 7.1: Inter-provincial net-migration rate, 1/4/2012 60

Figure 7.1: Specific migration rate by age and sex, 1/4/2012 63

SOME KEY INDICATORS

Indicator	*Unit*	*1/4/2009 Census*	*1/4/2010 Survey*	*1/4/2011 Survey*	*1/4/2012 Survey*
1. Average population	Person	86 024 979	86 932 527	87 840 038	88 772 884
2. Annual growth rate of population	Percentage	1.06	1.05	1.04	1.06
3. Proportion of population urban	Percentage	29.7	30.5	31.6	31.9
4. Number of currently married women aged 15-49	Person	16 083 427	16 116 424	16 217 797	16 377 917
5. Number of currently married women aged 15-49 who are using contraceptive	Person	NA	12 515 613	12 675 733	12 481 505
6. Ageing index	Percentage	35.5	37.9	41.1	42.7
7. Total fertility rate (TFR)	Children per woman	2.03	2.00	1.99	2.05
8. Crude birth rate (CBR)	Live births/ 1000 persons	17.6	17.1	16.6	16.9
9. Sex ratio at birth (SRB)	Male births /100 female births	110.5	111.2	111.9	112.3
10. Proportion of women aged 15-49 having third and higher order births	Percentage	16.1	15.1	14.7	14.2
11. Proportion of currently married women aged 15-49 years who are currently using any contraception	Percentage	NA	78.0	78.2	76.2
- Modern method		NA	67.5	68.6	66.6
- Other method		NA	10.5	9.6	9.6
12. Reason of contraceptive non-use	Percentage				
- Be pregnant		NA	12.9	14.2	16.8
- Want children		NA	42.9	45.0	43.7
13. Rate of abortion and menstrual regulation	Percentage	NA	0.8	0.6	0.5
14. Rate of women knowing the sex of fetus before delivery	Percentage	NA	75.2	76.9	81.3
15. Infant mortality rate (IMR)	Infant deaths/1000 live births	16.0	15.8	15.5	15.4
- Male		18.1	17.9	17.5	17.5
- Female		13.8	13.6	13.4	13.3

Indicator	*Unit*	*1/4/2009 Census*	*1/4/2010 Survey*	*1/4/2011 Survey*	*1/4/2012 Survey*
16. Under-five mortality rate	Under-five deaths/1000 live births	24.1	23.8	23.3	23.2
- Male		31.1	30.7	30.2	30.1
- Female		16.6	16.3	16.0	15.9
17. Crude death rate (CDR)	Deaths/1000 persons	6.8	6.8	6.9	7.0
18. Life expectancy at birth (e0):	Year	72.8	72.9	73.0	73.0
- Male		70.2	70.3	70.4	70.4
- Female		75.6	75.7	75.8	75.8

Remark: Notation of 'NA' is not available.

PART I

MAJOR FINDINGS

I. POPULATION SIZE AND STRUCTURE

The 2012 population change and family planning sample survey covered all inhabitant households and people usually residing in households of sampled enumeration areas as of reference time-point (0 hour, 1st April 2012). These people were recorded according to household, which is defined as including one or a group of people who live together and share meals. Households, usual residents directly managed by the military and police forces but usually residing in households of sampled enumeration areas were also covered in the survey.

1.1 Household size

Table 1.1: Distribution of households by household size and average household size by urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2012

Residence/socio-economic region	Percentage distribution of household size				Average household size
	1 person	2-4 persons	5-6 persons	7+ persons	
Entire country	**7.5**	**66.4**	**21.5**	**4.6**	**3.7**
Northern Midlands and Mountains	5.0	64.7	23.8	6.5	3.9
Red River Delta	9.8	69.2	18.9	2.1	3.5
North and South Central Coast	7.7	65.0	22.9	4.5	3.7
Central Highlands	4.9	62.6	25.3	7.1	4.0
Southeast	8.0	67.2	19.1	5.6	3.7
Mekong River Delta	6.2	65.7	22.8	5.3	3.8
Urban	**8.2**	**68.5**	**18.7**	**4.7**	**3.6**
Northern Midlands and Mountains	8.2	74.6	15.1	2.2	3.4
Red River Delta	8.9	71.5	17.5	2.1	3.5
North and South Central Coast	7.6	66.6	21.2	4.6	3.7
Central Highlands	6.2	68.0	21.5	4.4	3.8
Southeast	8.7	67.7	17.3	6.3	3.7
Mekong River Delta	7.3	64.7	21.4	6.6	3.8
Rural	**7.2**	**65.3**	**22.9**	**4.6**	**3.8**
Northern Midlands and Mountains	4.1	62.1	26.1	7.7	4.1
Red River Delta	10.2	68.1	19.5	2.1	3.4
North and South Central Coast	7.7	64.4	23.5	4.4	3.7
Central Highlands	4.3	60.1	27.2	8.4	4.1
Southeast	7.0	66.5	21.9	4.6	3.7
Mekong River Delta	5.9	66.0	23.3	4.8	3.8

The results of the 2012 population change survey shows that average household size reached 3.7 persons. Household size of urban and rural areas is 3.6 persons and 3.8 persons, respectively. Average household size of the Vietnam's population has continuously decreased. Those figures in 2001, 2003, 2005 and 2006 are 4.5 persons, 4.4 persons, 4.3 persons and 4.1 persons, respectively. According to the surveys in 2010 and 2011, that figure continuously declined at 3.8 persons. The Red River Delta has the lowest average household size in the country (3.5 persons). The region with the largest average household size is the Central Highlands (4.0 persons).

In entire country and in each of the 6 socio-economic regions, the number of one-person households (single households) and the number of households with 7 or more members accounts for a small share of the total. Small family size (households with 4 or fewer members) is very common in Vietnam (73.9%), especially in urban areas (76.7%). There is variation in household size across regions. The Central Highlands has the lowest share of households from 1 to 4 members (67.5%). It is also a region with a concentration of ethnic minority people, who tend to have high fertility and traditions favouring multi-generational families. For all remaining regions, the share of households having from 1 to 4 members is more than 69%.

1.2 Population size

Total population of Vietnam on 01 April, 2012 was 88,526,883 persons, an increase of 915,936 persons as compared to 01 April, 2011. The population in urban areas was 28,568,744 persons, accounting for 32.3% of the total population. The male population is 43,792,120 persons, accounting for 49.5% of total population. The most heavily populated region is the Red River Delta (20,146,759 persons), followed by North and South Central Coast (19,123,424 persons). The Central Highlands is the least populated region with 5,338,434 persons.

Table 1.2: Population size by sex, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2012

Unit: Person

Socio-economic region	Total	Male	Female	Urban	Rural
Entire country	**88 526 883**	**43 792 120**	**44 734 763**	**28 568 744**	**59 958 139**
Northern Midlands and Mountains	11 376 240	5 669 603	5 706 637	1 967 945	9 408 295
Red River Delta	20 146 759	9 958 023	10 188 736	6 299 283	13 847 476
North and South Central Coast	19 123 424	9 466 218	9 657 206	5 194 643	13 928 781
Central Highlands	5 338 434	2 720 446	2 617 988	1 554 442	3 783 992
Southeast	15 155 176	7 329 740	7 825 436	9 232 389	5 922 787
Mekong River Delta	17 386 850	8 648 090	8 738 760	4 320 042	13 066 808

1.3 Population distribution

With population density of 267 persons/km^2, Vietnam is one of the most densely populated countries in the region and in the world. Vietnam's population density is the third in Southeast Asia only after the Philippines (321 persons/km^2) and Singapore (7,751 persons/km^2) and stands 16th out of 51 nations and territories in Asia. Population density of the Red River Delta is the highest in the country at 956 persons/km^2, followed by the Southeast with population density of 642 persons/km^2. These two regions contain 39.9% of the entire population of the country, but only comprise 13.5% of total land area. Population density of the Central Highlands is 98 persons/km^2, the lowest in the nation. This shows that the Vietnamese population is not evenly distributed and there is large regional variation.

Table 1.3: Distribution of land area, population and population density by socio-economic region, 1/4/2012

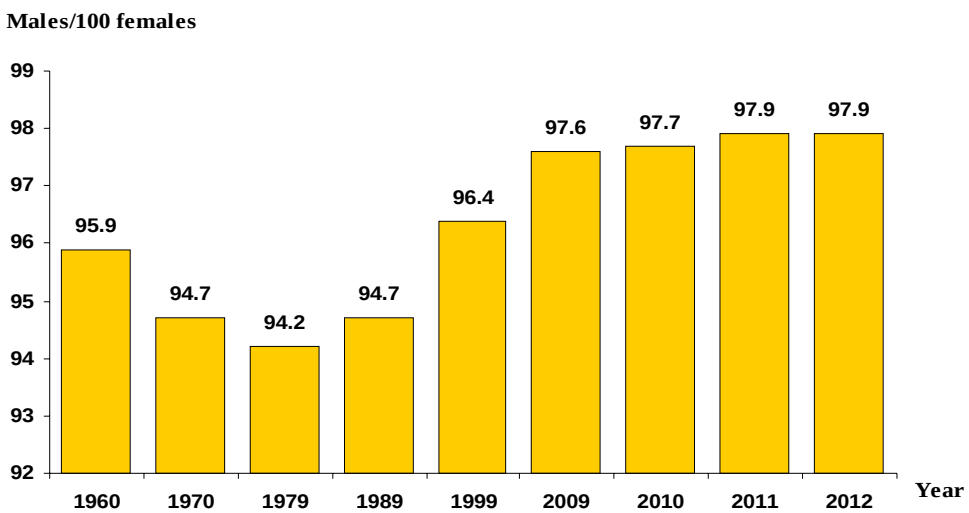
Socio-economic region	Area (%)	Population (%)	Population density (Persons/km^2)
Entire country	**100.0**	**100.0**	**267**
Northern Midlands and Mountains	28.8	12.9	119
Red River Delta	6.4	22.8	956
North and South Central Coast	29.0	21.6	200
Central Highlands	16.5	6.0	98
Southeast	7.1	17.1	642
Mekong River Delta	12.3	19.6	429

1.4 Population structure by sex

Population structure by sex is measured by the sex ratio that is defined as the number of males per 100 females. The sex ratio of total Vietnam population has always been less than 100. Apart from main cause (male mortality has exceeded female mortality) this phenomenon of Vietnam has been strongly affected by wars in the 20th century. However, this figure has been gradually increasing since 1975, after Vietnam was unified. Specifically, the sex ratio collected from censuses in 1989, 1999, 2009 and the 2010, 2011 and 2012 population change surveys were 94.7; 96.4; 97.6 and 97.7; 97.9 and 97.9 males/100 females, respectively.

There are many causes of Vietnam's sex ratio increased continuously after Vietnam's reunification in 1975. One of the reasons is the gender discrimination. Vietnam is not the first country facing the imbalance of sex ratio at birth, but it is the fact that this is a clear and growing challenge. At present, the Asia has a shortage of about 117 million women due to the imbalance of sex ratio at birth. The concrete evidence in the Asia and Vietnam showed that the imbalance of sex ratio at birth is mainly due to prenatal sex selection, due to the long-standing cultural norms of son preference and under-estimation of the value of girls. These traditions have created tremendous pressure of having to be son for women and ultimately affect the socio-economic status, health and reproductive life and their survival.

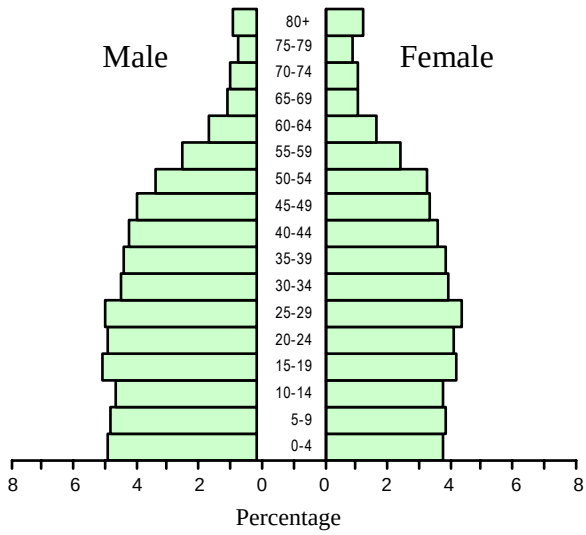
Figure 1.1: Sex ratio of the Vietnamese population in 1960-2012



1.5 Population structure by age group

The sex and age group structure of the population reflects an overall picture of fertility, mortality and population increase of the previous birth cohorts up to the point-time of the survey. One useful tool for describing the sex and age group structure of the population is the population pyramid or namely the age pyramid. Figure 1.2 presents the Vietnam Population Pyramid using data from the 2012 population change survey.

Figure 1.2: Vietnam population pyramid, 1/4/2012



As fertility has declined substantially in recent years, while life expectancy at birth continues to increase, Vietnam's population is beginning to ageing, with the proportion of the population in young ages declining and the proportion in older groups continuing to increase. The narrowing of three bars at the base of the pyramid for both males and females is evidence that fertility in Vietnam has seen continuous and rapid declines.

Table 1.4: Distribution of population by sex and sex ratio by age group, 1/4/2012

Unit: Percentage

Age group	Total	Male	Female	Sex ratio
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**97.9**
0-4	8.1	8.6	7.5	112.2
5-9	8.0	8.4	7.5	108.5
10-14	7.8	8.2	7.5	106.1
15-19	8.6	8.9	8.2	106.0
20-24	8.4	8.6	8.2	102.8
25-29	8.7	8.8	8.6	99.4
30-34	7.9	7.9	7.9	98.4
35-39	7.6	7.7	7.6	99.0
40-44	7.3	7.3	7.2	99.5
45-49	6.8	6.9	6.7	101.9
50-54	6.2	5.8	6.5	87.5
55-59	4.5	4.3	4.8	87.7
60-64	3.1	2.8	3.3	81.9
65+	7.1	5.8	8.4	68.0

The age structure of the population is also used to calculate dependency ratios, indicators of the burden on the population in working ages. The indicator reflects the influence of fertility and mortality on age structure and the labour force. The total dependency ratio represents the number of the population under age 15 (0-14) and age 65 and older per 100 people aged 15-64.

Table 1.5: Dependency ratio in 1989-2012

Unit: Percentage

Dependency ratio	1989	1999	2009	2010	2011	2012
Child dependency ratio (0-14)	69.8	54.2	35.4	36.1	34.9	34.6
Aged dependency ratio (65+)	8.4	9.4	9.3	9.9	10.1	10.3
Total dependency ratio	78.2	63.6	44.7	46.0	45.0	44.9

The data in Table 1.5 show that the total dependency ratio in Vietnam has declined rapidly over time. The total dependency ratio fell from 78.2% (in 1989) to 63.6% (in 1999). By 2012, this ratio had continued to decline to 44.9%. This decline is mainly from the effect of task of population and family planning that makes reductions in fertility leading to strong declining in child dependency ratios. Life expectancy at birth is increased and the elderly live longer that make the aged dependency ratio increased. This increase level is still lower than fertility decline

level therefore total dependency ratio still decreased. This indicates that the burden on the population in the ages of being able to work of Vietnam continues to decline.

Table 1.6 reflects more clearly the population ageing trend as mentioned above. The share of the population below 15 years of age has declined from 33.1% in 1999 to 23.9% in 2012. Average life expectancy at birth of the population continues to increase, raising the proportion of the population aged 65 years and older. In 1999, the proportion of the population aged 65 and older was 5.8%, after 10 years in 2009, that figure was 6.4%, in the 2012 it has increased to 7.1%.

Table 1.6: Proportion of population aged under 15, 15-64, 60 and over, 65 and over and ageing index in 1989 - 2012

Unit: Percentage

	1989	1999	2009	2010	2011	2012
Proportion of population aged under 15	39.2	33.1	24.5	24.7	24.0	23.9
Proportion of population aged 15-64	56.1	61.1	69.1	68.5	69.0	69.0
Proportion of population aged 60 and over	7.1	8.0	8.7	9.4	9.9	10.2
Proportion of population aged 65 and over	4.7	5.8	6.4	6.8	7.0	7.1
Ageing index	18.2	24.3	35.5	37.9	41.1	42.7

One of the important indicators to show population ageing is the ageing index, which is the ratio of the number of people aged 60 and older per 100 people aged below 15 years. The ageing index has increased from 18.2% in 1989 to 24.3% in 1999, and reached 42.7% in 2012. This shows that population ageing in Vietnam has been taking place very rapidly over the past two decades.

II. MARITAL STATUS

In the 1/4/2012 time-point population change and family planning sample survey, two questions were used to collect information on current marital status of persons aged 15 years and over: (i) currently marital status of a person; and (ii) month and year of the occurrence of that marital status. The marital status of a person only belongs to one of the following two categories: ever married, including those who have married at least once (currently married, widowed, divorced and separated) and never married.

2.1 Trend in marriage

2.1.1 Trend in marriage by sex and residence

In entire country, the proportion of never-married population aged 15 and over accounts for 24.4%, a decline of 0.6% in comparison to that figure in 2011. Proportion of ever-married population aged 15 and over is 75.6%, of which proportion of currently-married population is relatively high (66.9%). There is differential among male and female, proportion of never-married male is 7.1 percentage points higher than that of females (28.1% versus 21.0%).

Proportion widowed, divorced/separated is 8.7%, that is 0.2 percentage points as compared to 2011. This figure of female is 10.5 percentage points higher than that of male. This may be because males are likely to be more re-married and mortality rate of male is usually higher than that of female.

Table 2.1: Distribution of population aged 15 years and over by marital status, sex and urban/rural residence, 1/4/2012

Unit: Percentage

Residence/sex	Marital status				
	Total	Never married	Currently married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated
Entire country	**100.0**	**24.4**	**66.9**	**6.9**	**1.8**
Male	100.0	28.1	68.7	2.1	1.1
Female	100.0	21.0	65.3	11.4	2.4
Urban	**100.0**	**27.5**	**63.7**	**6.5**	**2.3**
Male	100.0	30.2	66.3	2.0	1.5
Female	100.0	24.9	61.4	10.6	3.1
Rural	**100.0**	**22.9**	**68.5**	**7.1**	**1.5**
Male	100.0	27.0	69.8	2.2	1.0
Female	100.0	18.9	67.3	11.8	2.0

There is the differential in nuptiality distribution between urban and rural areas. For both of sexes, proportion of single population aged 15 and over in urban areas is higher than that of rural areas (30.2% versus 27.0% for male and 24.9% versus 18.9% for female). Percentage of currently married population in rural areas is 68.5%, which is 4.8 percentage points higher than that of urban areas (63.7%). The proportion of ever-married population of urban area is 4.5 percentage points lower than that of rural area, this is the reason for explanation of the differential in

proportion single between urban and rural areas as mentioned above. Trend in marriage of urban area is later than that in rural area because urban people would like to stabilize their lives before marriage.

Proportion of divorced/separated of Vietnam is low but there is the differential by sex and urban/rural residence. Proportion of divorced/separated female is higher than that of male. For both of males and females, proportion of divorced/separated of urban area is 1.5 times higher than that of rural areas. This may be because economic conditions of urban residents, especially women, are more independent that that of rural areas so urban population accepts divorce more easily.

2.1.2 Trend in marriage by region

Table 2.2 presents percentage distribution of population aged 15 years and over by marital status and socio-economic regions of the entire country. Proportion of single population is highest and the proportion of currently married population is the lowest in the Southeast in comparison with other regions of the whole country. The Southeast includes provinces and cities such as Ho Chi Minh City, Dong Nai, Ba Ria-Vung Tau and Binh Duong, which are rated as areas with dynamic economic activities and therefore attracting most of investment projects in the entire country. Employees who are mainly young workers in its own regions and from neighbouring ones have been attracted to work offered in the Southeast. The majority of these young employees are single because they wish to get a permanent job.

In 6 socio-economic regions, it may be to realize that proportion divorced/separated of the Southeast and the Mekong River Delta is higher than that of remaining regions. This is may be due to impact of migration and specific socio-cultural factors regarding divorced/separated status.

Table 2.2: Distribution of population aged 15 years and over by marital status and socio-economic region, 1/4/2012

Unit: Percentage

Socio-economic region	Marital status				
	Total	Never-married	Currently-married	Widowed	Divorced/ separated
Entire country	**100.0**	**24.4**	**66.9**	**6.9**	**1.8**
Northern Midlands and Mountains	100.0	19.6	72.4	6.6	1.4
Red River Delta	100.0	22.0	69.0	7.6	1.4
North and South Central Coast	100.0	24.9	66.2	7.7	1.2
Central Highlands	100.0	25.2	67.9	5.5	1.4
Southeast	100.0	31.2	59.9	6.1	2.8
Mekong River Delta	100.0	23.4	67.7	6.5	2.3

2.1.3 Trend in marriage by age group and sex

Generally, females entered into marital union earlier than males although male's marriage is more universal than that of female. Proportion of ever-married females is higher than that of males for ages under 30. In the youngest group 15-19, only over 2.4% of males are ever-married, while 8.8 out of 100 females are ever-married at these ages. For the 20-24 age group, percentage of ever-married females is twice higher than that of male (47.8% in comparison with 22.2%). After age 35, proportion of ever-married females becomes lower than that of males. For the last age group of reproductive period 45-49, 5.7% of females are still never-married.

Marriage in Vietnam is found to be nearly universal particularly among males. Nearly all men are ever-married some time in their life. In the age group 50-54, 98.3% of males are ever-married while 5.8% of females are single.

Proportion of the single population of both sexes decreases by age group. In the last age group of the reproductive period of age 45-49, there are still 5.7% of single women, this late marriage affect fertility capacity, maternal and child health. However, in fact females at this age are very difficult to get married, only a part of this group will be married, the remaining part will fall into the never married status and it will become a social matter.

Table 2.3: Distribution of population aged 15 years and over by marital status, age group and sex, 1/4/2012

Unit: Percentage

Age group	Marital status			
	Never married	Currently married	Widowed	Divorced/Separated
MALE				
15-19	97.6	2.4	0.0	0.0
20-24	77.8	21.8	0.0	0.3
25-29	38.3	60.4	0.1	1.2
30-34	14.0	84.1	0.2	1.6
35-39	6.3	91.5	0.4	1.8
40-44	4.2	93.3	0.7	1.8
45-49	2.3	94.9	1.2	1.6
50-54	1.7	95.2	1.7	1.4
55-59	1.2	94.7	2.9	1.2
60-64	1.0	93.2	4.7	1.1
65-69	0.7	90.9	7.4	1.0
70-74	0.5	85.9	12.7	0.9
75-79	0.3	79.4	19.5	0.7
80+	0.5	64.7	34.3	0.4
Total 15-49	**37.1**	**61.4**	**0.4**	**1.1**
Total 15+	**28.1**	**68.7**	**2.1**	**1.1**
FEMALE				
15-19	91.2	8.6	0.0	0.2
20-24	52.2	46.5	0.2	1.1
25-29	18.6	78.7	0.7	2.0
30-34	8.4	87.4	1.4	2.7
35-39	5.6	88.3	2.7	3.4
40-44	5.5	86.3	4.6	3.5
45-49	5.7	83.0	7.5	3.7
50-54	5.8	78.2	12.1	3.9
55-59	5.4	72.8	18.4	3.4
60-64	4.9	64.5	28.1	2.6
65-69	3.6	54.1	40.7	1.6
70-74	2.1	45.4	51.2	1.3
75-79	1.1	35.1	63.2	0.6
80+	1.1	18.7	79.8	0.4
Total 15-49	**28.1**	**67.4**	**2.3**	**2.3**
Total 15+	**21.0**	**65.3**	**11.4**	**2.4**

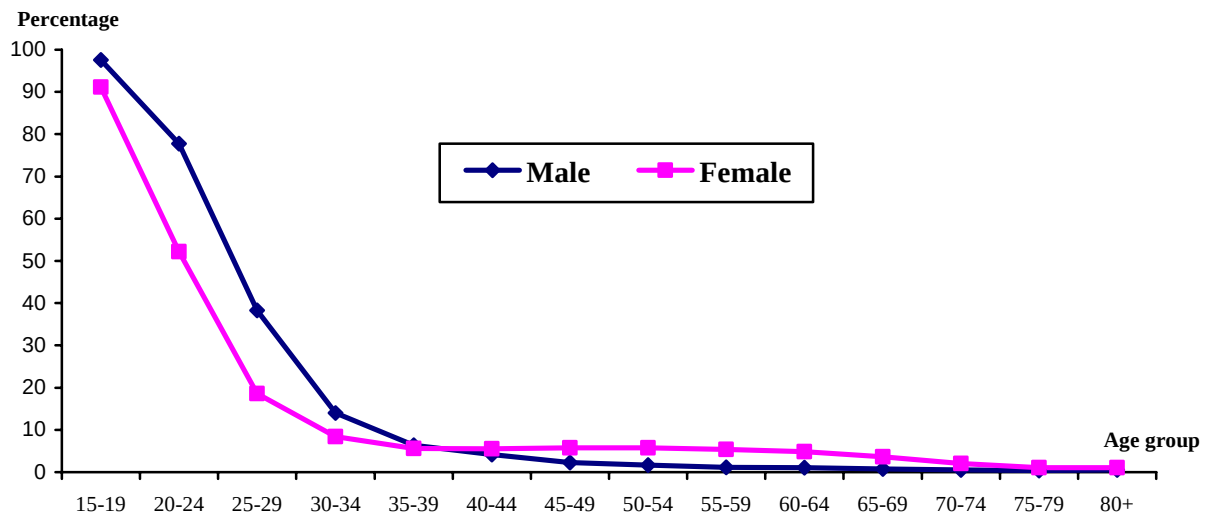
In the age group 15-49, 61.4% of males are currently married and that figure of females is 67.4%. Feature of marriage in Vietnam is that proportion of currently married females little by little increases from the age of 15 to 39, but after this age

this figure gradually reduces immediately after age 40. Percentage of currently married males has only declined after age 55. In the last age group, 80 and over, 64.7% of males are currently married, while there are only 18.7% of currently married females.

The proportion widowed, divorced/separated in most of the age groups of female is higher than that of male. This is understandable because males are likely to be more re-married and mortality rate of male is usually higher than that of female.

The single population is the never-married population. Figure 2.1 shows the trend in marriage of male and female aged 15 and older, it tends to reduce the never married proportion is most apparent at the ages of 15-29 for female and at the ages of 20-34 for male. Proportion of never married male is always higher than that of female aged under 35, at the age of 35 or older, this rate of male is lower, the reason is that males marry later than female.

Figure 2.1: Proportion of single population aged 15 and over by age group and sex, 1/4/2012



2.2 Singulate mean age at marriage by residence, region and province

Singulate mean age at marriage (SMAM) shows the mean number of years which a synthetic cohort of brides and grooms had been single before entering into

their first marital union. This indicator is normally calculates separately for males and females.

Percentage of ever-married population in the age group 45-49 shows singleness in relation to human reproduction and the extent of the universality of marriage. This rate of males has been quite stable, standing at 98% over the time. Proportion of ever-married female population in the age group 45-49 stood stably at 93 - 94%.

Singulate mean age at marriage is likely to increase for men. In comparison with the 1999 completed census results, in 2012 SMAM of males increased 1.2 years, while SMAM of females remained almost unchanged, even light decline. The difference in SMAM between males and females is likely to increase, from 2.6 years in 1999 to 3.8 years in 2012.

Table 2.4: Singulate mean age at marriage (SMAM), proportion of ever-married population aged 15-19, 20-24 and 45-49 by sex and differences in SMAM, Vietnam in 1999-2012

Census or survey year	Male				Female				Difference in SMAM between male and female
	SMAM (years)	Proportion ever-married			SMAM (years)	Proportion ever-married			
		15-19	20-24	45-49		15-19	20-24	45-49	
1999	25.4	2.5	30.4	98.5	22.8	9.3	54.3	94.2	2.6
2000	25.7	1.8	28.0	98.5	22.9	7.2	51.9	93.4	2.8
2001	25.7	1.9	28.5	98.6	22.8	8.0	52.6	93.4	2.9
2002	26.0	1.6	24.9	98.2	22.8	7.0	48.3	91.7	3.1
2003	26.2	1.6	23.4	98.5	23.1	6.6	46.2	93.1	3.1
2004	26.7	1.4	20.1	98.0	23.4	6.4	42.7	93.4	3.3
2005	26.8	1.5	19.4	98.2	23.5	6.2	42.1	93.4	3.3
2006	26.6	1.6	21.1	98.0	23.2	6.1	45.4	93.7	3.4
2007	26.6	1.7	21.4	98.0	23.3	6.0	44.9	93.7	3.3
2008	26.6	1.5	22.0	97.9	23.1	6.2	47.2	93.8	3.4
2009	26.2	2.2	24.4	97.9	22.8	8.5	49.2	94.4	3.4
2010	26.2	2.2	24.6	97.7	22.7	8.7	49.6	93.9	3.5
2011	26.4	2.3	23.7	97.7	22.8	8.6	48.7	93.9	3.6
2012	26.6	2.4	22.2	97.7	22.8	8.8	47.8	94.3	3.8

Data source:

1999-2011: The 1/4/2011 population change and family planning survey: Major Findings, Table 2.4, page 27.

Singulate mean age at marriage varies among socio-economic regions and urban/rural areas. For both males and females, SMAM in urban areas is higher than corresponding SMAM in rural areas. In 2012, SMAM of males in urban areas is 2 years higher than SMAM of males in rural areas. This differential of females is 2.4 years. This suggests that urban males are likely to marry later than rural males. Living conditions, study and work chance are causes for SMAM of urban area is higher than that of rural area.

The SMAM is highest in the Southeast (28.0 years for males and 24.5 years for females), followed by the North and South Central Coast. This SMAM is the lowest in the Northern Midlands and Mountains. This region has a high proportion of small ethnic groups. In general, in the same region the higher SMAM of males is, the higher SMAM of females is, the higher urbanization degree or stronger development is likely to result in later marriage.

Table 2.5: Singulate mean age at marriage by sex, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2012

Unit: Year

Residence/Socio-economic region	SMAM		Difference in SMAM between male and female
	Male	Female	
Entire country	**26.6**	**22.8**	**3.8**
Urban	27.9	24.4	3.5
Rural	25.9	22.0	4.0
Socio-economic region			
Northern Midlands and Mountains	24.3	21.0	3.3
Red River Delta	26.6	22.8	3.9
North and South Central Coast	26.8	22.6	4.2
Central Highlands	25.7	22.2	3.4
Southeast	28.0	24.5	3.6
Mekong River Delta	26.5	22.5	4.0

Singulate mean age at marriage of men and women and difference in SMAM between men and women by province/city are presented at the Annex 5. Ho Chi Minh City has the highest singulate mean age at marriage of men (29.2 years), followed by Da Nang (28.5 years) and Thua Thien Hue (28.2 years). This SMAM is the lowest for Ha Giang (22.2 years), followed by Lai Chau (22.3 years). SMAM of females has the same trend.

Regarding the difference in SMAM between men and women by province, in 1999, there were only 5 provinces whose difference in SMAM was 3.5 years and over but in 2012, this age gap was 4 years and over for 26 provinces. This shows that more and more males get married to females whose ages are much younger than male ages. The gap of SMAM between men and women is highest in Thai Binh (5.4 years), followed by Nam Dinh (5.3 years). The lowest gap belongs to Ha Giang (2.2 years), followed by Binh Duong (2.4 years).

III. EDUCATION

Vietnam has achieved considerable success in education, the elimination of illiteracy has been completed, completes generalization of primary and being implementing generalization of lower-secondary education in the entire country. Vietnam's national education system is quite complete, united and plentiful with full degrees, kinds of schools and education levels from pre-school to post-graduate. Secondary school, vocational and professional training network are widely built all over the nation.

To have adequate data on the current educational status of Vietnam, questions were introduced in the questionnaire to collect information on school attendance for each of the household members aged 5 years and over. Like the 2009 Census, these questionnaire included the school attendance, the highest educational level completed and literacy.

3.1 School attendance

Current school attendance includes those who are attending one of the schools belonging to Vietnam's national educational system. Data in Table 3.1 shows that nearly one fourth of the population are attending in any schools (23.4%). Over the past 20 years, proportion of never-attended population aged 5 years and over has decreased considerably. In 2012, there are only 4.0% of never-attended population aged 5 years and over, that was 0.3 percentage points lower than in 2011, 0.8 percentage points lower than in 2010, declined 1.1 percentage points as compared to 2009, declined more than twice as compared to that in 1999 and over 4 times in comparison with that in 1989.

Table 3.1: Distribution of population aged 5 years and over by school attendance in 1989-2012

Unit: Percentage

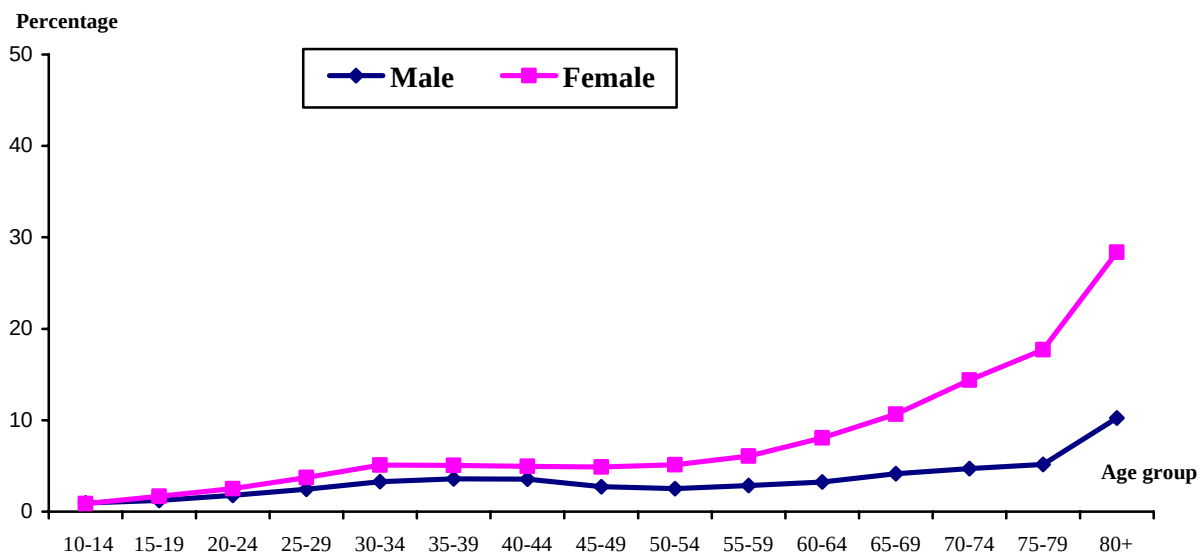
School attendance	1989	1999	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Currently attending	23.6	27.6	24.7	24.0	23.8	23.4
Ever attended	58.4	62.6	70.2	71.2	71.9	72.6
Never attended	18.0	9.8	5.1	4.8	4.3	4.0

***Data source**:*

1989, 1999, 2009, 2010 and 2011: General Statistics Office, "1/4/2011 population change and family planning survey: Major findings", Table 3.1, page 29.

Figure 3.1 shows that proportion of female never-attended is higher than that of male, in another words, females face more disadvantages in education than males do. However, the fact that the two curves are close at younger age groups and more far away from each other at older single years of age that reflects the difference in the proportion of never-attended population by sex was significantly narrowed in the recent years. This confirms two concomitant tendencies of Vietnam education is that the improvement of school attendance and reduction of educational gap by sex.

Figure 3.1: Proportion of population aged 10 years and over who never-attended school by age group and sex, 1/4/2012



3.2 Gross and net school attendance rates

According to Vietnam's Education Law, the general education system in Vietnam is divided into three levels, with specific requirements on duration and ages as follows: (1) primary school: from grade 1 to 5, pupils start grade 1 at age 6 years of age; (2) lower secondary school: from grade 6 to 9, pupils starting grade 6 must have completed primary school and be at least 11 years of age; (3) upper secondary school: from grade 10 to 12, pupils starting grade 10 must have completed lower secondary and be at least 15 years of age. Besides general schooling, there is also tertiary education including junior college, university, Masters and PhD programs. In the analysis of tertiary education, we will only discuss attendance rates among junior college and university, using general duration of schooling at this level from 3 to 4 years, and age at the beginning of this education level set at 18 years of age.

School attendance rates are indicators that reflect inputs to education. The gross school attendance rate is the number of pupils/students who are attending in a given educational level, regardless of their age, as a percentage of the total population of the official age for that educational level. The net school attendance rate is the number of pupils/students of the official age for a given level of schooling who are attending in that level as a percentage of the total population of the official age for that educational level.

Table 3.2 presents gross and net school attendance rates by educational level. The data show that in general, the country has achieved universal primary education. Regarding lower secondary education, Vietnam has achieved a gross school attendance rate of 89.8%. In primary school, there is little difference in the school attendance rate between urban and rural areas, there is only 2.6 percentage points (102.4% versus 105.0%). The higher the educational level, the greater the disparity in universal education between urban and rural areas, specifically: in lower secondary, the urban-rural gap is 4.5 percentage points; in upper secondary the gap is 14.2 percentage points and at junior college and university levels, the gap is 33.1 percentage points.

Table 3.2: Gross and net school attendance rates by level of schooling, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2012

Unit: Percentage

Residence/socio-economic region	Gross school attendance rate				Net school attendance rate			
	Primary	Lower secondary	Upper secondary	Tertiary	Primary	Lower secondary	Upper secondary	Tertiary
Entire country	**104.2**	**89.8**	**68.7**	**27.7**	**96.5**	**83.9**	**62.5**	**19.3**
Urban	102.4	93.1	78.9	50.1	97.1	88.4	72.7	34.8
Rural	105.0	88.6	64.7	17.0	96.3	82.2	58.6	11.9
Socio-economic region								
Northern Midlands and Mountains	104.6	89.0	64.1	12.4	94.8	80.8	56.9	6.6
Red River Delta	102.7	96.6	83.7	46.4	97.8	92.7	79.0	34.9
North and South Central Coast	104.5	92.6	72.6	22.5	97.1	86.4	66.5	15.5
Central Highlands	106.9	85.5	61.8	10.0	96.2	78.5	55.5	6.1
Southeast	103.0	90.3	67.0	36.9	97.0	84.8	60.3	25.6
Mekong River Delta	105.2	81.7	54.0	18.4	95.6	75.7	47.3	11.6

Data in Table 3.2 indicate the opposite tendencies in universal education in the two major delta areas of the country. While the Mekong River Delta has the lowest gross school attendance rates in lower secondary and upper secondary (respectively 81.7% and 54.0%) then the Red River Delta has the highest rates (respectively 96.6% and 83.7%). This indicates that universal education of the lower and upper secondary is a major concern for the Mekong River Delta.

3.3 Literacy

Literacy is the ability to read and write a simple passage on everyday activities using the Vietnamese national language, an ethnic minority language or a foreign language. The question on literacy is asked of all people who have not yet completed primary schooling (i.e. not yet completed grade 5), and the assumption is that all people who have education beyond primary school are literate. The literacy rate is one of the most general measures of educational output, and is defined as the percentage of literate people in a given age out of the total population in that age group.

Result of the 1/4/2012 survey shows that literacy rate of population aged 15 years and over is 94.7%. Literacy rates in urban areas are higher than in rural areas due to disparities in level of development between the two areas. Nevertheless, in recent years, because of policies for universal primary education and elimination of illiteracy, the gap in literacy rates between urban and rural areas has fallen quite low - less than 5 percentage points (97.5% in urban areas versus 93.3% in rural areas).

Table 3.3: Literacy rate of the population aged 15 years and over by sex, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2012

Unit: Percentage

Sex/socio-economic region	Total	Urban	Rural	Urban - rural gap
Entire country	**94.7**	**97.5**	**93.3**	**4.2**
Male	96.6	98.4	95.7	2.7
Female	92.9	96.7	91.0	5.7
Socio-economic region				
Northern Midlands and Mountains	89.2	97.5	87.3	10.2
Red River Delta	98.0	98.9	97.6	1.3
North and South Central Coast	94.5	96.9	93.6	3.3
Central Highlands	92.1	96.6	90.1	6.5
Southeast	97.0	98.2	95.0	3.2
Mekong River Delta	93.1	95.1	92.4	2.7

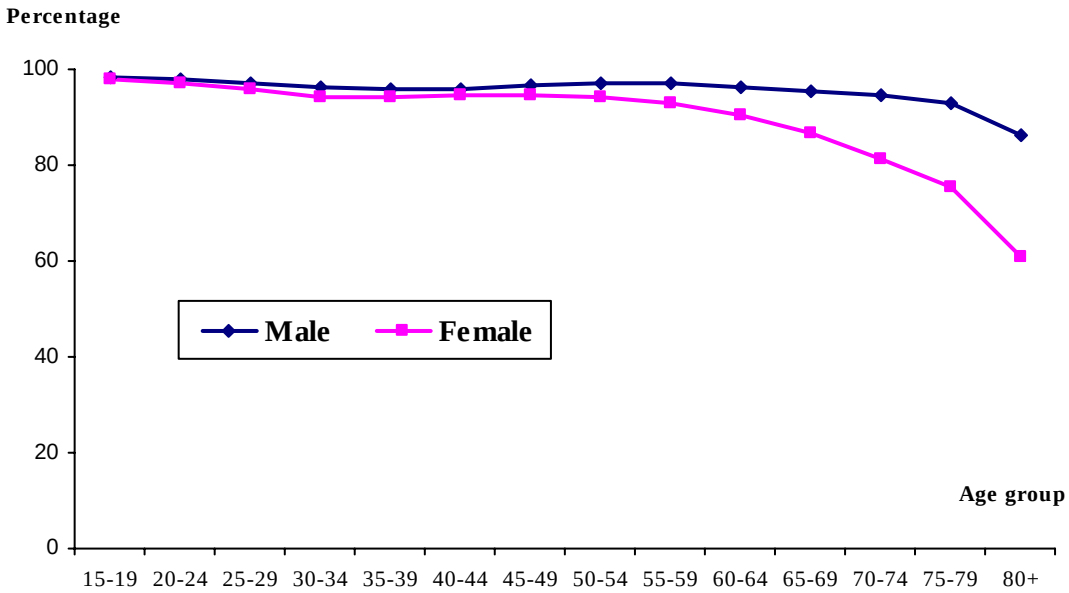
The literacy rate of male is higher than that of female in both of urban and rural areas. The difference in the literacy rate between urban and rural areas of female is higher than that of male (that difference is 5.7 percentage points for female and 2.7 percentage points for male).

The Red River Delta is the region with the highest literacy rate (98.0%), The lowest literacy rate is found in the Northern Midlands and Mountains (89.2%), this is also the region with the largest urban-rural gap in literacy rate (10.2 percentage points), followed by the Central Highlands with an urban - rural gap of 6.5 percentage points. In the other regions the urban - rural gap is only about 3 percentage points.

Figure 3.2 shows the literacy rates of the population 15 years and older by age group. These data indicate that literacy rate in Vietnam have improved substantially in the past few decades. The younger the age group, the higher the

literacy rate, and the narrower the male-female gap of literacy rates in the young age groups. The two curves in the figure, referring to male and female literacy rates by age group in younger ages, are very close together, but become further apart in the age groups starting around 50 years and older, indicating that in the past women were more disadvantaged than men in schooling, but this inequality has been reduced considerably in recent years. The data above reveal that success of the national education is presented not only in the highly increased literate rate, but also in the achieved equality targets.

Figure 3.2: Literacy rate of the population aged 15 years and over by age group and sex, 1/4/2012



3.4 Educational attainment

Education is one of the important indicators reflecting the quality of the population. Data in the Table 3.4 show that number of population who graduated lower secondary school or above of the entire country constituted 49.5% of total population aged 5 years and over. There has been a gap of the educational level between urban and rural areas. In 2012, the proportion of those who graduated upper secondary schools and above of urban areas is 37.9% that is only over one-third than that of rural areas (15.5%).

There are considerable regional disparities in educational attainment. The two regions with the highest levels of socio-economic development are also the

locations that strongly attract people with high education, namely the Red River Delta and the Southeast. In these two regions, the number of people who have completed upper secondary and higher account for 33.0% and 30.4% of the population of these regions. The Mekong River Delta and the Central Highlands are the two regions with the highest proportion who have never completed primary education (30.7% and 24.1%, respectively). These are also the regions with the lowest proportion completing upper secondary and higher, especially the Mekong River Delta (11.5%, only half the national level).

Table 3.4: Proportion of the population aged 5 years and over by educational attainment, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2012

Unit: Percentage

Residence/socio-economic region	Total	Never attended	Incomplete primary	Completed primary	Completed lower secondary	Completed upper secondary and higher
Entire country	**100.0**	**4.0**	**20.8**	**25.8**	**26.7**	**22.8**
Urban	100.0	1.9	16.2	20.9	23.1	37.9
Rural	100.0	5.0	23.0	28.1	28.4	15.5
Socio-economic region						
Northern Midlands and Mountains	100.0	8.5	20.3	23.6	27.7	20.0
Red River Delta	100.0	1.3	13.9	16.4	35.4	33.0
North and South Central Coast	100.0	3.8	20.8	26.6	28.5	20.3
Central Highlands	100.0	5.8	24.1	31.1	24.8	14.1
Southeast	100.0	2.4	17.8	25.7	23.7	30.4
Mekong River Delta	100.0	5.3	30.7	35.4	17.1	11.5

IV. FAMILY PLANNING AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH

4.1 Implementation of family planning

4.1.1 The Contraceptive prevalence rate (CPR)

Questions on family planning implementation are interviewed and recorded for currently married women aged 15-49 years old. Results of the 1/4/2012 population change and family planning survey show that the contraceptive prevalence rate is 76.2% that is 2 percentage points declined as compared to the 1/4/2011 survey result. Data from the annual population change and family

planning sample surveys reveal that the contraceptive prevalence rate in Vietnam is at high level.

The contraceptive prevalence rate of modern method at 1/4/2012 reached 66.6%, a decline of 2 percentage points than 1/4/2011 survey result. The contraceptive prevalence rate of any method in rural areas is 3.0 percentage points higher than that in urban areas. In which, the contraceptive prevalence rate of modern method in rural areas is 5.2 percentage points higher than that in urban areas (68.2% compared to 63.0%), while the contraceptive prevalence rate of tradition method in rural areas is 2.3 percentage points lower than that in urban areas (8.9% compared to 11.2%). This trend kept continued throughout the last decade.

Table 4.1: Contraceptive prevalence rate in 2002-2012

Unit: Percentage

Survey year	Total		Urban		Rural	
	Any method	Modern method	Any method	Modern method	Any method	Modern method
2002	76.8	64.7	76.7	59.3	76.9	66.5
2003	75.0	63.3	72.5	56.4	75.8	65.6
2004	75.7	64.6	73.5	58.3	76.4	66.9
2005	76.9	65.8	74.9	59.7	77.6	67.9
2006	78.1	67.2	76.1	61.3	78.8	69.4
2007	79.0	68.2	77.3	62.9	79.6	70.1
2008	79.5	68.8	76.2	62.1	80.8	71.4
2010	78.0	67.5	76.0	63.3	78.8	69.2
2011	78.2	68.6	75.2	63.8	79.5	70.6
2012	76.2	66.6	74.2	63.0	77.2	68.2

Data source:
2002- 2011: General Statistics Office, "1/4/2011 population change and family planning survey: Major findings", 11-2011, Table 4.1, Page 35.

The contraceptive prevalence rate of modern method is quite high in the socio-economic difficult and under-developed regions such as North and South Central Coast (68.3%) and Northern Midlands and Mountains (65.8%) and for groups of women with low education level such as never attended (70.3%), incomplete primary (70.0%) and complete primary (69.2%).

Table 4.2: Contraceptive prevalence rate by urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2012

Unit: Percentage

Residence/socio-economic region	Any contraceptive prevalence rate	In which:	
		Modern method	Traditional method
Entire country	**76.2**	**66.6**	**9.6**
Urban	74.2	63.0	11.2
Rural	77.2	68.2	8.9
Socio-economic region			
Northern Midlands and Mountains	75.3	65.8	9.5
Red River Delta	77.1	69.1	8.0
North and South Central Coast	77.2	68.3	8.9
Central Highlands	78.4	64.4	14.0
Southeast	72.4	62.3	10.1
Mekong River Delta	77.4	66.8	10.6
Education level			
Never attended	74.9	70.3	4.6
Incomplete primary	79.3	70.0	9.2
Completed primary	79.7	69.2	10.5
Completed lower secondary	78.0	68.6	9.4
Completed upper secondary and higher	70.2	60.1	10.1

These data once again prove that family planning programs were invested and concentrated by the State in implementation with main-point in the past decade, special in rural area. The programs have contributed to help decline in fertility rate in rural area, through which have helped decline in the nation fertility rate over the last 10 years.

4.1.2 Implementation of contraceptive methods by age group of women

As shown in Figure 4.1 and Figure 4.2, age-patterns of using contraceptive methods from 2006 to 2012 are rather similar. The contraceptive prevalence rate of any method increases gradually from age group 15-19 and reaches a peak at age group 35-39. Data provide over years reveal that the difference of any contraceptive prevalence rates between age groups has been narrowed. Comparing the highest contraceptive prevalence rates in the age group 35-39 to the lowest contraceptive prevalence rate in the age group 15-19, it is found that difference in contraceptive prevalence rate between those age groups decreases. Difference in contraceptive prevalence rates of modern methods between age groups has been

also narrowed. The result of the 1/4/2012 survey indicates that the contraceptive prevalence rates of modern methods according to age group are rather high and age group 35-39 is the highest (77.2%).

Figure 4.1: Any contraceptive prevalence rate by age in 2006-2012

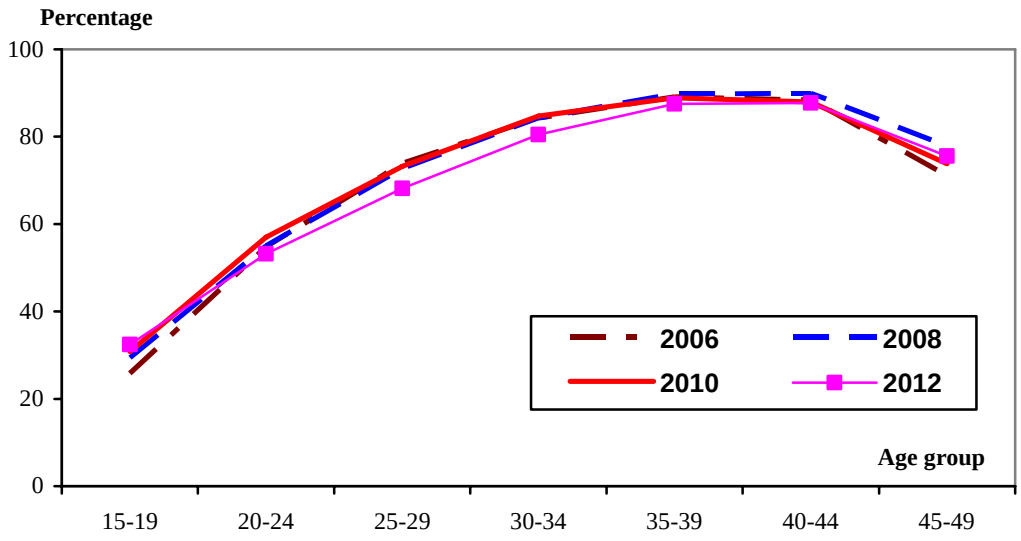
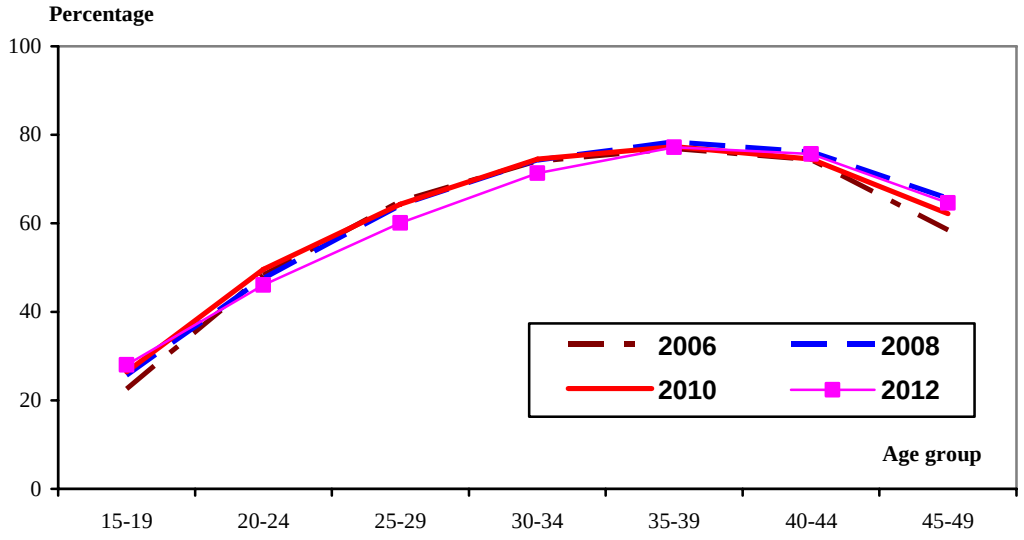


Figure 4.2: Modern contraceptive prevalence rate of by age in 2006-2012



4.1.3 Current use of contraception

Table 4.3 indicates that the most popular contraceptive method used in Vietnam is intra-uterine device (IUD). The rate of using IUD has fluctuated from 2004 to 2012 but always maintained at a quite high level of more than 50%. In

2012, among those who use modern contraceptive methods, IUD use rate is more than 59.3%. The rate of traditional contraceptive use is 12.5%. The percentage of women who use some methods with higher effectiveness, such as pill and condom, has increased, but not much.

Table 4.3: Proportion of currently married women aged 15-49 who are currently using contraception by methods in 2004-2012

Unit: Percentage

Contraceptive methods	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2010	2011	2012
Entire country	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Pill	11.9	12.5	13.2	13.2	13.2	15.5	15.7	16.7
IUD	55.9	55.3	55.4	55.3	55.8	52.1	53.1	51.9
Injection	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.8	1.7	1.8
Diaphram, foam, jelly	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Condom	9.3	9.7	10.1	10.5	10.9	13.1	13.6	13.7
Female sterilization	6.6	6.2	5.8	5.6	5.0	3.8	3.3	3.0
Male sterilization	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Implants	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.2	-	-	-
Periodic abstinence/withdrawal	13.8	13.6	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.1	12.1	12.5
Others	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2

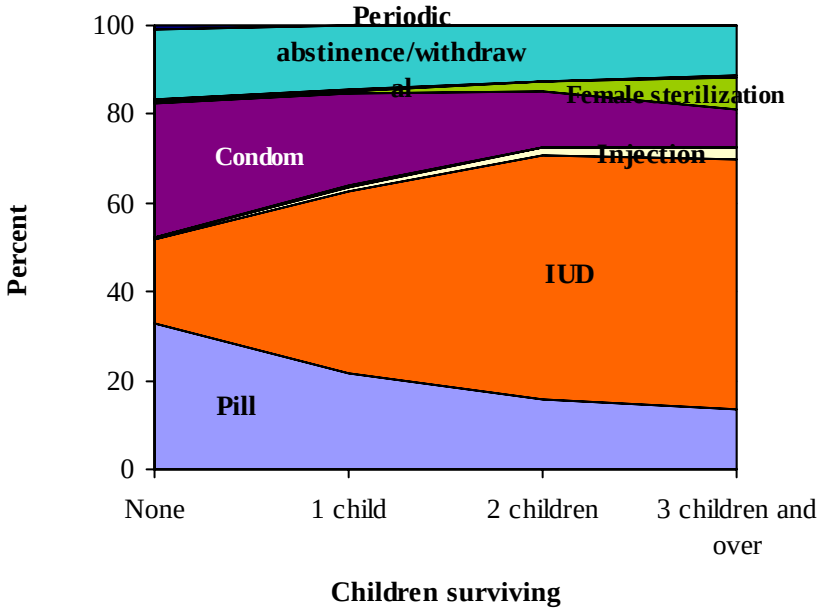
Data source:

2004-2011: General Statistics Office, "1/4/2011 population change and family planning survey: Major findings", 12-2011, Table 4.3, Page 38.

4.1.4 Number of children surviving and current use of contraception

Figure 4.3 reflects the proportion of women by number of children surviving and current use of contraception. For group of currently married women with none or only one child surviving, they mainly uses temporary contraceptive methods such as pill, condom or periodic abstinence/withdrawal in order to lengthen birth interval between 2 births or to delay to choose a more suitable time for giving birth. For group of currently married women with more than three children surviving mainly, they mainly use permanent contraceptive methods such as IUD, injection or female sterilization.

Figure 4.3: Proportion of women currently using contraception by number of children surviving and current contraceptive use, 1/4/2012



Nearly half of women who currently use contraceptive methods have 2 children surviving (53.0%). Nearly one-fourth of women currently using contraceptive methods have 3 children surviving and over. However, the sterilization rate of those who have 3 children surviving and over is still very high, in which male sterilization is 47.3% and female sterilization is 57.8% as compared to total women using the same method.

Table 4.4: Proportion of currently married women aged 15-49 who are currently using contraception by contraceptive method and number of children surviving, 1/4/2012

Unit: Percentage

Contraceptive methods	Total	In which:			
		None	1 child	2 children	3 children and over
Entire country	**100.0**	**0.7**	**21.7**	**53.0**	**24.6**
Pill	100.0	1.4	28.4	50.5	19.7
IUD	100.0	0.3	17.0	55.9	26.8
Injection	100.0	0.2	14.5	50.0	35.3
Diaphragm, foam, jelly	100.0	3.7	36.9	42.0	17.4
Condom	100.0	1.6	32.8	49.9	15.7
Female sterilization	100.0	0.1	5.5	36.6	57.8
Male sterilization	100.0	0.2	8.7	43.8	47.3
Period abstinence/withdrawal	100.0	0.9	25.1	52.2	21.7
Others	100.0	5.0	25.8	46.1	23.0

4.1.5 Reasons of non-use of contraceptive methods

In the data collected from the 1/4/2012 population change and family planning survey, among women who currently do not use contraceptive methods, reasons of "want (more) children" account for 43.7%, "pregnant" is 16.8% (2.6 percentage points increased as compared to 2011). Among other reasons (39.5%), non-use of contraception because of "menopause" occupies a rather high proportion (16.9%). Reasons of "lack of knowledge" or "opposition to use" occupy a small proportion, with 1.1% and 0.9% respectively. The rate of contraceptive non-use with reason of "Pregnant" at the 1/4/2012 survey time-point has been increased trend in comparison with recent years, this are warning that the fertility level will able to increase in 2012.

Table 4.5: Rate of contraceptive non-use by main three reasons in 2001-2012

Unit: Percentage

Main reason	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2010	2011	2012
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Pregnant	12.4	12.8	11.0	11.8	13.6	14.2	15.0	12.9	14.2	16.8
Want more children	35.9	36.7	38.4	39.2	38.4	42.3	42.0	42.9	45.0	43.7
Others	51.7	50.5	50.7	49.0	48.0	43.5	43.0	44.2	40.8	39.5

As shown in Table 4.6, the rate of contraceptive non-use of urban area is 3.0 percentage points higher than that of rural area (25.8% versus 22.8%). The rate of contraceptive non-use due to causes such as: "want (more) children" and "difficulty becoming pregnant/menopausal" differs from urban area to rural area. For other reasons there is almost no difference between urban area and rural area.

Study on the relationship of contraceptive non-use rate according to the reasons of contraceptive non-use and women's age groups, we find opposite two trends. The younger the women are, the higher the rate of contraceptive non-use according to the reasons of "pregnant" and "want (more) children" is. On the contrary, for other reasons of "difficulty becoming pregnant/ menopausal", "weak health", the rate of contraceptive non-use is low at the young age group and increases gradually with age.

The relationship of contraceptive non-use rate according to the reasons of contraceptive non-use and number of children surviving is also similar to the

relationship of contraceptive non-use according to the reasons of contraceptive non-use and women's age groups. Contraceptive non-use rate decreases gradually with number of children surviving increases for the reasons of "pregnant" and "want (more) children". In contrast, this rate increases with number of children surviving for other reasons such as "difficulty becoming pregnant/ menopausal", "weak health".

Table 4.6: Rate of contraceptive non-use by reason of non-use, urban/rural residence, age group and number of children surviving, 1/4/2012

Unit: Percentage

Characteris-tics	By reasons for contraceptive non-use									
	Total	Pregnant	Want children	Unawareness	Others opposed	High price	Weak health	Difficulty becoming pregnant/ menopausal	Others	Not determined
Entire country	**23.8**	**3.9**	**10.2**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**2.0**	**4.0**	**2.7**	**0.3**
Urban	25.8	4.0	11.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.8	4.7	2.8	0.3
Rural	22.8	3.9	9.6	0.3	0.2	0.0	2.1	3.6	2.7	0.3
Women's age group										
15-19	67.6	17.2	35.7	0.5	0.4	0.1	2.3	0.9	9.1	1.5
20-24	46.7	11.7	24.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	1.9	1.0	6.5	0.4
25-29	31.8	7.5	17.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	1.5	0.6	4.1	0.3
30-34	19.5	3.7	10.5	0.3	0.3	0.1	1.5	0.5	2.6	0.1
35-39	12.4	1.3	6.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	1.8	1.1	1.5	0.2
40-44	12.3	0.3	3.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	2.5	4.4	1.2	0.3
45-49	24.4	0.1	1.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	3.1	17.7	1.1	0.6
Number of children surviving										
0 child	92.5	24.5	60.7	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.6	3.0	2.1	1.4
1 child	35.2	6.5	18.8	0.2	0.2	0.1	2.0	2.7	4.5	0.2
2 children	10.8	0.8	1.6	0.2	0.2	0.0	2.0	3.5	2.2	0.3
3 children	12.2	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.1	2.3	5.8	2.0	0.2
4 children	15.2	0.3	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.0	2.9	8.2	1.7	0.2
5 children and over	21.2	0.4	0.7	2.7	0.7	0.1	3.8	11.2	1.5	0.1

4.2 Reproductive health care

4.2.1 Induced abortion and menstrual regulation

In Vietnam, abortion and menstrual regulation can be conducted both at public and private health facilities. Similar to the contraceptive use, information on

abortion and menstrual regulation has been collected only for currently married women aged 15-49 years.

According to data in Table 4.7, there is an insignificant difference in the rate of currently married women aged 15-49 years who have had abortion or menstrual regulation in 12 months precedings the survey time-point by urban and rural areas. This rate has slightly declined in the recent years. In 2012, it declines 0.1% from the level of 2011, the decline level in rural and urban are similar.

Table 4.7: Rate of abortion and menstrual regulation by urban/rural residence in 2001-2012

Unit: Percentage

Survey year	Entire country	Urban	Rural
2001	1.3	1.7	1.2
2002	1.1	1.1	1.1
2003	1.7	1.9	1.7
2004	1.2	1.3	1.2
2005	1.0	1.0	1.0
2006	1.1	1.4	0.9
2007	0.7	0.6	0.8
2008	1.0	1.1	0.9
2010	0.8	0.8	0.8
2011	0.6	0.6	0.6
2012	0.5	0.5	0.5

According to data in Table 4.8 show that, in 2010, Northern Midlands and Mountains is the region that has the highest rate of abortion and menstrual regulation (1.25%), followed by Red River Delta (1.11%), to 2011 and 2012, the survey result is converse. The positions of two regions are exchanged. In 2012, the rate of abortion and menstrual regulation of Red River Delta is the highest (0.99%) and Northern Midlands and Mountains is the second highest (0.81%). The figures of the remaining regions are about the same value (0.3 - 0.4%).

In general, Northern Midlands and Mountains and Red River Delta are two regions that always have a higher rate of abortion and menstrual regulation than the remaining regions. Central Highlands is region that the rate of abortion and menstrual regulation is always at the lowest level (0.14%).

Table 4.8: Rate of abortion and menstrual regulation by urban/rural residence and socio-economic region in 2007-2012

Unit: Percentage

Residence/socio-economic region	2007	2008	2010	2011	2012
Entire country	**0.7**	**1.0**	**0.79**	**0.59**	**0.54**
Urban	0.6	1.1	0.82	0.63	0.54
Rural	0.8	0.9	0.78	0.58	0.54
Socio-economic region					
Northern Midlands and Mountains	1.4	1.5	1.25	0.89	0.81
Red River Delta	1.3	1.9	1.11	0.98	0.99
North and South Central Coast	0.3	0.4	0.51	0.39	0.43
Central Highlands	0.1	0.3	0.50	0.28	0.14
Southeast	0.4	0.8	0.53	0.39	0.30
Mekong River Delta	0.4	0.5	0.71	0.42	0.30

4.2.2 Status of pregnant women care

For woman who is pregnant, there is nothing more important than taking care for herself and her fetus. All pregnant women need for periodical and regular pregnancy check-up. In 2012, rate of at least one pregnancy check-up for the last birth is 94.2%. This rate in rural area is 5.2 percentage points lower than that of urban area.

Rate of at least one pregnancy check-up for the last birth varies greatly among regions, the difference between the highest rate in the Mekong River Delta and the lowest rate in the Northern Midlands and Mountains is 14.2 percentage points.

Table 4.9 shows that, compared to 2006, rate of at least one pregnancy check-up for the last birth of the whole country has increased 5.1 percentage points. In which, that rate of rural area increased more quickly than that of urban area (6.0 percentage points in rural area compared to 1.7 percentage point in urban area) although this rate of urban area is higher than that of rural area. From 2006 to 2012, increase level of rate of at least one pregnancy check-up varies greatly among socio-economic regions. The Central Highlands is the region that has the highest rate (12.4 percentage points), while this rate of the Southeast decreased 0.1 percentage points.

Study on pregnancy test rate of 3 times and over for the last birth shows that, this rate is the highest in the Southeast (90.4%) and the lowest in the Northern Midlands and Mountains (59.1%). The difference in the rate of 3 times and over pregnancy test varies quite significantly from urban area to rural area and among socio-economic regions. The difference in the rate of 3 times and over pregnancy test between urban area and rural area is 17.5 percentage points (while the similar test rate of one time and over is 5.2 percentage points). The difference between the highest rate in the Southeast and the lowest rate in Northern Midlands and Mountain areas is 31.3 percentage points.

Table 4.9: Rate of pregnancy test of the last birth by number of pregnancy tests, urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2006 and 1/4/2012

Unit: Percentage

Residence/socio-economic region	1/4/2006		1/4/2012		Increase from 2006-2012	
	1 time and over	3 times and over	1 time and over	3 times and over	1 time and over	3 times and over
Entire country	**89.1**	**60.3**	**94.2**	**79.2**	**5.1**	**18.9**
Urban	96.1	78.4	97.8	91.4	1.7	13.0
Rural	86.6	53.8	92.6	73.9	6.0	20.1
Socio-economic region						
Northern Midlands and Mountains	73.9	40.8	84.1	59.1	10.2	18.3
Red River Delta	92.3	63.8	97.8	89.4	5.5	25.6
North and South Central Coast	89.8	56.0	93.7	73.6	3.9	17.6
Central Highlands	78.2	37.6	90.6	65.7	12.4	28.1
Southeast	96.6	84.6	96.5	90.4	-0.1	5.8
Mekong River Delta	93.8	65.4	98.3	86.2	4.5	20.8

From 2006 to 2012, pregnancy test rate of 3 times and over has increased quite greatly both in urban and rural areas as well as socio-economic regions; the increase is especially high in economically difficult and under-developed regions where people have a limited access to public health care such as: rural area increase by 20.1 percentage points; Central Highlands increases by 28.1 percentage points; Red River Delta increases by 25.6 percentage points; Mekong River Delta increases by 20.8 percentage points and Northern Midlands and Mountains increases by 18.3 percentage points.

V. FERTILITY

Fertility is a key indicator reflecting population growth and it is also an important tool for launching and implementing the policy of population and family planning. Indicators related to fertility always attract the attention of policy makers, managers and researchers. In Vietnam, because vital registration is still incomplete, indicators reflecting fertility are calculated using survey data. The questionnaire of the 01/4/2012 population change survey collected information on childbearing of women aged 15 to 49 and births which occurred in household during the 12 months prior to the survey time-point. This part examines the level and trend in fertility change based on collected information. Collected data on births occurring in the 12 months prior to the survey is able subject to various kinds of errors, leading to the under-estimation of fertility rates. In order to overcome this problem, the indirect estimation methods have been used.

5.1 Total fertility rate

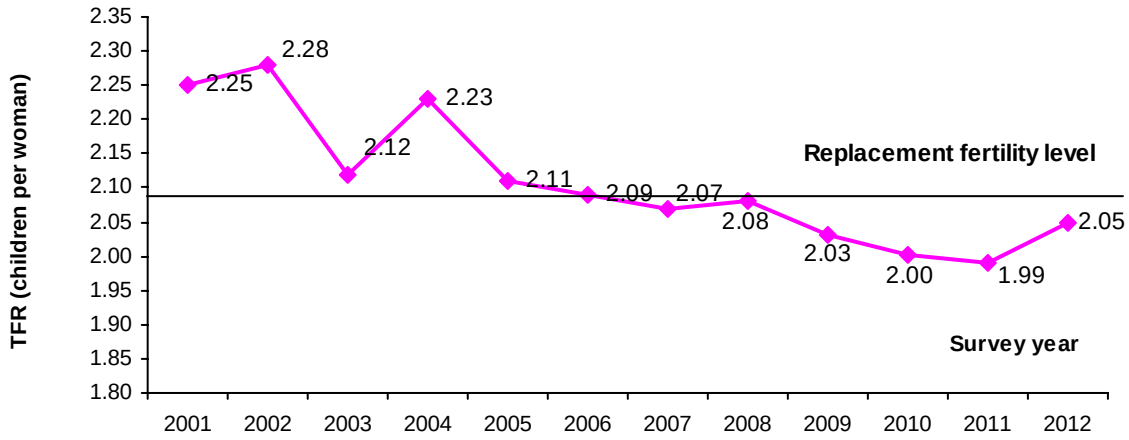
The Total fertility rate (TFR) can be understood as the average number of children born that would be born to a woman over her lifetime if in her entire reproductive period she experienced the current age specific fertility rates as observed in the reference period, usually as the 12 months prior to the survey. TFR is one of the main indicators used to measure fertility. TFR is usually estimated indirectly using the Trussell P/F ratio technique with the assumption that the number of children born in the period 12 months prior to the survey among women aged 15 to 49 years is under-reported. This under-reporting usually occurs for cases in which the infant dies or does not stay with the parents.

Figure 5.1 describes change in estimated TFR for Vietnam over the period 2001-2012. The figure 5.1 shows that TFR was likely to drop from 2.23 children per woman in 2004 to 1.99 children per woman in 2011. But in 2012, TFR achieves 2.05 children per woman, expressing the preference of giving birth in the Dragon Lunar Year (Nham Thin 2012) of Vietnam.

Although, during the first years of the 21st century (2001-2004), the TFR had still fluctuated, it had increased and decreased unstably and was higher than replacement fertility level but from 2005 until now, the TFR has maintained the

continuous downward trend for each year and achieved below replacement fertility level since 2006[1]. TFR falled rapidly and achieved below replacement fertility level is considered to be an important success in the implementation of the first objective of the 2001-2010 population and family planning strategy[2].

Figure 5.1: Total fertility rate in 2001-2012



Fertility level of Vietnam is lower than average fertility level of countries in Southeast Asia (TFR of Southeast Asia is 2.3 children per woman). TFR of Vietnam is only higher than two countries in the Southeast Asia that are Singapore (1.2 children per woman) and Thailand (1.6 children per woman), approximate TFR of Brunei (2.0 children per woman), but TFR of Vietnam is much lower than that of remaining countries in the region (Table 5.1).

Table 5.1: Total fertility rate of the Southeast Asia countries in 2012

Unit: Children per woman

Country	TFR	Country	TFR
Southeast Asia	**2.3**	Myanmar	2.3
Brunei	2.0	Philippines	3.2
Cambodia	3.0	Singapore	1.2
Indonesia	2.3	Thailand	1.6
Laos PDR	3.5	Timor-Leste	5.7
Malaysia	2.6	Vietnam	2.0

Data source: *The 2012 World Population Datasheet on the website: http://www.prb.org*

[1] *"Replacement fertility" is the fertility level for which an average cohort of women has just enough daughters to "replace" themselves in population reproduction.*

[2] *Target 1 of the Strategy of Population in 2001-2010: "Maintaining a solid fertility decline trend to reach average replacement fertility level in the country in 2005 at isolated, remote and poor areas in 2010 to size, structure and distribution of population is in accordance with the socio-economic development in 2010".*

Table 5.2 presents the TFR for Vietnam by urban and rural residence from 2001 to 2012. The data of the table indicate that TFR in urban area in 2012 is 1.80 children per woman, lower than the figure for rural areas at 2.17 children per woman. This differential may be due to that as compared to couples in rural area, couples in urban area have more favourable conditions to access easy to information, better awareness of the benefits of a small family, and easier access to medical facilities that provide family planning services to help prevent unwanted pregnancies and births. Another reason is that living conditions in urban area are much better than in rural area, children in urban area tend to be better cared for than those in rural area, leading to lower infant and child mortality rates in urban lower than that in rural area, thus contributing to reducing the need to have more births to replace the children who don't survive.

Table 5.2: Total fertility rate in 2001-2012

Unit: Children per woman

Year	TFR (Children per woman)		
	Entire country	Urban	Rural
2001	2.25	1.86	2.38
2002	2.28	1.93	2.39
2003	2.12	1.70	2.30
2004	2.23	1.87	2.38
2005	2.11	1.73	2.28
2006	2.09	1.72	2.25
2007	2.07	1.70	2.22
2008	2.08	1.83	2.22
2009	2.03	1.81	2.14
2010	2.00	1.77	2.11
2011	1.99	1.70	2.12
2012	2.05	1.80	2.17

Data in Table 5.2 also indicates that during the first decade of the 21st century, TFR in rural area has fallen quite rapidly from 2.38 children per woman in 2001 to 2.14 children per woman in 2009, nearly reaching replacement fertility; while at the same time, in urban areas there has been negligible change, maintaining TFR at 1.80 children per woman. However, for recent three years (2009-2011), the downward trend in fertility among these two areas has seemly reversed. The TFR in rural area has been nearly unchanged whereas TFR of women in urban area has rather declined significantly from 1.81 children per woman in 2009 to 1.70 children per woman in 2011. Because TFR in 2012

increases at 2.05 children per woman so TFRs of urban and rural areas also increase as compared to 2011 (1.80 and 2.17 children per woman, respectively). In the previous years, TFR in rural area remained high which caused rapidly fallen trend in fertility, but when fertility nearly reached replacement level, such fallen trend has gradually reduced.

Table 5.3 presents TFR from 2008 to 2012 by socio-economic region. Data indicate that for the past years, the Central Highlands has remained the region with the highest fertility in the whole country, followed by the Northern Midlands and Mountains region and North and South Central Coast region. The two regions with the lowest fertility are the Southeast and the Mekong River Delta. The difference in the socio-economic development level is the main cause of the above difference in fertility among regions.

Table 5.3: Total fertility rate by socio-economic region in 2008-2012

Unit: Children per woman

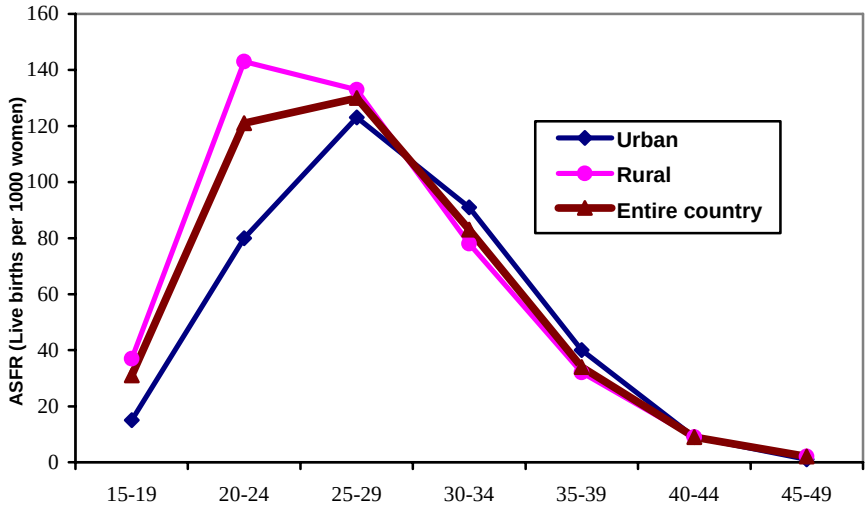
Socio-economic region	1/4/2008	1/4/2009	1/4/2010	1/4/2011	1/4/2012
Entire country	**2.08**	**2.03**	**2.00**	**1.99**	**2.05**
Northern Midlands and Mountains	2.30	2.24	2.22	2.21	2.31
Red River Delta	2.13	2.11	2.04	2.06	2.11
North and South Central Coast	2.30	2.21	2.21	2.21	2.32
Central Highlands	2.68	2.65	2.63	2.58	2.43
Southeast	1.73	1.69	1.68	1.59	1.57
Mekong River Delta	1.87	1.84	1.80	1.80	1.92

5.2 Age specific fertility rate

Age specific fertility rate (ASFR) indicate the number of live births for every 1000 women in a given age (or age group) in a reference period, usually for 12 months prior to the survey time-point. Figure 5.2 describes the age specific fertility rates in Vietnam from the 2012 survey by urban and rural residence. Although both curves have a similar “bell shape”, the line representing urban fertility patterns is not only lower, but also indicates a “longer delay” compared to the line representing rural fertility, which means that urban women give birth later and have fewer children than rural women. In urban area, fertility is highest among women aged 25-29 with 123 children per 1000 women. In rural area, the highest

fertility is in the age group 20-24 years with 143 children per 1000 women. If we compare fertility of women in the age group 20-24 years in urban area, we find that rural fertility is almost double urban fertility (143 compared to 80). This may result from rural women having few opportunities to obtain higher qualifications compared to urban women, so they tend to marry and give birth earlier.

Figure 5.2: Age specific fertility rates in urban and rural residence, 1/4/2012



5.3 Crude birth rate

The Crude birth rate (CBR) indicates the number of live births in the 12 months prior to the survey on an average per 1000 population at the time-point of the survey. Called “crude” as: this rate is calculated on the entire population (namely including persons who have and do not have reproductive capacity). In practice, it is usually used to calculate a natural increase rate of population. Similar to the TFR, because of under-reporting in the number of births, the CBR is calculated indirectly by taking the crude birth rates directly from the survey and multiplying by the Trussell P/F ratio adjustment factor.

Table 5.4 presents the CBR for Vietnam from 2005 to 2012 by urban and rural residence. The CBR for Vietnam in 2012 is 16.9 live births per thousand population of which that of urban area is 16.0 births per thousand persons which is lower than that in rural area (17.4 births per thousand population).

Table 5.4: Crude birth rate by urban/rural residence in 2005-2012

Unit: Live births per 1000 population

Year	Entire country	Urban	Rural
2005	18.6	15.6	19.9
2006	17.4	15.3	18.2
2007	16.9	15.9	17.4
2008	16.7	15.8	17.3
2009	17.6	17.3	17.8
2010	17.1	16.4	17.4
2011	16.6	15.3	17.2
2012	16.9	16.0	17.4

Nevertheless, it is noted that the CBR is an indicator used primarily for estimating population growth rates, rather than for evaluating changes in fertility such as TFR, because it not only is affected by fertility, but also by the age and sex structure of the population. For two population groups with the same age specific fertility rates, the one with the higher share of women in childbearing ages is the one that will have the higher CBR. For this reason, when comparing CBR of two or more different groups of population, or the same group of population at different time periods, it is important to remove the effect of the differential in age structure of that population by using standardization method.

Table 5.5: Unstandardized CBR and standardized CBR by age structure of the 2009 national women by urban/rural residence and socio-economic region, 1/4/2009 and 1/4/2012

Unit: Live births per 1000 population

Residence/socio-economic regions	1/4/2009		1/4/2012	
	Unstandardized CBR	Standardized CBR	Unstandardized CBR	Standardized CBR
Entire country	**17.6**	**18.1**	**16.9**	**18.3**
Urban	17.3	15.8	16.0	15.7
Rural	17.8	19.3	17.4	19.6
Socio-economic regions				
Northern Midlands and Mountains	19.6	20.5	19.5	21.2
Red River Delta	17.6	18.8	16.5	18.8
North and South Central Coast	16.9	19.6	17.6	20.7
Central Highlands	21.9	23.7	19.5	21.7
Southeast	17.8	14.7	15.4	13.7
Mekong River Delta	16.0	16.4	15.7	17.2

Table 5.5 presents results of standardized CBR for urban and rural areas and socio-economic regions using the 2009 national women's age structure (data on national women aged 15-49 of the 2009 population and housing census completed results is considered as the standard). Calculated results show that after removing the effect of the differential in age structure, then the CBR in 2012 is 2 per thousand increased than CBR in 2009, 18.3 live births per 1000 population and 18.1 live births per 1000 population, respectively.

Similar to TFR, there are also differences in CBR among socio-economic regions. The Southeast is the region with lowest fertility in the entire country. The Northern Midlands and Mountains and the North and South Central Coast have similar fertility (2.31 and 2.32 children per woman, respectively) but their disparity in CBR is up to 1.9 per thousand points (19.5 versus 17.6 live births per 1000 population). The strong migration process of population in the childbearing ages bringing about the uneven distribution of age and sex structure of population among regions is one of the causes leading this status.

5.4 Provincial differential of fertility

All of 63 provinces/cities of the entire country might be divided to 4 groups with various levels of fertility, such as under the replacement level (TFR is under 2.0 children per woman), around the replacement level (TFR is from 2.0 to under 2.2 children per woman), higher than the replacement level (TFR is from 2.2 to under 2.5 children per woman), and high fertility (TFR is equal to or higher than 2.5 children per woman) - the Annex 8.

The first group (TFR is under 2.0 children per woman) comprises 15 provinces, including almost of provinces in the Southeast and the Mekong River Delta, some provinces in the Red River Delta. No provinces in the Central Highlands belong to this group. Some provinces have very low TFR, much lower than replacement fertility, typically, Ho Chi Minh City (1.33 children per woman), Dong Thap (1.57 children per woman) and Can Tho (1.58 children per woman).

20 provinces belong to the second group with fertility level fluctuated around the replacement level. Most of provinces located are in the Red River Delta, namely: Vinh Phuc and Hai Duong (2.07), Hoa Binh (2.08), Bac Giang

(2.09), Hung Yen (2.10). This group also comprises some provinces in the Northern Midlands and Mountains and the North and South Central Coast but does not include those from Central Highland and Southeast

There are 16 provinces in third group, including some provinces in North and South Central Coast. They are: Ninh Thuan (2.25); Thua Thien Hue (2.38), Binh Thuan (2.39). Binh Phuoc is the unique province from the Southeast that belong to this rather high fertility group (2.22).

The fourth group comprises all provinces with highest level of fertility (TFR is equal to or higher than 2.5 children per woman), including 12 provinces from Central Highlands, the North and South Central Coast and Northern and Midlands Mountains.

Kon Tum (3.16 children per woman) is the province with highest fertility rate in the entire country. Difference in TFR among provinces/cities in the entire country remains quite high. The province with highest fertility rate (Kon Tum) is higher 1.83 children per woman than the lowest one (Ho Chi Minh City).

5.5 Proportion of women having third and higher order births

Table 5.6 presents the proportion of women aged 15-49 years having third and higher order births in Vietnam from 2005 to 2012 by urban and rural residence. Data show that over past years, the proportion of women having third and higher order births has fallen gradually by years from 20.8% in 2005 to 14.2% in 2012.

Table 5.6: Proportion of women aged 15-49 years having third and higher order birth by urban/rural residence in 2005-2012

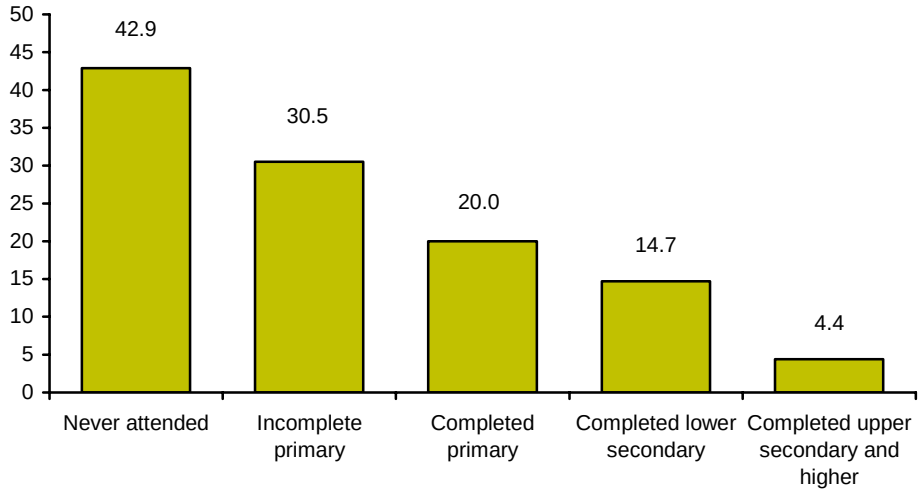
Unit: Percentage

Residence	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Entire country	**20.8**	**18.5**	**16.7**	**16.9**	**16.1**	**15.1**	**14.7**	**14.2**
Urban	11.6	10.0	9.0	9.7	9.3	9.5	9.8	9.6
Rural	23.7	21.4	19.3	19.6	18.9	17.1	16.5	16.3

In recent years, the proportion of women having third and higher order births in urban area changed un-considerably meanwhile the value of rural area

declines rapidly. The fallen trend in the proportion of women having third and higher birth in rural area contributes significantly to the declining trend of this proportion in the entire country, creates the opportunity to achieve a stable population, reducing the child dependency burden, and creating advantages for Vietnam in implementing goals of sustainable and quality economic development

Figure 5.3: Percentage of women aged 15-49 having third and higher order birth by education level, 1/4/2012



There is a reverse correlation between the proportion of women having third and higher order births and their education level: the higher the education level is, the lower the proportion of women having third and higher order births is. That proportion of women never-attended school is 42.9%; this rate has decreased gradually to 30.5% for women who incompleted primary school, 20.0% for those who graduated primary school, 14.7% for women who have graduated lower secondary school and only 4.4% for women who educated in upper secondary and higher (Figure 5.3).

Table 5.7 presents disparity in the proportion of women having third and higher order births by socio-economic region. Data in the table show that, the proportion of women aged 15-49 having third and higher order births is the highest in the Central Highlands (24.0%), followed by North and South Central Coast (18.0%). The Southeast and the Mekong River Delta are two regions with the lowest rate of women aged 15-49 having third and higher order births (about 11%). The Central Highlands is the region with a concentration of ethnic minority people, approach of contraceptives and communication means on family planning is a bit

limited. Therefore, this may be one of the causes leading to that the proportion of women aged 15-49 having third and higher order births of this region is the highest of the entire country.

Table 5.7: Proportion of women aged 15-49 years having third and higher order birth by socio-economic region, 1/4/2012

Unit: Percentage

Residence/socio-economic region	Proportion of women aged 15-49 having third and higher order births
Whole country	**14.2**
Urban	9.6
Rural	16.3
Socio-economic regions	
Northern Midlands and Mountains	14.0
Red River Delta	13.2
North and South Central Coast	18.0
Central Highlands	24.0
Southeast	10.9
Mekong River Delta	10.5

5.6 Sex ratio at birth

Table 5.8: Sex ratio at birth in 1999-2012

Unit: Male births per 100 female births

Year	Sex ratio at birth	Year	Sex ratio at birth
1999	107.0	2006	109.8
2000	107.3	2007	111.6
2001	109.0	2008	112.1
2002	107.0	2009	110.5
2003	104.0	2010	111.2
2004	108.0	2011	111.9
2005	106.0	2012	112.3

The Sex Ratio at Birth (SRB) is determined as the number of male births per 100 female births in a given period, usually as one calendar year. This ratio is usually about 104 - 106/100 and in general it is quite stable over time and location among different continents, nations, regions and human races. Any substantial change in this ratio away from normal biological levels reflects some level of active intervention, and will affect the natural balance, threatening stability of global population. The unusual rising in sex ratio at birth of Vietnam in recent years attracts much attention of many policy-makers, many media agencies and

researchers inside and outside the country. The imbalance of sex ratio at birth leads to excess of male and shortage of female in the future, this is not only affect the lives of individuals, families, clans, but also influences negatively on people and the sustainable development of the country.

Table 5.8 presents the sex ratio at birth in Vietnam from 1999 until now. For the period from 1999 to 2005, data in the table indicate no apparent trend in the Vietnam's sex ratio at birth and the ratio varied between 104 and 109 male births for every 100 female births. However, starting in 2006 and up to the present, the sex ratio at birth in Vietnam began to show signs of significant increase. This trend appears in both of urban and rural areas (Table 5.9). In 2012, the sex ratio at birth maintains at a quite high level of 112.3 male births for every 100 female births. Especially, from 2009 until now, despite of many alerts to the corollary of the emerging imbalance in sex ratio at birth, its risen trend has seemed to be unchanged.

Table 5.9: Sex ratio at birth by urban/rural residence in 2006-2012

Unit: Male births per 100 female births

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Entire country	**109.8**	**111.6**	**112.1**	**110.5**	**111.2**	**111.9**	**112.3**
Urban	109.0	112.7	114.2	110.6	108.9	114.2	116.8
Rural	110.0	111.3	111.4	110.5	112.0	111.1	110.4

Data source: *2006 - 2008: the General Statistics Office, the population change and family planning surveys - Major findings, the Statistics Publishing House - 2007, 2008, 2009.*

Table 5.10 presents the sex ratio at birth by the birth order of the women aged 15-49. Data indicates that the sex selection in urban residence is observed among the first births meanwhile this situation in rural residence only appears among the second and higher births. The sex ratio at birth of the third and higher order birth is quite high (about 121 male births per 100 male births) in both urban and rural residences. This means that in order to reduce the imbalanced trend in the sex ratio at birth it is necessary to have the suitable advocacy policy in urban residences especially toward the women who have many children.

The result of the 2012 survey shows difference in the sex ratio at birth by socio-economic regions. The Red River Delta has the highest sex ratio at birth (120.9 male births/100 female births), this region includes the provinces with high sex ratio at birth compared with other provinces in the countries: Hung Yen, Hai Duong, Bac Ninh, Bac Giang, Nam Dinh, ... These are localities in the dynamic

economic region, where the Confucianism ideology is quite heavy, son preference is intense and people have condition to easily access to prenatal selective services.

Table 5.10: The sex ratio at birth by urban/rural residence and the birth order, 1/4/2012

Unit: Male births per 100 female births

	Total	First birth order	Second birth order	Third and higher birth order
Entire country	**112.3**	**111.5**	**110.1**	**121.0**
Urban	116.8	118.9	111.1	131.3
Rural	110.4	108.2	109.6	118.5

Other regions also have the sex ratios at birth that are higher than normal level (104 - 106 male births/100 female births), namely: the Northern Midlands and Mountains reaches 108.2 male births/100 female births; the North and South Central Coast was 112.1 male births/100 female births; the Southeast reaches 111.9 male births/100 female births, and the Mekong River Delta was 111.5 male births/100 female births.

The prenatal sex selection reflects the deep gender inequality. International and Vietnam studies also have pointed out the implications in the future of the status of the current sex imbalance. It is clear that the shortage of girls observed recently in many countries will lead to a shortage of women in all age groups in the future. Structure of the population in the coming decades will be marked by the current sex selection, with superiority of size of male population in a long time. According to social scientists, the main impact of the phenomenon of the gender imbalance will be related to the formation and structure of the family, especially marriage system. Young men will be redundant than female due to female rate is decreasing in the same generation, and as a result they may have to face serious difficulties when looking for a life partner. Delay in marriage or increase the rate of single male may occur in the future due to the lack of women of marriageable age. This will impact back the family system in the future, especially in fact, these societies are patriarchal family system (their father) and before most of the men are married.

The Government of Vietnam is very interested in the imbalance of sex ratio at birth. The prenatal sex selection is the direct cause of the phenomenon of imbalance of sex ratio at birth. This is an illegal action as regulated by the Ordinance on Population in 2003 and Decree No. 114/2006/ND-CP dated 03/10/2006 of the

Government. This issue was again highlighted in the National Strategy on Population and Reproductive Health for the period 2011 - 2020, and other policy documents. Therefore, the data to track the evolution of the sex ratio at birth is necessary, in order to provide timely interventions of policy and programs.

5.7 Knowing the sex of the fetus before its birth

Table 5.11 presents the percentage of 15-49 years old women who know the sex of their last child before its birth by some basic characteristics of women in 2006-2012. Majority pregnant women knew the sex of their child before its birth with every passing day. After 6 years, this rate was increased 17.5 percentage points (63.8% for 2006 and 81.3% for 2012). Increase is mainly from the rural area, increased 22.3 percentage points.

Table 5.11: Rate of women aged 15-49 who know the sex of the fetus by some characteristics of women in 2006-2012

Unit: Percentage

Residence/age group/education level	2006	2007	2010	2011	2012
Total	**63.8**	**72.4**	**76.3**	**76.9**	**81.3**
Urban	83.1	88.1	85.7	82.5	86.7
Rural	56.6	66.5	72.6	74.8	78.9
Age group					
15-19	53.4	61.7	62.1	65.7	67.2
20-24	59.3	68.9	73.6	75.9	81.0
25-29	66.2	74.3	78.9	78.9	83.3
30-34	67.3	75.7	79.6	78.5	82.9
35-39	66.6	74.5	77.8	77.7	81.0
40-44	59.6	68.3	74.4	71.5	76.4
45-49	51.9	57.9	72.7	65.7	71.0
Education level					
Never attended school	25.0	29.7	30.4	32.4	35.2
Some primary	67.2	63.6	67.1	67.9	73.3
Completed primary	67.1	75.1	78.1	76.6	80.2
Completed lower secondary	60.5	70.8	77.8	79.0	83.2
Completed higher secondary and over	74.2	83.6	84.0	83.5	87.1

Data in 2012 show that most of the pregnant women who are aware of the sex of their children before birth (81.3%). This rate for urban area is 7.8 percentage points than that of rural area (86.7% versus 78.9%). In entire country, this rate has

gradually increased from age group 15-19, the highest in the age group 25-34 and gradually declined in the last age group 45-49. The higher education level of women is the higher their capacity of knowing the sex of fetus is. Specifically, the rate of women who never attended school and know the sex of fetus is 35.2%, meanwhile that figure of women who graduated the higher secondary and higher is 87.1%.

Data in the Table 5.12 shows that most of mothers knew the sex of their child before its birth as the fetus was from 12 to 22 weeks (84.0%). Number of mothers who knew the sex of their child before its birth as the fetus was over 22 weeks accounts for the lowest rate (15.0%). That illustrates that when pregnancy, most of the women wanted to know early the sex of fetus, especially in the first stage of pregnancy. In Red River Delta region, the rate of women who knew the sex of the fetus when it was from 12-16 weeks old is the highest in the whole country (64.4%).

Table 5.12: Distribution of women aged 15-49 who knew the sex of the last birth by number of weeks of fetus as knowing the sex, 1/4/2012

Unit: Percentage

Residence/socio-economic region	Under 12 weeks	From 12 to 16 weeks	From 17 to 22 weeks	More than 22 weeks
Entire country	**1.0**	**40.2**	**43.8**	**15.0**
Urban	0.6	39.6	45.6	14.1
Rural	1.1	40.5	43.0	15.4
Socio-economic region				
Northern Midlands and Mountains	1.5	45.8	39.2	13.5
Red River Delta	1.8	64.4	26.7	7.1
North and South Central Coast	0.9	42.9	40.8	15.4
Central Highlands	0.6	36.3	45.2	18.0
Southeast	0.3	21.2	59.0	19.6
Mekong River Delta	0.4	21.0	58.3	20.3

Most of the women were aware of the sex of their child before its birth via ultrasonic scan which is the diagnose method of the sex of fetus modernly and effectively. In the entire country, urban/rural residences and 6 socio-economic regions, the rate of women aged 15-49 who gave birth during 24 months prior to the survey, knew their fetus sex via ultrasonic scan reaches up to 99%. Diagnosis methods of feel the pulse, guess, others occupy insignificant rate, less than 1%.

Table 5.13: Distribution of women aged 15-49 who have given the birth for 24 months preceding the survey by method of knowing the sex of fetus, 1/4/2012

Unit: Percentage

Residence/socio-economic region	Ultrasound	Feel the pulse	Guess	Other
Entire country	**99.0**	**0.2**	**0.7**	**0.1**
Urban	98.8	0.2	0.8	0.1
Rural	99.0	0.2	0.6	0.1
Socio-economic region				
Northern Midlands and Mountains	98.3	0.2	1.5	0.1
Red River Delta	99.4	0.3	0.2	0.0
North and South Central Coast	99.2	0.3	0.4	0.1
Central Highlands	99.3	0.1	0.6	0.0
Southeast	98.2	0.1	1.5	0.2
Mekong River Delta	99.0	0.3	0.5	0.3

When asking the women who gave birth during 24 months prior the survey about their desire toward the sex of the last child, third to five among them answer that they wanted to give birth to either boy or girl. In the entire country, the rate of women wanted to give birth to female baby is so low (11.6%). The rate of women who wanted to give birth to male baby is nearly three times higher than the rate of women who wanted to give birth to female baby (30.7%). The Red River Delta is the region with highest rate of women who desired to give birth to male baby in the last birth in the whole country (36.1%).

Table 5.14: Distribution of women aged 15-49 who have given the birth for 24 months preceding the survey by sex desire of mother before delivery, 1/4/2012

Unit: Percentage

Residence/socio-economic region	Boy	Girl	Either boy or girl
Entire country	**30.7**	**11.6**	**57.7**
Urban	26.9	11.4	61.7
Rural	32.3	11.7	56.0
Socio-economic region			
Northern Midlands and Mountains	32.3	8.8	58.9
Red River Delta	36.1	9.6	54.2
North and South Central Coast	33.2	10.1	56.7
Central Highlands	28.7	15.1	56.2
Southeast	19.9	11.5	68.6
Mekong River Delta	29.3	17.2	53.4

VI. MORTALITY

Mortality has always been an important topic of research in demography and many other scientific fields related to epidemiology, public health or statistics, etc. The purpose of this research has been to gather scientific knowledge needed to improve lives through appropriate programmes and policies. In demographic research, mortality plays a rather important role, and mortality along with fertility is the important factors that determine the population growth rate.

The 2012 population change sample survey provides data for assessing mortality in Vietnam. Mortality information collected in the questionnaire of the 2012 population change sample survey, especially the set of questions on deaths in the household in 12 months prior to the survey, face problems of missing deaths. This problem leads to underestimation of mortality. Therefore making it necessary to apply the indirect estimation methods used worldwide to adjust. The following data were used from the 2012 population change sample survey to estimate mortality in the 12 months prior to the survey time point:

- Distribution of the population by current age and sex.

- Distribution of the deaths by age at death and sex.

- Number of children ever born, number of children surviving and total number of women aged 15-49 classified by 5-year age group.

6.1 Crude death rate

The Brass Growth Balance Method is used to assess and adjust data on reported deaths. The basic logic of this method is assessment of completeness in death reporting by comparing the age distribution of the (surviving) population with the age distribution of deaths reported.

Crude death rates (CDR) indicates on average, for every 1000 people in the population, how many deaths have occurred in a reference period, usually in the 12 months prior to the survey time-point. Data from Table 6.1 indicate that the CDR for the entire country is 7.0 deaths per 1000 population, while for urban area it is 5.9 deaths per 1000 population and in rural area, 7.5 deaths per 1000 population.

The CDR of the entire country, urban and rural in 2012 has slightly increases as compared to CDR of 2011.

Table 6.1: Crude death rate by urban/rural residence in 2005-2012

Unit: Deaths per 1000 population

Year	Entire country	Urban	Rural
2005	5.3	4.2	5.8
2006	5.3	4.8	5.5
2007	5.3	4.7	5.6
2008	5.3	4.8	5.5
2009	6.8	5.5	7.4
2010	6.8	5.5	7.3
2011	6.9	5.8	7.4
2012	7.0	5.9	7.5

The CDR of Vietnam has slightly increased but not much since 2009. The CDR is affected by the population age and sex structure. When the share of the population under age 5 (with its relatively high mortality rate) declines under conditions of low fertility, the CDR may also decline. However, growth of the aged population (with its higher age specific mortality rates) will offset the decline in the number of infant and child deaths. The result is that CDR may not change at all, or may even increase.

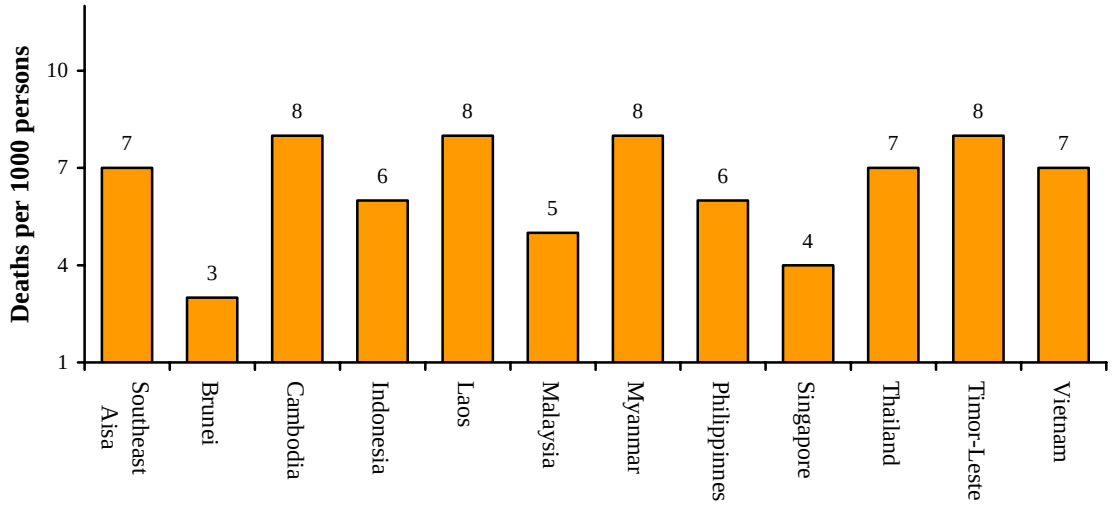
Table 6.2: Crude death rate by socio-economic region, 1/4/2010, 2011 and 2012

Unit: Deaths per 1000 population

Socio-economic region	2010	2011	2012
Entire country	**6.8**	**6.9**	**7.0**
Northern Midlands and Mountains	6.6	7.0	7.5
Red River Delta	7.1	7.5	7.7
North and South Central Coast	7.1	7.7	6.8
Central Highlands	6.1	5.7	6.2
Southeast	6.3	5.9	6.5
Mekong River Delta	6.8	6.6	6.8

Compare to other Southeast Asia countries's figure, CDR in Vietnam is at average level, lower than Cambodia, Laos, Myanmar and Timor-Leste, equal to Thailand and higher than remain countries.

Figure 6.1: Crude death rate of the Southeast Asia countries in 2012



Data source: *The 2012 World Population Data sheet, http://www.prb.orb/*

6.2 Infant mortality rate

Infant mortality rate (IMR) are estimated as the number of deaths to children under age 1 per 1000 live births in the reference period, usually one year. Similar to reported number of deaths in the household, reports of infant deaths tend to be incomplete. This is the sensitive information so the under-reporting extent of infant deaths may even be larger than that of adult deaths because relatives do not want to recall the death. Therefore, this rate must be estimated indirectly. The QFIVE software was used to estimate the infant mortality rate.

Table 6.3: Infant mortality rate by urban/rural residence in 2005-2012

Unit: Infant deaths per 1000 live births

Year	Entire country	Urban	Rural
2005	17.8	9.7	20.4
2006	16.0	10.0	18.0
2007	16.0	9.8	18.8
2008	15.0	10.0	15.0
2009	16.0	9.4	18.7
2010	15.8	9.2	18.2
2011	15.5	8.5	18.1
2012	15.4	8.9	18.3

Data in Table 6.3 shows that infant mortality rate has fluctuated from 2006 to 2012. In urban area, IMR has fallen from 9.8 in 2007 to 8.9 infant deaths per

1000 live births in 2012, while in rural area IMR has fluctuated but in 2012 in comparison to 2007, IMR was slightly decrease from 18.8 to 18.3 infant deaths per 1000 live births.

Table 6.4: Infant mortality rate by socio-economic region in 1999, 2010, 2011 and 2012

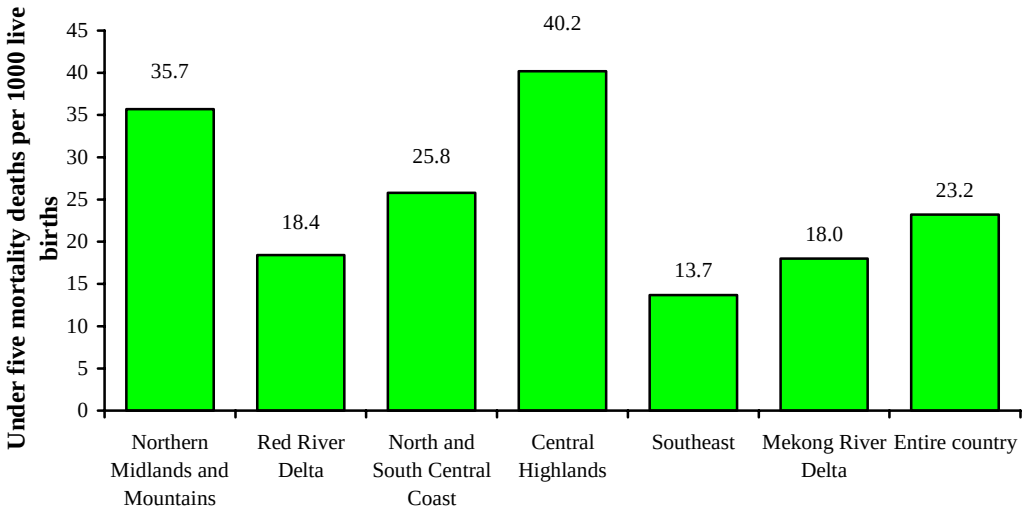
Unit: Infant deaths per 1000 live births

Residence/socio-economic region	1999	2010	2011	2012
Entire country	**36.7**	**15.8**	**15.5**	**15.4**
Urban	18.3	9.2	8.5	8.9
Rural	41.0	18.2	18.1	18.3
Socio-economic region				
Northern Midlands and Mountains	43.8	24.3	23.0	23.5
Red River Delta	26.5	12.3	12.5	12.3
North and South Central Coast	38.4	17.1	17.1	17.1
Central Highlands	64.4	26.8	24.3	26.4
Southeast	23.6	9.6	9.3	9.2
Mekong River Delta	38.0	12.6	12.2	12.0

Although the infant mortality rate of the entire country has declined considerably but differential among regions remain large. IMR in the Northern Midlands and Mountains and the Central Highlands, two most difficult regions of Vietnam, still quite high at 23.5 and 26.4 infant deaths per 1000 live births in 2012, respectively.

6.3 Under five mortality rate

Figure 6.2: Under five mortality rate by socio-economic region, 1/4/2012



Under five mortality rate is an important indicator that measures the mortality level for the first five-year age group of the population with high mortality level. Under-five mortality rate is usually expressed by $_5q_0$ that is a measure of child death in the first five years of life. This rate is defined as the average number of dead children age under 5 per 1000 live births in the year.

Although under five mortality of the entire country has declined considerably (it fell from 56.9 in 1999 to 24.1 in 2009 and it is 23.2 in 2012), differentials among regions remain large. Under five mortality rate between urban and rural areas has significant difference, this figure is 13.4 in urban area and 27.6 under five deaths per 1000 live births in rural areas in 2012. In the Northern Midlands and Mountains and the Central Highlands, two most difficult regions of Vietnam, under five mortality rate is quite high at 35.7 and 40.2 under five deaths per 1000 live births in 2012, respectively.

6.4 Cause of death

In the 2012 population change and family planning survey form, some questions were asked to collect information intended for assessing cause of death (especially deaths due to accidents). If a death had occurred in the household, at the time of the survey, the household head was asked about the cause of death of the deceased. The response was coded according to one of the following categories: illness, work accident, traffic accident, other accident and other causes.

Data in Table 6.5 indicate that a majority of deaths occurring in the 12 months prior to the survey were due to illness (84.8%). The proportion of deaths from accidents constitutes 7.6%, which was equivalent to death due to other reasons (7.6%). Among deaths due to accidents, traffic accidents accounted for the largest share, three times higher than work accidents (3.8% versus 1.5%, respectively). The share of deaths due to accidents among males was nearly 3 times higher than among females (10.3% versus 3.7%). In both urban and rural areas and socio-economic regions this pattern was generally the same. In the Central Highlands, the share of deaths due to traffic accidents was the highest (5.4%). This proportion by sex in the Central Highlands accounted for still the highest for female (4.9%), for male this proportion was the highest in the Mekong River Delta (7.3%). Among causes of deaths (except death due to the illness), the

share of death due to "Other cause" was the highest (7.6%), this prove that interviewer did not ask this question clearly.

Table 6.5: Proportion of deaths occurring in the 12 months prior to the survey by cause of death, sex and socio-economic region, 1/4/2012

Unit: Percentage

Sex/residence/socio-economic region	Total	Cause of death				
		Illness	Labour accident	Traffic accident	Other accidents	Other causes
OVERALL						
Entire country	**100.0**	**84.8**	**1.5**	**3.8**	**2.4**	**7.6**
Urban	100.0	87.2	1.5	3.7	1.6	6.1
Rural	100.0	83.8	1.5	3.8	2.7	8.2
Socio-economic region						
Northern Midlands and Mountains	100.0	85.0	0.6	3.8	2.3	8.3
Red River Delta	100.0	81.1	1.1	3.3	2.4	12.1
North and South Central Coast	100.0	83.8	2.6	3.4	2.8	7.4
Central Highlands	100.0	80.5	3.2	5.4	2.7	8.1
Southeast	100.0	89.2	1.5	3.1	2.2	4.0
Mekong River Delta	100.0	88.6	0.9	4.9	2.0	3.6
MALE						
Entire country	**100.0**	**82.9**	**2.1**	**5.3**	**2.9**	**6.8**
Urban	100.0	85.4	2.1	4.7	2.2	5.6
Rural	100.0	81.9	2.0	5.5	3.2	7.3
Socio-economic region						
Northern Midlands and Mountains	100.0	83.7	0.7	5.1	3.0	7.5
Red River Delta	100.0	81.7	1.4	4.5	2.3	10.1
North and South Central Coast	100.0	80.4	4.0	5.1	3.9	6.7
Central Highlands	100.0	80.9	4.1	5.7	3.2	6.0
Southeast	100.0	87.4	2.3	4.0	2.8	3.5
Mekong River Delta	100.0	84.5	1.1	7.3	2.5	4.6
FEMALE						
Entire country	**100.0**	**87.6**	**0.6**	**1.5**	**1.6**	**8.7**
Urban	100.0	89.8	0.5	2.2	0.7	6.9
Rural	100.0	86.7	0.7	1.2	2.0	9.4
Socio-economic region						
Northern Midlands and Mountains	100.0	87.2	0.6	1.5	1.1	9.7
Red River Delta	100.0	80.1	0.6	1.3	2.7	15.4
North and South Central Coast	100.0	88.6	0.7	1.0	1.2	8.5
Central Highlands	100.0	79.8	1.5	4.9	1.8	12.0
Southeast	100.0	91.8	0.5	1.9	1.2	4.6
Mekong River Delta	100.0	94.5	0.6	1.4	1.3	2.1

VII. MIGRATION AND CHARACTERISTICS OF MIGRANTS

Migration is a change in the place of residence of an individual from one territorial unit to another in a given time period. In other words, this is a change in residence over some period of time. Because migration has the impact on the socio-economic development, so this topic attracts attention not only from managers and policy makers, development programs makers, but also from the whole society.

Among the three factors that affect the population size and growth rate of each province (including fertility, mortality and net migration rate) then migration data collection is a very difficult task due to the selection characteristic of migration. In-migration and out-migration flows are normally not similar among localities, they only focus on some localities, some regions with various levels. As sample size only presents for province level, hence migration rate also presents for provinces, regions and the entire country.

Basing on information on migration collected from the surveys and cross tabulation between departure and destinations places, one can calculate number of in-migrants, out-migrants, net-migrants and migration rates in 12 months prior to the time-point of survey for urban/rural areas, socio-economic regions and provinces/cities.

7.1 Inter-regional migration

The 2012 survey result shows that there has been a change in trend of the inter-regional migration as compared to 2011, from there were only 2 net in-migration regions in 2011, to 2012 there are 3 net in-migration regions. The number of inter-regional migrants in 2012 is only equal to 65% of the inter-regional number of migrants in 2011 (from 644,550 people in 2011 down to 420,114 people in 2012). In-migration rates, out-migration rates of all regions have declined (except for Central Highlands).

Although the number and in-migration rates have reduced, but the Southeast is still the region attracting the largest residents in the country with the net-migration rate of $11.8^{o}/_{oo}$. After many years, there was the net in-migration

phenomenon in the Central Highlands, in 2010 and 2011 this region became the net out-migration, in 2012 this region returns to be the net in-migration. This may be due to the people in the Central Highlands after moving to study and look for jobs with large numbers in the North and South Central Coast and Southeast in years of 2010 and 2011 then they have returned the native land by difficulties in finding employment as well as the lower income from work that was not enough to ensure their life. The Red River Delta is still the net in-migration region, but net-migration rate has dropped to very low levels (0.2$^{o}/_{oo}$).

Table 7.1: Inter-regional migration in the 1/4/2012 time-point population change and family planning survey

Socio-economic region	Total population on 1/4/2012	Number of migrants in 12 months before 1/4/2012			Migration rate in 12 months before 1/4/2012		
		Number of in-migrants from regions	Number of out-migrants to other regions	Net migrants	In-migration rate ($^{o}/_{oo}$)	Out-migration rate ($^{o}/_{oo}$)	Net migration rate ($^{o}/_{oo}$)
Entire country	**88 526 883**	**420 114**	**420 114**	**0**	-	-	-
Northern Midlands and Mountains	11 376 240	18 509	47 651	-29 142	1.6	4.2	-2.6
Red River Delta	20 146 759	54 324	50 980	3 344	2.7	2.5	0.2
North and South Central Coast	19 123 424	39 308	124 928	-85 620	2.1	6.5	-4.5
Central Highlands	5 338 434	46 519	26 733	19 786	8.7	5.0	3.7
Southeast	15 155 176	235 613	57 432	178 181	15.5	3.8	11.8
Mekong River Delta	17 386 850	25 841	112 390	-86 549	1.5	6.5	-5.0

Despite a significant reduction in the number of in-migrants, but it is also similar to 2011, people who moved away from the region of residence in the country still prefer to choose to come to the Southeast, except for those who live Northern Midlands and Mountains. In the 12 months prior to time-point of 1/4/2012, 97% of out-migrants from the Mekong River Delta and more than 67% of out-migrants from the North and South Central Coast selected the destination to be the Southeast. Number of out-migrants from Northern Midlands and Mountains to the Red River Delta has the largest share (59%) of the out-migrants from this region, although this rate has decreased as compared to 2011 (71%). The results of the 2011 survey showed that after the Red River Delta, the out-migrants from the

Northern Midlands and Mountains selected the Southeast as the destination, but to 2012 it has been replaced by the Central Highlands. Similar to the North and South Central Coast, if in 2011 after the Southeast, the out-migrants from this region selected the destination to be the Red River Delta, then in 2012 it was replaced by the Central Highlands. This explains why the Central Highlands was from the net out-migration region in 2011 to net in-migration region in 2012.

For 3 net out-migration regions (net migration has the negative value), the out-migration rates of these 3 regions are decreased as compared to the 2011 survey. The net migration rate of the Northern Midlands and Mountains and the Mekong River Delta has increased as compared to 2011, particular in the North and South Central Coast, with the largest number of out-migrants in the country (nearly 125 thousand people).

Table 7.2: Place of usual residence on time-point of 1/4/2011 and 1/4/2012 by socio-economic region

Place of usual residence on time-point 1/4/2012	Place of usual residence on time-point of 1/4/2011						
	Total	Northern Midlands and Mountains	Red River Delta	North and South Central Coast	Central Highlands	Southeast	Mekong River Delta
Total	**420 114**	**47 651**	**50 980**	**124 928**	**26 733**	**57 432**	**112 390**
Northern Midlands and Mountains	**18 509**	-	11 774	2 959	1 386	2 130	260
Red River Delta	**54 324**	27 925	-	17 143	2 771	5 981	504
North and South Central Coast	**39 308**	3 219	7 848	-	6 260	20 065	1 916
Central Highlands	**46 519**	8 794	9 000	18 469	-	9 138	1 118
Southeast	**235 613**	7 225	21 046	83 127	15 623	-	108 592
Mekong River Delta	**25 841**	488	1 312	3 230	693	20 118	-

In comparison to the 2011 survey result with that of 2010, the number of in-migrants to all regions increased (except for the Southeast), then result of the 2012 survey shows that while the number of in-migrants to all regions declined as in 2011, then only Central Highland has increased number of in-migrants.

Table 7.2 shows that the movement distance is also one of the factors that influence significantly on migration. The majority of migrants choose the destination that is close to the place of birth (the majority of the people in the

Mekong River Delta and the Central Highlands selected the destination to be the Southeast, most of the people from the Northern Midlands and Mountains selected destination to be the Red River Delta).

7.2 Inter-provincial migration

Annex 10 presents data of inter-provincial migration for 12 months precedings the 1/4/2012 survey time-point. There is the differential in the migration flow among provinces/cities.

Result of the 2012 population change survey show that nearly one fourth of total provinces (15/63 provinces) have the positive net-migration rates (number of in-migrants exceeds number of out-migrants), a decline of 2 provinces in 2011. There is permutation of in-migration unit, Lao Cai, Dien Bien, Son La, Hung Yen, Thua Thien Hue, Hau Giang, Lam Dong were the net in-migration provinces in 2011, these provinces have become net out-migration provinces in 2012. Binh Duong has still the highest rate of net-migration in the country (nearly 49 migrants/1000 people), followed by Dak Nong (36 migrants/1000 people) and Dong Nai (12 migrants/1000 people). Regards to provinces that have high in-migration rate, it is necessary to find appropriate and effective solutions in order to ensure living condition for in-migrants such as housing, employment, schools, so on.

The province with the largest variation is Dak Nong, from province with negative net in-migration rate (-5 ‰) in 2011, it has become the province with positive net in-migration rate in 2012 (36.2 ‰). This may be because many projects of hydro-electricity and traffic road construction in Dak Nong in 2011 (in the 12 months prior to 1/4/2011) due to lack of capital so the employers had temporarily retired employees, to 2012 (in the 12 months prior to 1/4/2012) they started calling workers back to continue production.

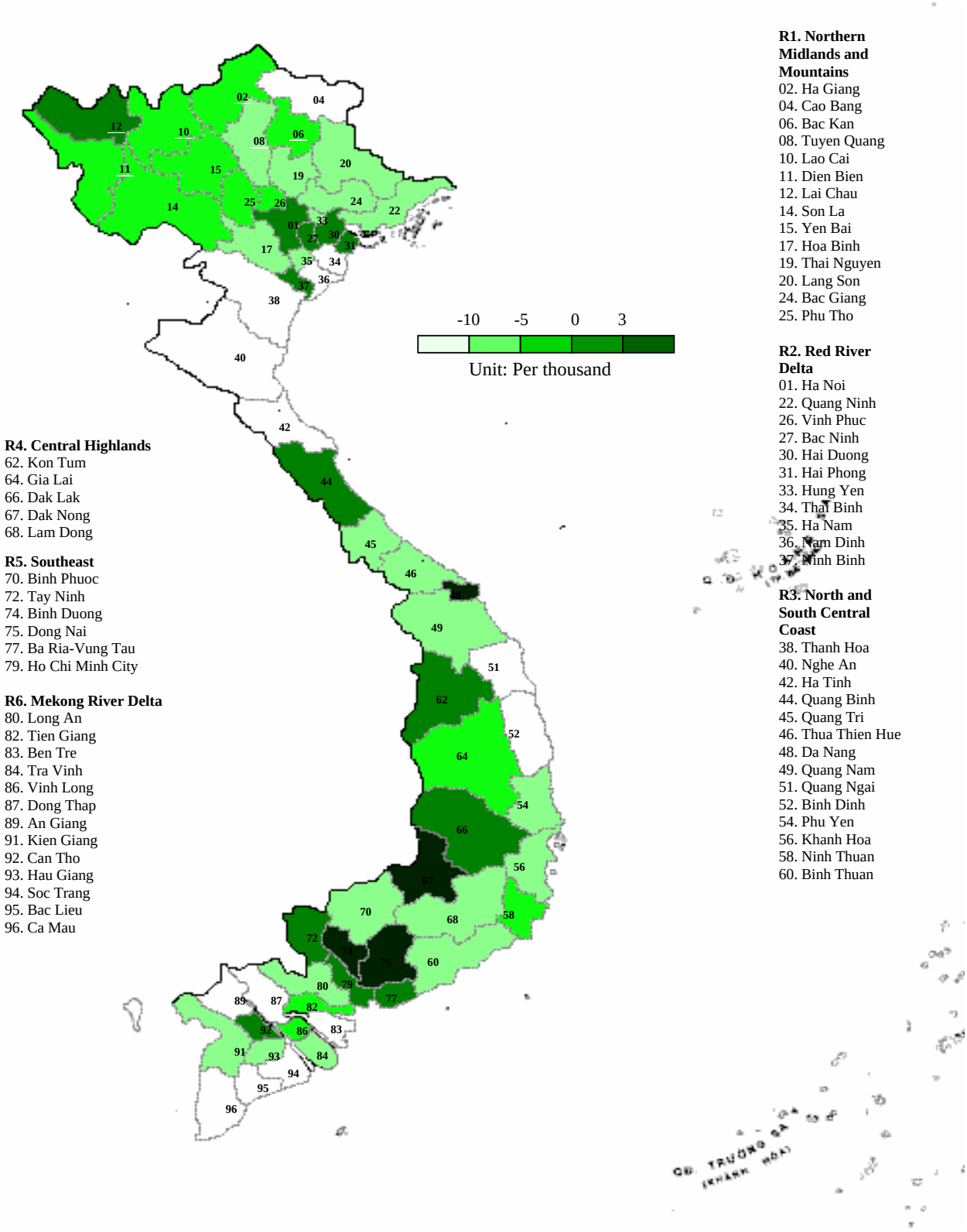
The provinces with the highest negative net-migration rates are Cao Bang (-11 migrants/1000 people), followed by Nghe An, An Giang and Ha Tinh. Unlike the survey results of the previous years, in 2012 there are two provinces with net-migration rates of 0, those are Quang Binh and Tay Ninh. These are 2 provinces with very small number of net-migrants (-3 and -19 migrants/1000 people).

If in the 12 months preceding the 1/4/2011 survey, 2/6 provinces of the Southeast had the negative net-migration rate, then in the 12 months prior to 1/4/2012, only Binh Phuoc has the negative net-migration rate (Tay Ninh has the net-migration rate equal to 0). This difference is due to as compared to other provinces in the region, Binh Phuoc has the lowest development coefficient in the Southeast, production activities are mainly agriculture so it is difficult to attract workers from other provinces.

The slow economic growth rate has an impact on in-migration of most of the provinces in the country in which there are provinces in the Red River Delta. As compared with 2011, in 2012 there is a province of this region shifted from net in-migration (1.8 $^{o}/_{oo}$) to net out-migration, which is Hung Yen (-2.6 $^{o}/_{oo}$).

In contrast to the provinces in the Southeast, in the 12 months prior to the 1/4/2012 in the Northern Midlands and Mountains, there is solely Lai Chau with the positive net-migration rate (0.5$^{o}/_{o}$), the remaining provinces have the negative net-migration rates.

Map 7.1: Inter-provincial net-migration rate, 1/4/2012



R1. Northern Midlands and Mountains
02. Ha Giang
04. Cao Bang
06. Bac Kan
08. Tuyen Quang
10. Lao Cai
11. Dien Bien
12. Lai Chau
14. Son La
15. Yen Bai
17. Hoa Binh
19. Thai Nguyen
20. Lang Son
24. Bac Giang
25. Phu Tho

R2. Red River Delta
01. Ha Noi
22. Quang Ninh
26. Vinh Phuc
27. Bac Ninh
30. Hai Duong
31. Hai Phong
33. Hung Yen
34. Thai Binh
35. Ha Nam
36. Nam Dinh
37. Ninh Binh

R3. North and South Central Coast
38. Thanh Hoa
40. Nghe An
42. Ha Tinh
44. Quang Binh
45. Quang Tri
46. Thua Thien Hue
48. Da Nang
49. Quang Nam
51. Quang Ngai
52. Binh Dinh
54. Phu Yen
56. Khanh Hoa
58. Ninh Thuan
60. Binh Thuan

R4. Central Highlands
62. Kon Tum
64. Gia Lai
66. Dak Lak
67. Dak Nong
68. Lam Dong

R5. Southeast
70. Binh Phuoc
72. Tay Ninh
74. Binh Duong
75. Dong Nai
77. Ba Ria-Vung Tau
79. Ho Chi Minh City

R6. Mekong River Delta
80. Long An
82. Tien Giang
83. Ben Tre
84. Tra Vinh
86. Vinh Long
87. Dong Thap
89. An Giang
91. Kien Giang
92. Can Tho
93. Hau Giang
94. Soc Trang
95. Bac Lieu
96. Ca Mau

7.3 Rural - urban migration flow

Results of the 2010, 2011 and 2012 population change surveys showed that rural - rural migration is still the largest migration flows. However, the proportion of this migration flow has decreased over the years (from 42.1% in 2010 down to 40.2% in 2011 and 38.6% in 2012). Meanwhile, the proportion of urban - urban migration flow and rural - urban migration flow in 2012 increased as compared to 2011. This is a big pressure for urban areas especially with the two large cities of Hanoi and Ho Chi Minh in social security and infrastructure, especially education and health.

Table 7.3: Place of usual residence on time-point of 1/4/2011 and 1/4/2012 by urban/rural residence

Place of usual residence on time-point of 1/4/2012	Place of usual residence on time-point of 1/4/2011			Proportion (%)		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total	1 567 511	620 207	947 304	100.0	39.6	60.4
Urban	807 306	464 478	342 828	51.5	29.6	21.9
Rural	760 205	155 729	604 476	48.5	9.9	38.6

Data in Table 7.4 show the phenomenon of migration feminization. For all of the migration flows, the rate and number of female migrants is always higher than that of male. This indicates that women are more dynamic than men for moving to seek a job or perhaps they suffer more pressure than men in earning money for life.

Table 7.4: Migration flows by sex, 1/4/2012

Migration flow	Number of migrants		Rate (%)	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
Rural - Urban	147 616	195 213	43.1	56.9
Urban - Urban	205 968	258 510	44.3	55.7
Rural - Rural	192 038	412 437	31.8	68.2
Urban - Rural	72 034	83 695	46.3	53.7

In the period of 2007 - 2012, the in-migration rate of urban area peaked in 2010 in urban areas and lowest in 2012 in rural areas. As compared with the result of the 2011 population change survey, the result of the 2012 population change survey shows that the in-migration rates in both of urban and rural areas reduced.

Data in Table 7.5 shows while in-migration rate in urban areas has not been stable over the years, the in-migration rate in rural areas has been quite stable (had declined gradually from 2007 to 2010, only increased in 2011, then continued to decline in 2012).

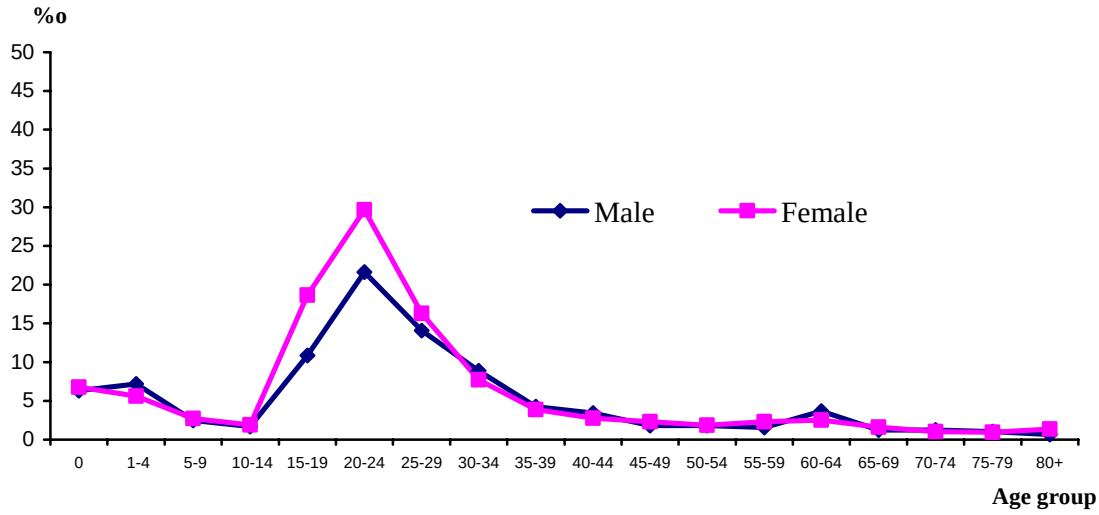
Table 7.5: In-migration rate by urban/rural residence in 2007-2012

Year	Population (person)		Number of in-migrants		In-migration rate (‰)	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
2007	22 800 417	61 398 196	320 081	238 548	3.8	2.8
2008	23 765 751	61 420 415	193 882	227 905	2.7	2.3
2010	25 923 749	60 824 058	451 517	210 096	5.2	2.4
2011	26 779 978	60 830 969	432 562	279 625	4.9	3.2
2012	28 568 744	59 958 139	342 828	155 729	3.9	1.8

7.4 Major characteristics of migrants

Figure 7.1 presents migration rate by age group and sex. Trend in migration by age group and sex of Vietnam has not much change in recent years. Migration rate of persons aged 20-24 is still the highest, the next are 25-29 and 15-19. This is understandable because the ages of 15-29 years is when people have to migrate for the sake of study, working and marriage, while migration in the age of 0-14 years mainly for following family's movements, and in the age of 30 years and over, almost population have a stable life thus their migration is more limited. In most of the age groups, the migration rates of female are higher than that of male. In main labour age groups (30-44), migration rate of male is higher than that of female. On the contrary, in youth age groups that are attending school (10-29), migration rate of female is higher than that of male. This confirms that youth males migrate mainly for seeking job while almost youth females migrate for the reason of study. This is also suitable to the study on education and training of the 2009 population and housing census that indicates that at all education levels from primary to university in Vietnam school attendance rate of female is always higher than that of male.

Figure 7.1: Specific migration rate by age and sex, 1/4/2012



The migration rate tends to increase in people who have high education level. Those who have completed the upper secondary school have the highest migration rate (16.5$^{o}/_{oo}$), in which the rate of female is higher than of male by 5.2 points per thousand (19.3$^{o}/_{oo}$ versus 14.1$^{o}/_{oo}$). The migration rate of the population graduated from the upper secondary school because this is the stage they start to move to study in higher education or starting a new job. The 2012 survey result show that migration rate is proportional to the education level of migrants, people with low education levels then their migration rates are low, the group of people who have education level of the upper secondary and higher has the migration rate which is higher than that of the remaining groups. The migration rate of female is higher than that of male in almost all levels of education (except for the group "never attended school").

Table 7.6: Migration rate of population aged 5 years and over in 12 months preceding the survey by sex and education level, 1/4/2012

Unit: Per thousand

Education level	Total	Male	Female
Total	**7.4**	**6.7**	**8.0**
Never attended	3.5	4.1	3.1
Some primary	3.3	3.0	3.5
Completed primary	5.4	4.5	6.3
Completed lower secondary	6.9	6.2	7.7
Completed upper secondary	16.5	14.1	19.3
Technique and qualification	11.5	10.9	12.2

The majority of migrants are never-married, the migration rate of never-married persons is highest (15.6$^{o}/_{oo}$). The widowed persons have the lowest migration rate (2.3$^{o}/_{oo}$). Migration rate of all groups were lower than in 2011. In most of the groups, migration rate of female are higher than that of male (except the "widowed" group). This shows that the widowed females are afraid to move than widowed male.

Table 7.7: Migration rate of population aged 15 years and over in 12 months preceding the survey by sex and marital status, 1/4/2012

Unit: Per thousand

Marital status	Total	Male	Female
Total	**8.4**	**7.8**	**9.1**
Never-married	15.6	14.6	16.8
Currently married	6.5	5.2	7.7
Widowed	2.3	2.6	2.3
Divorced/Separated	9.6	5.6	11.5

PART II
TABULATED TABLES

Table 1

POPULATION BY URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SEX, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2012

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**88 526 883**	**43 792 120**	**44 734 763**	**28 568 744**	**13 904 954**	**14 663 790**	**59 958 139**	**29 887 166**	**30 070 973**
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	11 376 240	5 669 603	5 706 637	1 967 945	952 929	1 015 016	9 408 295	4 716 674	4 691 621
R2	Red River Delta	20 146 759	9 958 023	10 188 736	6 299 283	3 171 963	3 127 320	13 847 476	6 786 060	7 061 416
R3	North and South Central Coast	19 123 424	9 466 218	9 657 206	5 194 643	2 524 870	2 669 773	13 928 781	6 941 348	6 987 433
R4	Central Highlands	5 338 434	2 720 446	2 617 988	1 554 442	764 870	789 572	3 783 992	1 955 576	1 828 416
R5	Southeast	15 155 176	7 329 740	7 825 436	9 232 389	4 442 021	4 790 368	5 922 787	2 887 719	3 035 068
R6	Mekong River Delta	17 386 850	8 648 090	8 738 760	4 320 042	2 048 301	2 271 741	13 066 808	6 599 789	6 467 019
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	6 783 738	3 364 716	3 419 022	2 962 351	1 472 278	1 490 073	3 821 387	1 892 438	1 928 949
02	Ha Giang	755 917	377 415	378 502	118 297	58 325	59 972	637 620	319 090	318 530
04	Cao Bang	516 405	255 811	260 594	87 955	43 736	44 219	428 450	212 075	216 375
06	Bac Kan	300 183	152 312	147 871	48 833	22 558	26 275	251 350	129 754	121 596
08	Tuyen Quang	731 481	366 232	365 249	96 511	47 035	49 476	634 970	319 197	315 773
10	Lao Cai	645 689	325 537	320 152	138 150	65 482	72 668	507 539	260 055	247 484
11	Dien Bien	520 729	260 568	260 161	78 171	39 793	38 378	442 558	220 775	221 783
12	Lai Chau	399 322	204 204	195 118	57 632	32 692	24 940	341 690	171 512	170 178
14	Son La	1 134 851	569 949	564 902	162 313	88 654	73 659	972 538	481 295	491 243
15	Yen Bai	764 173	382 957	381 216	148 888	72 120	76 768	615 285	310 837	304 448
17	Hoa Binh	805 040	399 018	406 022	120 813	57 272	63 541	684 227	341 746	342 481
19	Thai Nguyen	1 145 544	565 644	579 900	298 970	137 353	161 617	846 574	428 291	418 283
20	Lang Son	744 927	372 057	372 870	143 181	67 770	75 411	601 746	304 287	297 459
22	Quang Ninh	1 170 237	601 664	568 573	611 320	321 167	290 153	558 917	280 497	278 420

Table 1 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
24	Bac Giang	1 581 656	782 717	798 939	160 434	80 659	79 775	1 421 222	702 058	719 164
25	Phu Tho	1 330 323	655 182	675 141	307 797	139 480	168 317	1 022 526	515 702	506 824
26	Vinh Phuc	1 019 860	503 683	516 177	235 254	122 324	112 930	784 606	381 359	403 247
27	Bac Ninh	1 074 877	530 781	544 096	281 117	144 824	136 293	793 760	385 957	407 803
30	Hai Duong	1 723 355	844 718	878 637	388 788	179 346	209 442	1 334 567	665 372	669 195
31	Hai Phong	1 894 086	940 236	953 850	879 677	460 796	418 881	1 014 409	479 440	534 969
33	Hung Yen	1 159 425	572 293	587 132	148 012	70 206	77 806	1 011 413	502 087	509 326
34	Thai Binh	1 786 798	862 939	923 859	187 869	89 110	98 759	1 598 929	773 829	825 100
35	Ha Nam	787 229	384 569	402 660	82 541	41 414	41 127	704 688	343 155	361 533
36	Nam Dinh	1 836 011	898 438	937 573	331 972	155 151	176 821	1 504 039	743 287	760 752
37	Ninh Binh	911 143	453 986	457 157	190 382	115 347	75 035	720 761	338 639	382 122
38	Thanh Hoa	3 417 373	1 688 660	1 728 713	390 522	199 046	191 476	3 026 851	1 489 614	1 537 237
40	Nghe An	2 953 376	1 465 762	1 487 614	398 835	201 569	197 266	2 554 541	1 264 193	1 290 348
42	Ha Tinh	1 230 034	607 908	622 126	202 064	100 884	101 180	1 027 970	507 024	520 946
44	Quang Binh	856 264	428 255	428 009	129 956	65 359	64 597	726 308	362 896	363 412
45	Quang Tri	606 903	300 490	306 413	176 692	90 297	86 395	430 211	210 193	220 018
46	Thua Thien Hue	1 112 358	550 333	562 025	658 110	303 770	354 340	454 248	246 563	207 685
48	Da Nang	970 693	478 768	491 925	845 992	404 258	441 734	124 701	74 510	50 191
49	Quang Nam	1 440 861	704 976	735 885	283 219	132 992	150 227	1 157 642	571 984	585 658
51	Quang Ngai	1 223 878	603 735	620 143	179 272	84 172	95 100	1 044 606	519 563	525 043
52	Binh Dinh	1 501 116	731 768	769 348	416 323	201 441	214 882	1 084 793	530 327	554 466
54	Phu Yen	875 506	438 223	437 283	203 427	100 169	103 258	672 079	338 054	334 025
56	Khanh Hoa	1 181 240	585 124	596 116	639 045	300 997	338 048	542 195	284 127	258 068
58	Ninh Thuan	569 551	286 852	282 699	205 720	105 419	100 301	363 831	181 433	182 398
60	Binh Thuan	1 184 271	595 364	588 907	465 466	234 497	230 969	718 805	360 867	357 938

Table 1 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	461 683	244 535	217 148	161 058	80 894	80 164	300 625	163 641	136 984
64	Gia Lai	1 337 489	681 938	655 551	413 389	204 903	208 486	924 100	477 035	447 065
66	Dak Lak	1 784 950	900 743	884 207	429 518	210 859	218 659	1 355 432	689 884	665 548
67	Dak Nong	524 665	279 173	245 492	80 366	47 389	32 977	444 299	231 784	212 515
68	Lam Dong	1 229 647	614 057	615 590	470 111	220 825	249 286	759 536	393 232	366 304
70	Binh Phuoc	918 330	463 488	454 842	154 350	76 095	78 255	763 980	387 393	376 587
72	Tay Ninh	1 086 780	537 587	549 193	170 241	83 017	87 224	916 539	454 570	461 969
74	Binh Duong	1 746 990	841 223	905 767	1 126 278	501 734	624 544	620 712	339 489	281 223
75	Dong Nai	2 734 500	1 341 981	1 392 519	926 184	438 707	487 477	1 808 316	903 274	905 042
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	1 038 761	519 161	519 600	517 863	252 155	265 708	520 898	267 006	253 892
79	Ho Chi Minh City	7 629 815	3 626 300	4 003 515	6 337 473	3 090 313	3 247 160	1 292 342	535 987	756 355
80	Long An	1 454 699	722 424	732 275	260 573	119 202	141 371	1 194 126	603 222	590 904
82	Tien Giang	1 685 977	832 183	853 794	280 416	122 499	157 917	1 405 561	709 684	695 877
83	Ben Tre	1 258 519	617 214	641 305	126 299	59 331	66 968	1 132 220	557 883	574 337
84	Tra Vinh	1 017 110	500 938	516 172	161 711	80 564	81 147	855 399	420 374	435 025
86	Vinh Long	1 030 019	507 597	522 422	160 156	72 928	87 228	869 863	434 669	435 194
87	Dong Thap	1 675 819	834 994	840 825	297 645	138 149	159 496	1 378 174	696 845	681 329
89	An Giang	2 152 483	1 070 739	1 081 744	697 987	335 668	362 319	1 454 496	735 071	719 425
91	Kien Giang	1 724 878	867 248	857 630	470 585	240 304	230 281	1 254 293	626 944	627 349
92	Can Tho	1 204 157	603 807	600 350	794 678	381 740	412 938	409 479	222 067	187 412
93	Hau Giang	775 751	391 153	384 598	187 645	92 675	94 970	588 106	298 478	289 628
94	Soc Trang	1 308 198	650 130	658 068	380 286	171 729	208 557	927 912	478 401	449 511
95	Bac Lieu	880 787	437 532	443 255	238 983	114 800	124 183	641 804	322 732	319 072
96	Ca Mau	1 218 453	612 131	606 322	263 078	118 712	144 366	955 375	493 419	461 956

Table 2

POPULATION BY URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SEX, AGE GROUP AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 1/4/2012

Unit: Person

Code	Age group	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**88 526 883**	**43 792 120**	**44 734 763**	**28 568 744**	**13 904 954**	**14 663 790**	**59 958 139**	**29 887 166**	**30 070 973**
	0	1 478 629	784 994	693 635	447 399	241 096	206 303	1 031 230	543 897	487 332
	1-4	5 670 942	2 994 954	2 675 988	1 731 460	903 633	827 827	3 939 482	2 091 321	1 848 161
	5-9	7 040 686	3 664 373	3 376 313	2 088 763	1 091 385	997 378	4 951 923	2 572 988	2 378 935
	10-14	6 946 644	3 575 923	3 370 721	1 899 097	987 540	911 557	5 047 547	2 588 383	2 459 164
	15-17	4 656 891	2 409 399	2 247 492	1 302 672	663 147	639 526	3 354 219	1 746 252	1 607 966
	18-19	2 938 359	1 499 278	1 439 082	909 062	437 847	471 215	2 029 297	1 061 430	967 867
	20-24	7 424 522	3 763 875	3 660 647	2 440 968	1 172 319	1 268 648	4 983 554	2 591 556	2 391 998
	25-29	7 701 137	3 839 161	3 861 976	2 626 269	1 262 723	1 363 545	5 074 868	2 576 438	2 498 430
	30-34	6 970 470	3 456 920	3 513 549	2 396 189	1 148 258	1 247 931	4 574 280	2 308 662	2 265 618
	35-39	6 739 684	3 352 435	3 387 249	2 291 489	1 119 334	1 172 155	4 448 195	2 233 101	2 215 094
	40-44	6 418 841	3 201 787	3 217 055	2 171 106	1 064 952	1 106 154	4 247 735	2 136 835	2 110 900
	45-49	6 029 218	3 043 204	2 986 014	2 019 751	1 005 287	1 014 463	4 009 467	2 037 916	1 971 551
	50-54	5 482 504	2 558 111	2 924 393	1 972 554	935 857	1 036 697	3 509 949	1 622 254	1 887 696
	55-59	4 011 753	1 874 039	2 137 715	1 405 472	659 874	745 598	2 606 281	1 214 165	1 392 117
	60-64	2 713 074	1 221 231	1 491 843	927 921	409 025	518 897	1 785 153	812 206	972 947
	65-69	1 702 744	746 762	955 982	572 583	255 266	317 317	1 130 161	491 496	638 665
	70-74	1 586 160	661 302	924 858	480 475	204 025	276 450	1 105 685	457 277	648 409
	75-79	1 281 721	523 659	758 062	385 166	158 784	226 383	896 554	364 875	531 679
	80-84	986 395	382 500	603 895	292 246	116 153	176 092	694 149	266 346	427 802
	85 +	746 510	238 214	508 296	208 102	68 448	139 655	538 408	169 766	368 641

Table 2 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Age group	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
R1	**Northern Midlands and Mountains**	**11 376 240**	**5 669 603**	**5 706 637**	**1 967 945**	**952 929**	**1 015 016**	**9 408 295**	**4 716 674**	**4 691 621**
	0	215 759	111 993	103 767	34 660	18 725	15 935	181 099	93 268	87 831
	1-4	867 056	450 651	416 405	140 995	74 403	66 592	726 061	376 248	349 813
	5-9	978 866	509 370	469 496	150 489	77 334	73 155	828 377	432 036	396 341
	10-14	931 941	475 232	456 710	125 911	65 051	60 860	806 030	410 180	395 850
	15-17	614 641	321 638	293 004	85 287	43 586	41 701	529 354	278 052	251 303
	18-19	383 289	201 004	182 285	42 491	22 096	20 394	340 798	178 907	161 891
	20-24	995 452	515 940	479 512	127 756	62 094	65 662	867 696	453 846	413 851
	25-29	1 035 515	518 493	517 023	170 056	78 255	91 801	865 460	440 238	425 222
	30-34	880 147	440 599	439 548	161 875	76 856	85 018	718 273	363 743	354 530
	35-39	858 632	431 926	426 706	160 661	76 229	84 432	697 971	355 696	342 275
	40-44	765 250	378 389	386 861	147 166	70 144	77 022	618 083	308 245	309 838
	45-49	750 480	378 741	371 739	151 234	75 022	76 212	599 246	303 719	295 527
	50-54	678 217	326 113	352 104	154 831	74 765	80 066	523 386	251 348	272 039
	55-59	421 932	197 461	224 472	102 116	48 967	53 149	319 816	148 494	171 323
	60-64	282 773	127 380	155 393	70 616	30 220	40 396	212 157	97 160	114 997
	65-69	199 032	87 645	111 388	44 753	19 827	24 925	154 279	67 817	86 462
	70-74	186 056	76 404	109 653	37 438	16 454	20 984	148 618	59 950	88 669
	75-79	142 693	56 802	85 891	26 337	10 727	15 610	116 356	46 076	70 280
	80-84	106 074	39 872	66 203	19 649	7 999	11 650	86 426	31 873	54 553
	85 +	82 433	23 954	58 479	13 626	4 174	9 452	68 807	19 780	49 027

Table 2 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Age group	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
R2	**Red River Delta**	**20 146 759**	**9 958 023**	**10 188 736**	**6 299 283**	**3 171 963**	**3 127 320**	**13 847 476**	**6 786 060**	**7 061 416**
	0	334 367	184 412	149 955	102 443	58 019	44 424	231 924	126 393	105 531
	1-4	1 290 257	704 014	586 243	421 226	233 366	187 861	869 031	470 648	398 383
	5-9	1 458 390	770 243	688 147	453 476	246 477	207 000	1 004 914	523 766	481 147
	10-14	1 381 598	713 277	668 322	387 692	209 626	178 066	993 907	503 651	490 256
	15-17	933 330	481 606	451 724	258 034	135 336	122 698	675 296	346 270	329 026
	18-19	637 410	317 715	319 695	185 319	89 776	95 543	452 091	227 939	224 152
	20-24	1 620 772	811 586	809 185	495 758	240 204	255 553	1 125 014	571 382	553 632
	25-29	1 671 655	838 665	832 990	539 136	266 561	272 575	1 132 519	572 104	560 415
	30-34	1 403 823	695 079	708 745	483 680	234 984	248 696	920 144	460 094	460 049
	35-39	1 449 920	705 579	744 341	477 969	236 252	241 716	971 952	469 327	502 625
	40-44	1 357 785	674 181	683 603	417 095	208 958	208 137	940 690	465 223	475 466
	45-49	1 414 576	709 365	705 211	417 562	210 026	207 536	997 014	499 339	497 675
	50-54	1 507 099	730 408	776 692	514 148	262 400	251 748	992 952	468 008	524 944
	55-59	1 073 576	511 801	561 775	351 132	178 967	172 164	722 444	332 834	389 610
	60-64	769 519	352 189	417 330	266 996	122 627	144 369	502 523	229 562	272 961
	65-69	471 754	223 582	248 172	168 091	82 500	85 591	303 663	141 082	162 581
	70-74	447 119	195 523	251 597	130 217	62 922	67 295	316 902	132 600	184 302
	75-79	400 658	167 626	233 032	102 483	45 496	56 986	298 175	122 129	176 046
	80-84	293 908	104 576	189 332	74 504	31 016	43 488	219 405	73 561	145 844
	85 +	229 242	66 595	162 647	52 323	16 448	35 875	176 919	50 147	126 772

Table 2 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Age group	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
R3	**North and South Central Coast**	**19 123 424**	**9 466 218**	**9 657 206**	**5 194 643**	**2 524 870**	**2 669 773**	**13 928 781**	**6 941 348**	**6 987 433**
	0	327 962	174 397	153 565	87 819	46 044	41 775	240 142	128 353	111 789
	1-4	1 222 538	649 766	572 772	314 674	163 099	151 575	907 864	486 667	421 197
	5-9	1 571 617	810 899	760 717	412 330	211 315	201 015	1 159 287	599 584	559 703
	10-14	1 659 296	847 272	812 024	389 349	197 674	191 675	1 269 946	649 597	620 349
	15-17	1 212 289	625 658	586 631	296 003	152 824	143 179	916 287	472 834	443 452
	18-19	668 089	353 335	314 754	176 380	86 993	89 387	491 709	266 342	225 367
	20-24	1 469 594	762 063	707 531	408 647	198 746	209 901	1 060 948	563 318	497 630
	25-29	1 477 772	738 118	739 654	412 081	198 154	213 927	1 065 691	539 964	525 727
	30-34	1 354 394	676 583	677 810	392 631	191 005	201 626	961 762	485 578	476 184
	35-39	1 422 399	706 077	716 321	406 899	201 966	204 934	1 015 499	504 112	511 388
	40-44	1 382 031	690 495	691 535	410 954	201 430	209 525	971 077	489 066	482 011
	45-49	1 301 568	644 403	657 165	372 865	183 448	189 417	928 703	460 955	467 748
	50-54	1 092 288	498 599	593 689	326 456	152 564	173 892	765 832	346 034	419 797
	55-59	845 553	401 452	444 100	243 369	114 907	128 462	602 183	286 545	315 638
	60-64	588 544	266 253	322 291	161 170	70 024	91 147	427 374	196 229	231 144
	65-69	397 759	169 479	228 279	109 947	48 315	61 632	287 812	121 164	166 648
	70-74	369 802	153 582	216 220	91 696	36 442	55 254	278 106	117 140	160 966
	75-79	303 924	129 292	174 632	74 982	30 178	44 804	228 942	99 114	129 829
	80-84	250 002	98 407	151 594	58 633	22 866	35 767	191 369	75 542	115 827
	85 +	206 005	70 086	135 919	47 757	16 876	30 881	158 248	53 210	105 038

Table 2 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Age group	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
R4	**Central Highlands**	**5 338 434**	**2 720 446**	**2 617 988**	**1 554 442**	**764 870**	**789 572**	**3 783 992**	**1 955 576**	**1 828 416**
	0	99 401	50 024	49 377	25 651	13 196	12 455	73 750	36 828	36 922
	1-4	400 145	214 569	185 576	102 557	53 638	48 919	297 588	160 931	136 657
	5-9	526 923	280 028	246 895	133 054	69 265	63 789	393 869	210 763	183 106
	10-14	585 394	302 735	282 659	144 644	73 778	70 866	440 750	228 957	211 793
	15-17	370 161	190 781	179 379	101 700	50 061	51 639	268 461	140 721	127 740
	18-19	188 751	100 467	88 284	47 344	24 455	22 889	141 407	76 012	65 395
	20-24	432 584	227 656	204 928	115 254	57 480	57 774	317 330	170 176	147 155
	25-29	437 300	215 066	222 234	126 522	59 029	67 492	310 778	156 037	154 742
	30-34	414 324	205 385	208 939	120 090	58 128	61 962	294 234	147 257	146 977
	35-39	404 318	210 563	193 755	126 761	61 770	64 991	277 558	148 793	128 764
	40-44	375 811	195 158	180 653	126 254	63 277	62 977	249 558	131 881	117 676
	45-49	325 183	169 229	155 954	115 241	58 891	56 350	209 942	110 338	99 604
	50-54	267 568	127 504	140 064	95 691	44 889	50 803	171 877	82 616	89 261
	55-59	175 741	85 961	89 781	61 901	30 458	31 443	113 840	55 503	58 337
	60-64	109 533	50 536	58 997	35 698	17 246	18 452	73 835	33 290	40 546
	65-69	69 977	31 370	38 607	21 324	9 201	12 123	48 654	22 169	26 484
	70-74	59 240	25 127	34 113	18 857	7 315	11 542	40 383	17 813	22 571
	75-79	40 188	16 405	23 782	15 354	6 049	9 305	24 834	10 356	14 477
	80-84	33 576	14 554	19 022	11 618	4 151	7 467	21 958	10 402	11 555
	85 +	22 315	7 327	14 987	8 929	2 594	6 335	13 386	4 734	8 652

Table 2 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Age group	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
R5	**Southeast**	**15 155 176**	**7 329 740**	**7 825 436**	**9 232 389**	**4 442 021**	**4 790 368**	**5 922 787**	**2 887 719**	**3 035 068**
	0	225 268	118 438	106 830	133 062	71 544	61 519	92 205	46 894	45 311
	1-4	893 216	453 691	439 525	518 768	260 029	258 739	374 448	193 661	180 787
	5-9	1 085 401	560 227	525 174	609 406	320 400	289 006	475 995	239 827	236 168
	10-14	999 198	520 949	478 249	533 762	281 793	251 969	465 436	239 156	226 280
	15-17	683 644	347 244	336 400	361 368	181 546	179 822	322 276	165 698	156 578
	18-19	527 258	255 161	272 097	324 626	149 644	174 981	202 632	105 517	97 116
	20-24	1 483 131	715 581	767 550	936 992	440 964	496 028	546 140	274 617	271 523
	25-29	1 567 452	751 536	815 916	1 004 186	480 134	524 053	563 265	271 402	291 863
	30-34	1 377 082	656 425	720 657	860 958	405 029	455 929	516 124	251 396	264 728
	35-39	1 244 558	610 243	634 315	776 931	378 944	397 986	467 628	231 299	236 329
	40-44	1 175 840	578 844	596 996	712 370	348 586	363 784	463 470	230 258	233 212
	45-49	1 029 257	517 216	512 041	635 859	320 520	315 339	393 398	196 695	196 702
	50-54	911 588	427 004	484 584	593 502	280 322	313 179	318 087	146 681	171 405
	55-59	670 383	298 239	372 145	434 337	194 805	239 532	236 046	103 433	132 613
	60-64	405 520	172 973	232 548	255 039	109 663	145 376	150 482	63 310	87 171
	65-69	256 578	105 524	151 054	152 506	64 827	87 679	104 072	40 697	63 376
	70-74	224 750	91 768	132 981	134 192	55 375	78 816	90 558	36 393	54 165
	75-79	177 985	70 794	107 191	113 543	47 302	66 241	64 443	23 492	40 951
	80-84	126 678	50 008	76 670	83 896	31 933	51 962	42 783	18 075	24 708
	85 +	90 387	27 877	62 510	57 088	18 660	38 428	33 300	9 217	24 083

Table 2 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Age group	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
R6	**Mekong River Delta**	**17 386 850**	**8 648 090**	**8 738 760**	**4 320 042**	**2 048 301**	**2 271 741**	**13 066 808**	**6 599 789**	**6 467 019**
	0	275 872	145 730	130 143	63 762	33 568	30 194	212 110	112 161	99 949
	1-4	997 729	522 264	475 466	233 239	119 097	114 141	764 491	403 166	361 324
	5-9	1 419 490	733 606	685 884	330 007	166 594	163 413	1 089 482	567 011	522 471
	10-14	1 389 217	716 459	672 758	317 740	159 618	158 122	1 071 477	556 841	514 636
	15-17	842 825	442 472	400 353	200 281	99 794	100 487	642 544	342 679	299 866
	18-19	533 562	271 596	261 966	132 902	64 883	68 019	400 660	206 713	193 947
	20-24	1 422 988	731 049	691 939	356 562	172 831	183 731	1 066 426	558 218	508 209
	25-29	1 511 442	777 283	734 160	374 288	180 590	193 698	1 137 154	596 693	540 461
	30-34	1 540 699	782 849	757 850	376 955	182 256	194 700	1 163 743	600 594	563 150
	35-39	1 359 857	688 047	671 810	342 269	164 173	178 096	1 017 588	523 874	493 714
	40-44	1 362 125	684 719	677 406	357 268	172 557	184 710	1 004 858	512 162	492 696
	45-49	1 208 154	624 251	583 903	326 990	157 381	169 609	881 165	466 870	414 294
	50-54	1 025 743	448 484	577 259	287 927	120 917	167 010	737 817	327 567	410 249
	55-59	824 568	379 125	445 443	212 617	91 769	120 847	611 951	287 356	324 595
	60-64	557 185	251 900	305 285	138 402	59 245	79 157	418 783	192 655	226 128
	65-69	307 644	129 162	178 482	75 963	30 595	45 368	231 681	98 567	133 114
	70-74	299 192	118 897	180 295	68 075	25 516	42 559	231 117	93 381	137 736
	75-79	216 273	82 740	133 533	52 469	19 032	33 437	163 804	63 708	100 096
	80-84	176 156	75 082	101 074	43 947	18 189	25 758	132 209	56 894	75 316
	85 +	116 127	42 374	73 753	28 379	9 695	18 683	87 748	32 679	55 069

Table 3

POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER BY CURRENTLY MARITAL STATUS, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2012

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over	Marital status				
			Single	Currently married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Not stated
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**67 389 982**	**16 453 289**	**45 092 869**	**4 643 986**	**1 194 628**	**5 210**
Socio-economic regions							
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	8 382 618	1 646 965	6 069 139	551 893	113 869	751
R2	Red River Delta	15 682 146	3 449 042	10 823 768	1 194 708	212 046	2 582
R3	North and South Central Coast	14 342 012	3 565 772	9 499 963	1 100 099	174 330	1 847
R4	Central Highlands	3 726 572	938 224	2 529 345	206 199	52 803	0
R5	Southeast	11 952 093	3 733 948	7 160 858	723 833	333 445	9
R6	Mekong River Delta	13 304 542	3 119 337	9 009 797	867 254	308 134	20
Provinces/cities							
01	Ha Noi	5 266 099	1 239 160	3 563 740	378 110	83 344	1 746
02	Ha Giang	500 518	95 815	370 242	30 514	3 916	31
04	Cao Bang	389 763	72 340	280 338	32 774	4 275	36
06	Bac Kan	227 569	40 427	168 834	15 269	2 911	128
08	Tuyen Quang	555 004	114 981	395 506	38 134	6 319	65
10	Lao Cai	443 512	88 100	324 724	24 688	5 887	112
11	Dien Bien	350 693	68 691	257 859	18 129	6 014	0
12	Lai Chau	261 010	48 203	196 494	13 134	3 175	3
14	Son La	773 566	145 317	582 951	35 970	9 329	0
15	Yen Bai	557 768	108 811	408 873	32 553	7 478	54
17	Hoa Binh	619 197	131 034	437 480	42 996	7 514	172
19	Thai Nguyen	888 828	169 894	638 429	65 429	15 063	14
20	Lang Son	578 678	123 911	404 398	43 483	6 886	0
22	Quang Ninh	884 229	197 550	617 395	55 222	13 905	157
24	Bac Giang	1 211 195	237 981	871 100	82 789	19 190	135
25	Phu Tho	1 025 316	201 461	731 912	76 030	15 912	0
26	Vinh Phuc	788 040	181 874	538 489	56 226	11 451	0
27	Bac Ninh	798 153	151 251	583 912	53 584	9 366	41
30	Hai Duong	1 352 430	268 393	954 296	111 443	18 224	75
31	Hai Phong	1 498 570	332 425	1 029 043	111 177	25 617	308
33	Hung Yen	898 252	180 203	634 860	74 572	8 512	105
34	Thai Binh	1 435 424	285 965	999 977	134 947	14 525	11
35	Ha Nam	619 478	154 251	410 091	48 223	6 829	83
36	Nam Dinh	1 432 130	315 137	989 845	113 408	13 703	38
37	Ninh Binh	709 341	142 833	502 120	57 798	6 571	19
38	Thanh Hoa	2 624 547	527 201	1 870 805	194 938	30 339	1 263

Table 3 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over	Marital status				
			Single	Currently married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Not stated
40	Nghe An	2 174 370	492 539	1 518 851	142 029	20 765	185
42	Ha Tinh	939 168	198 897	644 125	86 216	9 919	11
44	Quang Binh	647 684	178 536	414 294	47 867	6 979	8
45	Quang Tri	437 720	108 825	288 590	35 711	4 594	0
46	Thua Thien Hue	833 730	242 847	517 824	64 515	8 544	0
48	Da Nang	754 956	249 490	438 859	53 308	13 299	0
49	Quang Nam	1 084 883	312 698	665 497	97 380	9 252	55
51	Quang Ngai	907 718	224 108	594 408	80 588	8 515	98
52	Binh Dinh	1 121 516	261 707	751 510	92 456	15 666	178
54	Phu Yen	656 506	163 279	437 194	49 078	6 955	0
56	Khanh Hoa	878 582	244 540	551 283	61 853	20 857	49
58	Ninh Thuan	406 499	107 852	261 901	29 351	7 396	0
60	Binh Thuan	874 131	253 253	544 822	64 808	11 249	0
62	Kon Tum	302 511	74 618	206 754	18 312	2 827	0
64	Gia Lai	905 945	225 727	614 179	52 590	13 450	0
66	Dak Lak	1 274 718	330 672	855 614	71 253	17 179	0
67	Dak Nong	362 402	95 530	247 995	14 211	4 667	0
68	Lam Dong	880 994	211 677	604 804	49 833	14 680	0
70	Binh Phuoc	655 937	157 621	448 096	38 982	11 238	0
72	Tay Ninh	830 646	191 785	548 824	57 378	32 650	9
74	Binh Duong	1 388 362	421 147	872 275	63 057	31 883	0
75	Dong Nai	2 109 602	622 990	1 308 412	138 460	39 741	0
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	788 940	217 652	499 265	50 912	21 110	0
79	Ho Chi Minh City	6 178 606	2 122 752	3 483 985	375 044	196 825	0
80	Long An	1 106 596	246 686	766 160	65 899	27 851	0
82	Tien Giang	1 301 298	283 195	891 445	90 976	35 682	0
83	Ben Tre	983 618	203 205	672 191	82 671	25 551	0
84	Tra Vinh	775 325	153 780	544 328	53 853	23 364	0
86	Vinh Long	802 182	173 728	551 994	57 227	19 233	0
87	Dong Thap	1 295 592	318 337	868 526	81 338	27 391	0
89	An Giang	1 613 896	366 309	1 085 388	118 201	43 999	0
91	Kien Giang	1 274 753	295 626	883 139	70 244	25 743	0
92	Can Tho	943 439	255 067	609 924	59 458	18 991	0
93	Hau Giang	597 168	147 138	398 933	38 713	12 365	20
94	Soc Trang	999 452	250 305	661 434	69 708	18 005	0
95	Bac Lieu	680 318	195 293	435 954	36 037	13 034	0
96	Ca Mau	930 905	230 671	640 379	42 929	16 926	0

Table 3 (Continued) *Unit: Person*

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over	Marital status				
			Single	Currently married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Not stated
MALE		**32 771 876**	**9 200 672**	**22 498 241**	**697 266**	**373 785**	**1 911**
Socio-economic regions							
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	4 122 358	981 060	3 026 593	79 614	34 859	232
R2	Red River Delta	7 586 077	1 914 321	5 437 829	170 210	62 927	790
R3	North and South Central Coast	6 983 884	2 034 847	4 737 247	161 859	49 062	869
R4	Central Highlands	1 873 090	551 423	1 276 870	28 725	16 071	0
R5	Southeast	5 676 435	1 943 134	3 522 307	109 683	101 312	0
R6	Mekong River Delta	6 530 032	1 775 887	4 497 396	147 175	109 554	20
Provinces/cities							
01	Ha Noi	2 551 783	670 325	1 798 135	55 883	26 950	490
02	Ha Giang	248 918	55 666	185 055	6 470	1 728	0
04	Cao Bang	190 971	43 456	139 911	5 963	1 640	0
06	Bac Kan	114 504	25 743	84 927	2 994	822	18
08	Tuyen Quang	275 187	69 633	199 075	4 780	1 633	65
10	Lao Cai	222 267	52 581	163 368	4 577	1 734	7
11	Dien Bien	172 923	40 893	128 166	2 211	1 652	0
12	Lai Chau	132 919	29 978	99 289	2 472	1 180	0
14	Son La	382 650	87 217	289 283	4 148	2 001	0
15	Yen Bai	276 056	65 891	204 000	3 974	2 137	54
17	Hoa Binh	304 568	79 241	217 508	5 724	2 014	80
19	Thai Nguyen	428 805	100 100	314 609	8 374	5 722	0
20	Lang Son	286 935	75 959	200 660	7 354	2 961	0
22	Quang Ninh	448 314	121 436	314 601	7 531	4 646	100
24	Bac Giang	588 779	137 993	432 720	12 188	5 869	9
25	Phu Tho	496 877	116 708	368 021	8 383	3 764	0
26	Vinh Phuc	382 184	102 840	268 736	7 578	3 031	0
27	Bac Ninh	383 257	82 810	291 246	7 178	1 982	41
30	Hai Duong	643 176	146 428	475 691	15 916	5 116	25
31	Hai Phong	732 101	193 174	515 267	14 478	9 082	99
33	Hung Yen	432 597	100 665	318 569	11 014	2 341	8
34	Thai Binh	678 974	154 107	502 918	19 213	2 736	0
35	Ha Nam	298 678	87 017	202 414	7 337	1 900	10
36	Nam Dinh	688 176	173 596	495 721	15 577	3 265	18
37	Ninh Binh	346 837	81 923	254 531	8 505	1 878	0
38	Thanh Hoa	1 273 903	310 303	930 332	26 483	6 046	739
40	Nghe An	1 063 443	284 162	751 722	22 265	5 265	29

Table 3 (Continued) *Unit: Person*

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over	Marital status				
			Single	Currently married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Not stated
42	Ha Tinh	453 800	117 048	320 612	12 901	3 240	0
44	Quang Binh	321 041	102 986	207 864	7 954	2 227	8
45	Quang Tri	214 799	64 302	144 039	4 993	1 465	0
46	Thua Thien Hue	404 585	134 114	257 937	9 943	2 591	0
48	Da Nang	366 587	137 215	218 325	7 243	3 804	0
49	Quang Nam	517 603	165 681	334 580	13 866	3 476	0
51	Quang Ngai	443 102	126 595	299 718	14 387	2 310	93
52	Binh Dinh	534 116	144 038	373 513	12 928	3 638	0
54	Phu Yen	324 433	97 439	217 687	7 173	2 135	0
56	Khanh Hoa	431 090	138 593	277 644	8 108	6 744	0
58	Ninh Thuan	200 403	62 529	131 647	4 084	2 142	0
60	Binh Thuan	434 980	149 844	271 628	9 531	3 978	0
62	Kon Tum	156 919	44 212	108 816	3 234	656	0
64	Gia Lai	452 740	130 667	309 635	8 437	4 001	0
66	Dak Lak	639 718	196 508	428 853	8 578	5 779	0
67	Dak Nong	191 686	57 544	130 639	2 213	1 290	0
68	Lam Dong	432 028	122 492	298 927	6 264	4 345	0
70	Binh Phuoc	326 008	95 293	222 345	5 241	3 129	0
72	Tay Ninh	405 362	114 875	269 911	9 325	11 252	0
74	Binh Duong	654 018	208 967	427 459	8 546	9 047	0
75	Dong Nai	1 022 495	338 917	647 684	22 898	12 995	0
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	386 243	123 393	248 930	6 692	7 227	0
79	Ho Chi Minh City	2 882 310	1 061 689	1 705 977	56 981	57 662	0
80	Long An	541 536	139 940	381 457	11 060	9 079	0
82	Tien Giang	631 142	158 385	446 009	13 931	12 817	0
83	Ben Tre	477 055	118 910	337 213	11 250	9 681	0
84	Tra Vinh	371 402	86 681	270 069	6 772	7 879	0
86	Vinh Long	389 121	95 114	276 837	10 857	6 312	0
87	Dong Thap	641 740	184 588	431 969	14 506	10 677	0
89	An Giang	789 111	207 311	543 063	23 504	15 233	0
91	Kien Giang	639 727	176 099	442 803	11 433	9 392	0
92	Can Tho	465 363	143 303	304 212	11 160	6 687	0
93	Hau Giang	298 214	86 510	199 253	7 353	5 078	20
94	Soc Trang	490 527	141 420	329 994	12 039	7 073	0
95	Bac Lieu	333 012	107 822	214 790	5 799	4 601	0
96	Ca Mau	462 084	129 805	319 726	7 508	5 045	0

Table 3 (Continued) *Unit: Person*

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over	Marital status				
			Single	Currently married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Not stated
FEMALE		**34 618 107**	**7 252 617**	**22 594 628**	**3 946 720**	**820 842**	**3 299**
Socio-economic regions							
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	4 260 260	665 905	3 042 546	472 279	79 010	519
R2	Red River Delta	8 096 070	1 534 721	5 385 939	1 024 498	149 119	1 793
R3	North and South Central Coast	7 358 128	1 530 926	4 762 716	938 240	125 268	978
R4	Central Highlands	1 853 482	386 801	1 252 475	177 474	36 732	0
R5	Southeast	6 275 658	1 790 814	3 638 551	614 150	232 134	9
R6	Mekong River Delta	6 774 510	1 343 451	4 512 401	720 079	198 580	0
Provinces/cities							
01	Ha Noi	2 714 316	568 835	1 765 605	322 227	56 394	1 256
02	Ha Giang	251 600	40 150	185 186	24 044	2 188	31
04	Cao Bang	198 793	28 884	140 427	26 811	2 635	36
06	Bac Kan	113 065	14 683	83 907	12 275	2 089	110
08	Tuyen Quang	279 818	45 348	196 430	33 354	4 686	0
10	Lao Cai	221 245	35 519	161 357	20 111	4 153	106
11	Dien Bien	177 770	27 798	129 692	15 918	4 363	0
12	Lai Chau	128 091	18 225	97 206	10 662	1 995	3
14	Son La	390 916	58 100	293 668	31 821	7 327	0
15	Yen Bai	281 713	42 920	204 873	28 579	5 341	0
17	Hoa Binh	314 628	51 792	219 972	37 272	5 500	92
19	Thai Nguyen	460 023	69 794	323 820	57 055	9 341	14
20	Lang Son	291 743	47 952	203 738	36 129	3 924	0
22	Quang Ninh	435 915	76 114	302 794	47 691	9 259	57
24	Bac Giang	622 416	99 987	438 380	70 601	13 321	126
25	Phu Tho	528 439	84 753	363 891	67 647	12 148	0
26	Vinh Phuc	405 856	79 034	269 753	48 648	8 420	0
27	Bac Ninh	414 897	68 441	292 666	46 406	7 384	0
30	Hai Duong	709 253	121 964	478 605	95 526	13 107	50
31	Hai Phong	766 470	139 251	513 776	96 699	16 535	209
33	Hung Yen	465 655	79 539	316 291	63 558	6 171	97
34	Thai Binh	756 450	131 858	497 059	115 734	11 788	11
35	Ha Nam	320 800	67 234	207 677	40 887	4 929	73
36	Nam Dinh	743 954	141 541	494 124	97 830	10 439	20
37	Ninh Binh	362 503	60 910	247 589	49 292	4 694	19
38	Thanh Hoa	1 350 644	216 898	940 474	168 456	24 294	523
40	Nghe An	1 110 927	208 378	767 129	119 765	15 500	156

Table 3 (Continued) *Unit: Person*

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over	Marital status				
			Single	Currently married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Not stated
42	Ha Tinh	485 367	81 850	323 513	73 314	6 679	11
44	Quang Binh	326 644	75 550	206 430	39 913	4 752	0
45	Quang Tri	222 921	44 523	144 551	30 718	3 128	0
46	Thua Thien Hue	429 145	108 733	259 887	54 572	5 953	0
48	Da Nang	388 369	112 275	220 534	46 065	9 495	0
49	Quang Nam	567 280	147 017	330 917	83 514	5 776	55
51	Quang Ngai	464 616	97 513	294 690	66 201	6 206	6
52	Binh Dinh	587 400	117 669	377 997	79 528	12 028	178
54	Phu Yen	332 073	65 840	219 508	41 905	4 820	0
56	Khanh Hoa	447 492	105 947	273 638	53 745	14 113	49
58	Ninh Thuan	206 097	45 323	130 253	25 267	5 254	0
60	Binh Thuan	439 151	103 409	273 195	55 277	7 270	0
62	Kon Tum	145 593	30 406	97 938	15 078	2 171	0
64	Gia Lai	453 206	95 060	304 544	44 154	9 448	0
66	Dak Lak	635 000	134 165	426 761	62 675	11 400	0
67	Dak Nong	170 716	37 986	117 356	11 998	3 377	0
68	Lam Dong	448 967	89 185	305 877	43 570	10 335	0
70	Binh Phuoc	329 929	62 328	225 750	33 741	8 109	0
72	Tay Ninh	425 284	76 911	278 912	48 054	21 398	9
74	Binh Duong	734 344	212 180	444 817	54 511	22 836	0
75	Dong Nai	1 087 107	284 072	660 728	115 561	26 746	0
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	402 697	94 260	250 335	44 220	13 882	0
79	Ho Chi Minh City	3 296 297	1 061 063	1 778 008	318 063	139 162	0
80	Long An	565 060	106 745	384 703	54 840	18 772	0
82	Tien Giang	670 156	124 810	445 437	77 044	22 865	0
83	Ben Tre	506 563	84 294	334 978	71 420	15 870	0
84	Tra Vinh	403 924	67 099	274 259	47 081	15 485	0
86	Vinh Long	413 061	78 613	275 157	46 369	12 921	0
87	Dong Thap	653 852	133 750	436 557	66 832	16 714	0
89	An Giang	824 785	158 997	542 326	94 696	28 766	0
91	Kien Giang	635 026	119 527	440 336	58 811	16 352	0
92	Can Tho	478 076	111 764	305 712	48 297	12 303	0
93	Hau Giang	298 954	60 628	199 680	31 360	7 287	0
94	Soc Trang	508 925	108 886	331 439	57 669	10 931	0
95	Bac Lieu	347 306	87 471	221 164	30 238	8 433	0
96	Ca Mau	468 821	100 866	320 653	35 421	11 881	0

Table 4

POPULATION AGED 5 AND OVER BY CURRENTLY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, SEX
URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2012

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Population aged 5 and over			Currently attending			Ever attended			Never attended		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**81 377 312**	**40 012 172**	**41 365 140**	**19 048 984**	**9 712 348**	**9 336 636**	**58 983 343**	**29 173 234**	**29 810 110**	**3 223 611**	**1 071 737**	**2 151 873**
Socio-economic regions													
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	10 293 425	5 106 959	5 186 465	2 418 456	1 256 454	1 162 001	6 990 518	3 580 352	3 410 166	864 122	260 809	603 313
R2	Red River Delta	18 522 135	9 069 597	9 452 538	4 367 483	2 231 930	2 135 553	13 851 884	6 750 831	7 101 053	237 271	57 043	180 228
R3	North and South Central Coast	17 572 924	8 642 055	8 930 869	4 504 013	2 280 886	2 223 127	12 385 540	6 140 436	6 245 104	656 659	208 905	447 753
R4	Central Highlands	4 838 888	2 455 853	2 383 035	1 371 586	698 651	672 936	3 186 483	1 650 912	1 535 570	279 172	105 287	173 885
R5	Southeast	14 036 692	6 757 611	7 279 081	2 999 170	1 521 339	1 477 832	10 695 432	5 110 899	5 584 533	336 592	123 319	213 273
R6	Mekong River Delta	16 113 248	7 980 097	8 133 151	3 388 276	1 723 088	1 665 188	11 873 487	5 939 804	5 933 683	849 794	316 373	533 421
Provinces/cities													
01	Ha Noi	6 199 735	3 045 110	3 154 625	1 573 603	803 109	770 493	4 517 906	2 208 909	2 308 996	65 191	12 350	52 841
02	Ha Giang	662 761	330 850	331 911	177 075	92 939	84 136	357 522	198 496	159 027	127 346	39 100	88 247
04	Cao Bang	471 604	232 638	238 966	100 171	50 897	49 274	313 797	162 157	151 640	56 920	19 294	37 626
06	Bac Kan	272 545	138 302	134 244	57 966	30 419	27 546	196 881	101 531	95 350	17 087	6 124	10 964
08	Tuyen Quang	664 504	331 563	332 942	146 751	74 884	71 867	490 995	249 368	241 627	25 559	6 899	18 661
10	Lao Cai	575 268	288 993	286 275	161 007	81 110	79 897	328 577	177 011	151 566	83 909	29 943	53 966
11	Dien Bien	459 236	229 264	229 972	120 613	65 450	55 163	226 929	129 156	97 772	111 695	34 658	77 037
12	Lai Chau	351 986	179 800	172 187	97 545	51 945	45 600	163 390	101 202	62 188	90 936	26 633	64 303
14	Son La	1 006 173	504 502	501 671	260 641	143 868	116 773	545 247	307 547	237 700	200 008	52 919	147 089
15	Yen Bai	691 484	345 395	346 089	162 584	85 086	77 497	456 828	236 459	220 369	71 726	23 671	48 055
17	Hoa Binh	734 196	363 416	370 780	152 403	78 111	74 292	568 125	281 314	286 811	11 834	3 218	8 617
19	Thai Nguyen	1 047 598	513 523	534 076	238 144	122 528	115 615	794 479	386 730	407 749	14 681	4 146	10 535
20	Lang Son	686 015	341 065	344 949	143 214	72 198	71 017	527 015	263 364	263 651	15 196	5 314	9 882
22	Quang Ninh	1 071 105	548 537	522 568	252 091	133 068	119 023	777 726	400 834	376 892	37 930	13 101	24 829

Table 4 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Population aged 5 and over			Currently attending			Ever attended			Never attended		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
24	Bac Giang	1 456 457	713 315	743 141	334 260	169 380	164 881	1 092 385	534 497	557 888	23 135	6 232	16 903
25	Phu Tho	1 213 597	594 334	619 263	266 083	137 639	128 444	928 348	451 520	476 828	14 089	2 660	11 428
26	Vinh Phuc	932 128	455 875	476 252	219 086	112 124	106 963	702 312	340 894	361 418	9 972	2 484	7 488
27	Bac Ninh	965 007	468 962	496 045	232 081	116 623	115 458	718 890	349 856	369 034	13 286	2 061	11 225
30	Hai Duong	1 589 621	768 969	820 652	354 051	180 892	173 159	1 215 945	582 733	633 212	14 605	3 542	11 062
31	Hai Phong	1 739 445	858 199	881 246	397 678	203 405	194 273	1 315 267	647 501	667 766	24 850	6 439	18 411
33	Hung Yen	1 067 457	519 569	547 888	248 616	124 455	124 161	799 760	390 045	409 715	16 484	3 875	12 610
34	Thai Binh	1 680 188	808 652	871 536	340 845	180 533	160 313	1 322 716	624 158	698 558	15 140	3 551	11 589
35	Ha Nam	736 952	356 898	380 054	165 690	82 568	83 122	562 117	271 718	290 399	7 066	1 789	5 277
36	Nam Dinh	1 703 961	825 810	878 151	392 206	196 609	195 597	1 291 725	624 370	667 355	16 916	3 857	13 059
37	Ninh Binh	836 537	413 017	423 519	191 537	98 546	92 991	627 521	309 814	317 707	15 831	3 994	11 837
38	Thanh Hoa	3 136 855	1 530 898	1 605 957	706 278	359 052	347 226	2 311 394	1 141 119	1 170 275	106 446	25 226	81 220
40	Nghe An	2 693 281	1 329 958	1 363 322	693 298	355 364	337 933	1 918 894	948 900	969 994	71 593	21 512	50 081
42	Ha Tinh	1 134 440	555 763	578 676	281 633	146 167	135 467	837 089	404 235	432 854	13 538	4 246	9 293
44	Quang Binh	786 806	391 735	395 070	195 013	98 011	97 002	572 001	285 319	286 682	18 227	7 698	10 529
45	Quang Tri	554 516	273 490	281 026	155 168	79 115	76 053	369 679	186 449	183 230	29 288	7 771	21 518
46	Thua Thien Hue	1 022 550	503 218	519 332	291 789	146 133	145 656	680 803	343 754	337 048	49 804	13 264	36 540
48	Da Nang	893 024	437 296	455 728	256 541	131 557	124 984	622 086	302 454	319 632	14 372	3 274	11 099
49	Quang Nam	1 321 426	640 847	680 578	365 535	184 363	181 172	920 353	445 327	475 026	35 427	11 097	24 330
51	Quang Ngai	1 122 350	550 714	571 635	299 159	147 756	151 403	708 940	365 737	343 203	114 251	37 221	77 030
52	Binh Dinh	1 386 565	672 195	714 370	362 932	182 868	180 064	994 080	481 718	512 362	29 552	7 608	21 944
54	Phu Yen	811 753	405 283	406 470	208 094	106 383	101 711	581 744	292 687	289 057	21 915	6 213	15 702
56	Khanh Hoa	1 087 985	537 663	550 322	274 307	134 170	140 137	772 261	388 118	384 143	41 418	15 375	26 043
58	Ninh Thuan	521 896	261 780	260 116	129 950	66 543	63 407	332 967	170 068	162 899	58 916	25 144	33 772
60	Binh Thuan	1 099 478	551 213	548 265	284 316	143 405	140 911	763 250	384 551	378 699	51 912	23 257	28 655

Table 4 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Population aged 5 and over			Currently attending			Ever attended			Never attended		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	406 825	214 425	192 400	116 748	61 814	54 934	251 495	138 503	112 992	38 339	13 997	24 342
64	Gia Lai	1 208 039	613 588	594 451	335 513	173 606	161 907	764 635	400 244	364 391	107 838	39 707	68 131
66	Dak Lak	1 627 852	820 771	807 082	469 504	235 061	234 444	1 098 275	563 398	534 877	60 073	22 312	37 761
67	Dak Nong	476 179	251 921	224 259	142 788	74 316	68 471	309 847	167 144	142 704	22 194	9 600	12 594
68	Lam Dong	1 119 992	555 149	564 844	307 033	153 853	153 179	762 231	381 625	380 607	50 728	19 671	31 058
70	Binh Phuoc	839 825	422 935	416 890	219 998	113 379	106 619	572 495	292 597	279 899	46 724	16 676	30 048
72	Tay Ninh	999 648	490 192	509 457	191 183	93 870	97 313	743 905	370 661	373 244	64 452	25 559	38 893
74	Binh Duong	1 595 515	763 088	832 427	302 030	151 582	150 447	1 256 106	597 894	658 212	37 379	13 611	23 768
75	Dong Nai	2 524 182	1 233 229	1 290 953	577 993	287 439	290 554	1 885 021	924 463	960 557	60 771	21 152	39 619
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	961 979	478 398	483 581	227 974	117 110	110 864	703 010	347 875	355 135	30 928	13 375	17 553
79	Ho Chi Minh City	7 115 542	3 369 769	3 745 773	1 479 992	757 958	722 034	5 534 894	2 577 409	2 957 486	96 338	32 945	63 392
80	Long An	1 342 763	662 068	680 696	304 620	152 121	152 499	988 606	492 228	496 378	49 501	17 702	31 800
82	Tien Giang	1 563 096	766 397	796 699	338 402	170 606	167 796	1 170 090	578 600	591 491	54 416	17 055	37 361
83	Ben Tre	1 175 153	573 364	601 789	241 921	117 799	124 122	892 392	442 611	449 781	40 654	12 820	27 834
84	Tra Vinh	937 580	457 400	480 180	194 414	101 130	93 284	667 569	332 792	334 777	75 597	23 478	52 119
86	Vinh Long	955 678	469 081	486 597	209 451	107 069	102 382	707 011	348 975	358 036	39 190	13 025	26 165
87	Dong Thap	1 562 612	779 902	782 710	324 666	168 319	156 347	1 169 157	585 035	584 121	68 771	26 547	42 224
89	An Giang	1 977 007	978 373	998 633	398 895	200 701	198 194	1 406 495	710 436	696 058	171 570	67 189	104 382
91	Kien Giang	1 577 625	789 489	788 136	343 799	170 528	173 271	1 134 226	580 073	554 153	99 573	38 862	60 712
92	Can Tho	1 121 287	560 434	560 854	232 201	121 271	110 930	852 504	424 967	427 537	35 957	13 952	22 005
93	Hau Giang	720 154	362 930	357 225	149 126	77 938	71 188	546 041	275 626	270 415	24 897	9 341	15 556
94	Soc Trang	1 214 468	600 774	613 694	242 487	123 338	119 149	858 628	432 089	426 539	113 041	45 250	67 791
95	Bac Lieu	826 619	408 395	418 224	173 142	88 538	84 604	619 461	306 453	313 008	33 975	13 405	20 570
96	Ca Mau	1 139 205	571 490	567 715	235 152	123 730	111 422	861 307	429 918	431 389	42 651	17 747	24 904

Table 4 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Population aged 5 and over			Currently attending			Ever attended			Never attended		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
URBAN		**26 389 885**	**12 760 225**	**13 629 660**	**6 114 639**	**3 112 454**	**3 002 185**	**19 736 325**	**9 463 150**	**10 273 175**	**499 437**	**167 355**	**332 082**
Socio-economic regions													
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	1 792 289	859 801	932 489	405 680	206 469	199 211	1 350 481	642 687	707 794	32 923	9 333	23 589
R2	Red River Delta	5 775 613	2 880 578	2 895 035	1 431 764	749 277	682 487	4 273 414	2 107 955	2 165 458	44 472	11 708	32 764
R3	North and South Central Coast	4 792 149	2 315 727	2 476 423	1 238 876	618 119	620 758	3 445 157	1 663 083	1 782 074	104 061	32 717	71 343
R4	Central Highlands	1 426 234	698 036	728 198	392 963	196 398	196 565	997 907	489 377	508 530	34 848	11 940	22 908
R5	Southeast	8 580 559	4 110 448	4 470 111	1 791 155	919 942	871 213	6 662 406	3 144 417	3 517 989	122 339	44 385	77 955
R6	Mekong River Delta	4 023 041	1 895 635	2 127 406	854 201	422 249	431 951	3 006 960	1 415 631	1 591 329	160 794	57 272	103 522
Provinces/cities													
01	Ha Noi	2 714 171	1 335 514	1 378 656	698 740	364 417	334 323	1 982 424	959 583	1 022 841	14 331	3 028	11 303
02	Ha Giang	106 704	51 838	54 866	26 420	13 249	13 171	75 341	36 880	38 461	4 881	1 674	3 207
04	Cao Bang	80 571	39 738	40 833	16 038	8 275	7 763	62 658	31 018	31 640	1 863	433	1 430
06	Bac Kan	44 838	20 665	24 174	9 185	4 349	4 836	34 819	16 049	18 770	764	248	516
08	Tuyen Quang	87 817	42 382	45 435	17 887	9 138	8 749	68 689	32 885	35 804	957	243	714
10	Lao Cai	124 377	58 401	65 976	32 153	16 104	16 049	88 835	41 160	47 675	2 715	850	1 865
11	Dien Bien	71 045	35 752	35 292	18 673	9 954	8 719	50 491	25 371	25 121	1 881	428	1 453
12	Lai Chau	50 704	28 527	22 177	12 904	7 539	5 366	33 935	19 566	14 369	3 835	1 403	2 433
14	Son La	147 839	80 301	67 537	33 688	19 101	14 587	108 694	59 683	49 012	5 310	1 424	3 886
15	Yen Bai	135 138	65 111	70 027	28 557	14 669	13 888	102 972	49 685	53 286	3 514	728	2 786
17	Hoa Binh	110 532	51 841	58 690	25 226	12 633	12 593	83 939	38 810	45 129	978	229	750
19	Thai Nguyen	272 100	123 601	148 499	63 353	30 722	32 631	206 539	92 214	114 325	2 002	589	1 413
20	Lang Son	131 679	62 201	69 478	27 231	13 167	14 064	102 964	48 621	54 344	1 373	359	1 015
22	Quang Ninh	560 977	292 298	268 678	129 215	70 201	59 014	423 478	218 936	204 542	6 551	2 317	4 234
24	Bac Giang	146 271	72 709	73 562	32 676	17 598	15 079	111 690	54 528	57 162	1 270	341	929

Table 4 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Population aged 5 and over			Currently attending			Ever attended			Never attended		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
25	Phu Tho	282 675	126 733	155 942	61 689	29 972	31 717	218 914	96 218	122 696	1 581	386	1 195
26	Vinh Phuc	215 907	110 889	105 019	54 003	27 550	26 452	159 913	82 756	77 157	1 515	376	1 139
27	Bac Ninh	251 719	127 233	124 486	60 798	31 992	28 806	187 821	94 445	93 376	3 035	747	2 288
30	Hai Duong	358 790	163 927	194 863	92 667	45 221	47 446	260 113	117 113	142 999	4 084	877	3 208
31	Hai Phong	805 947	419 113	386 834	193 684	102 871	90 813	603 204	313 436	289 768	8 490	2 524	5 966
33	Hung Yen	135 237	63 599	71 638	35 770	17 750	18 020	97 832	45 399	52 433	1 262	305	957
34	Thai Binh	175 518	82 517	93 001	38 520	19 456	19 064	136 104	62 794	73 310	743	227	516
35	Ha Nam	75 628	37 550	38 078	17 995	9 412	8 583	56 949	27 871	29 079	353	114	239
36	Nam Dinh	308 106	143 144	164 963	69 060	33 725	35 335	235 612	108 521	127 092	2 318	487	1 830
37	Ninh Binh	173 613	104 794	68 820	41 313	26 681	14 631	129 964	77 102	52 861	1 789	706	1 083
38	Thanh Hoa	355 860	179 806	176 054	77 993	41 943	36 050	271 511	135 504	136 007	3 986	1 315	2 671
40	Nghe An	365 062	183 167	181 895	84 011	44 169	39 842	277 976	137 568	140 408	1 785	857	928
42	Ha Tinh	185 021	91 699	93 322	45 957	24 415	21 542	137 605	66 821	70 784	1 391	447	944
44	Quang Binh	118 638	59 198	59 439	28 526	14 185	14 341	89 087	44 683	44 404	1 008	322	686
45	Quang Tri	161 454	81 954	79 501	42 128	22 667	19 462	115 665	58 187	57 478	3 551	1 038	2 513
46	Thua Thien Hue	606 078	278 008	328 071	173 452	81 574	91 878	410 708	191 963	218 745	21 829	4 429	17 400
48	Da Nang	779 544	369 993	409 550	225 592	113 012	112 580	541 286	254 357	286 929	12 666	2 624	10 041
49	Quang Nam	260 001	121 085	138 916	68 431	32 354	36 078	188 114	87 658	100 456	3 345	1 013	2 332
51	Quang Ngai	166 203	77 716	88 487	39 958	19 542	20 416	122 114	56 895	65 218	4 131	1 278	2 853
52	Binh Dinh	385 478	185 580	199 898	99 664	49 504	50 160	281 721	134 972	146 749	4 093	1 104	2 989
54	Phu Yen	188 746	92 417	96 329	48 752	24 648	24 104	135 958	66 682	69 277	4 036	1 088	2 948
56	Khanh Hoa	592 716	278 739	313 977	149 762	70 309	79 453	426 875	202 842	224 032	16 079	5 588	10 491
58	Ninh Thuan	190 798	97 263	93 535	47 645	25 323	22 321	136 419	69 283	67 135	6 735	2 656	4 078
60	Binh Thuan	436 551	219 102	217 449	107 006	54 476	52 529	310 119	155 667	154 451	19 427	8 958	10 468

Table 4 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Population aged 5 and over			Currently attending			Ever attended			Never attended		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	145 549	72 995	72 554	40 932	20 339	20 592	99 646	50 721	48 925	4 858	1 860	2 998
64	Gia Lai	378 851	186 994	191 856	102 171	51 781	50 390	261 911	129 981	131 931	14 715	5 201	9 513
66	Dak Lak	394 511	192 788	201 723	112 909	56 106	56 803	274 814	134 307	140 507	6 788	2 375	4 413
67	Dak Nong	73 210	42 832	30 378	22 639	13 239	9 400	48 825	28 736	20 090	1 398	643	755
68	Lam Dong	434 113	202 426	231 686	114 313	54 933	59 380	312 710	145 632	167 078	7 090	1 861	5 229
70	Binh Phuoc	140 721	68 738	71 983	34 433	17 912	16 521	102 863	49 610	53 253	3 384	1 185	2 199
72	Tay Ninh	158 130	76 405	81 725	32 630	16 489	16 142	119 660	57 803	61 857	5 791	2 072	3 719
74	Binh Duong	1 029 138	454 982	574 156	189 940	88 018	101 921	818 514	360 608	457 905	20 684	6 355	14 329
75	Dong Nai	857 459	402 908	454 551	188 904	93 993	94 911	652 325	302 989	349 336	15 833	5 751	10 082
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	480 345	232 806	247 539	107 778	53 726	54 052	359 243	172 964	186 278	13 296	6 116	7 180
79	Ho Chi Minh City	5 914 765	2 874 608	3 040 157	1 237 471	649 805	587 666	4 609 801	2 200 441	2 409 359	63 351	22 905	40 445
80	Long An	243 744	110 940	132 803	56 164	27 141	29 024	182 314	82 052	100 262	5 229	1 731	3 498
82	Tien Giang	264 007	114 763	149 244	56 347	27 020	29 328	203 070	86 505	116 565	4 508	1 208	3 301
83	Ben Tre	118 989	55 659	63 330	24 407	12 220	12 187	91 611	42 453	49 157	2 870	936	1 934
84	Tra Vinh	150 715	74 278	76 437	30 785	16 222	14 563	114 043	56 320	57 722	5 887	1 736	4 151
86	Vinh Long	150 733	68 104	82 629	37 175	18 114	19 062	109 851	48 616	61 235	3 679	1 362	2 317
87	Dong Thap	277 720	128 220	149 500	58 652	28 425	30 227	210 093	97 044	113 049	8 957	2 752	6 206
89	An Giang	643 991	308 735	335 257	130 592	64 491	66 100	469 542	229 120	240 422	43 811	15 077	28 734
91	Kien Giang	433 529	218 947	214 582	94 793	49 169	45 624	315 066	160 255	154 811	23 644	9 497	14 147
92	Can Tho	742 320	355 248	387 072	158 082	81 048	77 034	564 244	267 015	297 229	19 518	7 006	12 512
93	Hau Giang	175 116	85 942	89 173	36 772	18 641	18 131	131 831	64 938	66 893	6 422	2 338	4 084
94	Soc Trang	354 657	158 853	195 804	68 611	31 723	36 888	264 743	119 347	145 396	21 122	7 687	13 435
95	Bac Lieu	223 244	106 511	116 733	45 994	22 762	23 233	169 765	80 514	89 252	7 484	3 236	4 248
96	Ca Mau	244 277	109 435	134 842	55 826	25 276	30 550	180 789	81 452	99 336	7 662	2 707	4 955

Table 4 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Population aged 5 and over			Currently attending			Ever attended			Never attended		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
RURAL		**54 987 427**	**27 251 947**	**27 735 480**	**12 934 345**	**6 599 894**	**6 334 451**	**39 247 019**	**19 710 084**	**19 536 935**	**2 724 174**	**904 382**	**1 819 792**
Socio-economic regions													
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	8 501 135	4 247 159	4 253 977	2 012 776	1 049 985	962 790	5 640 037	2 937 664	2 702 372	831 200	251 476	579 724
R2	Red River Delta	12 746 522	6 189 019	6 557 503	2 935 719	1 482 653	1 453 066	9 578 471	4 642 876	4 935 595	192 799	45 335	147 464
R3	North and South Central Coast	12 780 775	6 326 328	6 454 446	3 265 136	1 662 767	1 602 369	8 940 383	4 477 353	4 463 030	552 598	176 188	376 410
R4	Central Highlands	3 412 654	1 757 817	1 654 838	978 623	502 253	476 370	2 188 575	1 161 535	1 027 040	244 325	93 347	150 977
R5	Southeast	5 456 134	2 647 163	2 808 970	1 208 015	601 397	606 619	4 033 026	1 966 482	2 066 545	214 253	78 935	135 318
R6	Mekong River Delta	12 090 208	6 084 462	6 005 746	2 534 075	1 300 839	1 233 237	8 866 527	4 524 173	4 342 354	689 000	259 101	429 898
Provinces/cities													
01	Ha Noi	3 485 564	1 709 596	1 775 968	874 863	438 693	436 171	2 535 482	1 249 326	1 286 155	50 860	9 322	41 538
02	Ha Giang	556 057	279 012	277 045	150 655	79 689	70 966	282 181	161 615	120 566	122 466	37 426	85 040
04	Cao Bang	391 033	192 900	198 133	84 133	42 622	41 510	251 139	131 139	120 000	55 058	18 861	36 197
06	Bac Kan	227 707	117 637	110 070	48 781	26 070	22 711	162 062	85 482	76 580	16 323	5 876	10 447
08	Tuyen Quang	576 687	289 181	287 506	128 864	65 745	63 118	422 306	216 483	205 823	24 603	6 656	17 947
10	Lao Cai	450 890	230 592	220 299	128 854	65 007	63 848	239 742	135 851	103 891	81 194	29 093	52 101
11	Dien Bien	388 192	193 511	194 680	101 940	55 496	46 444	176 437	103 786	72 652	109 814	34 230	75 584
12	Lai Chau	301 283	151 273	150 010	84 641	44 407	40 234	129 455	81 636	47 819	87 101	25 230	61 870
14	Son La	858 334	424 201	434 134	226 952	124 767	102 186	436 552	247 864	188 688	194 698	51 495	143 203
15	Yen Bai	556 346	280 285	276 062	134 027	70 418	63 609	353 856	186 774	167 082	68 213	22 943	45 270
17	Hoa Binh	623 665	311 575	312 090	127 177	65 478	61 699	484 186	242 504	241 682	10 856	2 989	7 867
19	Thai Nguyen	775 498	389 922	385 576	174 791	91 807	82 984	587 940	294 515	293 424	12 680	3 557	9 123
20	Lang Son	554 336	278 864	275 472	115 984	59 031	56 953	424 050	214 743	209 307	13 823	4 955	8 868
22	Quang Ninh	510 129	256 238	253 890	122 877	62 867	60 010	354 248	181 898	172 350	31 379	10 784	20 595
24	Bac Giang	1 310 186	640 606	669 580	301 584	151 782	149 802	980 694	479 969	500 725	21 865	5 891	15 974

Table 4 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Population aged 5 and over			Currently attending			Ever attended			Never attended		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
25	Phu Tho	930 922	467 601	463 321	204 394	107 668	96 727	709 434	355 302	354 132	12 508	2 274	10 233
26	Vinh Phuc	716 220	344 987	371 233	165 084	84 573	80 511	542 399	258 138	284 261	8 457	2 108	6 349
27	Bac Ninh	713 288	341 729	371 559	171 283	84 631	86 652	531 069	255 412	275 657	10 251	1 313	8 937
30	Hai Duong	1 230 831	605 042	625 789	261 384	135 671	125 713	955 832	465 620	490 213	10 520	2 666	7 855
31	Hai Phong	933 498	439 086	494 412	203 994	100 534	103 460	712 063	334 065	377 998	16 360	3 915	12 445
33	Hung Yen	932 220	455 969	476 251	212 845	106 704	106 141	701 928	344 646	357 282	15 222	3 569	11 653
34	Thai Binh	1 504 670	726 134	778 535	302 325	161 077	141 248	1 186 612	561 364	625 249	14 397	3 324	11 073
35	Ha Nam	661 324	319 348	341 976	147 695	73 156	74 539	505 167	243 847	261 320	6 713	1 675	5 038
36	Nam Dinh	1 395 855	682 666	713 189	323 146	162 883	160 262	1 056 113	515 850	540 263	14 598	3 370	11 228
37	Ninh Binh	662 923	308 224	354 700	150 224	71 864	78 360	497 557	232 711	264 846	14 042	3 289	10 753
38	Thanh Hoa	2 780 995	1 351 092	1 429 903	628 284	317 109	311 175	2 039 882	1 005 614	1 034 268	102 459	23 911	78 548
40	Nghe An	2 328 219	1 146 792	1 181 428	609 287	311 195	298 092	1 640 918	811 332	829 586	69 808	20 655	49 154
42	Ha Tinh	949 418	464 064	485 354	235 676	121 752	113 925	699 484	337 414	362 070	12 147	3 798	8 349
44	Quang Binh	668 168	332 537	335 631	166 487	83 826	82 661	482 914	240 636	242 278	17 219	7 376	9 842
45	Quang Tri	393 062	191 537	201 526	113 039	56 448	56 591	254 014	128 262	125 752	25 737	6 732	19 005
46	Thua Thien Hue	416 472	225 211	191 261	118 337	64 559	53 778	270 094	151 791	118 303	27 975	8 835	19 140
48	Da Nang	113 480	67 303	46 177	30 949	18 545	12 404	80 800	48 096	32 703	1 707	650	1 057
49	Quang Nam	1 061 424	519 762	541 662	297 104	152 009	145 095	732 239	357 669	374 569	32 082	10 084	21 998
51	Quang Ngai	956 147	472 999	483 148	259 201	128 214	130 987	586 826	308 841	277 985	110 120	35 943	74 177
52	Binh Dinh	1 001 087	486 615	514 472	263 269	133 365	129 904	712 360	346 746	365 614	25 459	6 504	18 954
54	Phu Yen	623 007	312 866	310 141	159 342	81 735	77 607	445 786	226 005	219 780	17 879	5 125	12 754
56	Khanh Hoa	495 269	258 924	236 345	124 545	63 861	60 684	345 386	185 276	160 110	25 338	9 787	15 551
58	Ninh Thuan	331 098	164 517	166 581	82 305	41 220	41 085	196 548	100 785	95 763	52 181	22 488	29 693
60	Binh Thuan	662 927	332 111	330 816	177 310	88 928	88 382	453 131	228 884	224 247	32 485	14 299	18 187

Table 4 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Population aged 5 and over			Currently attending			Ever attended			Never attended		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	261 276	141 429	119 846	75 817	41 475	34 342	151 849	87 782	64 067	33 481	12 137	21 344
64	Gia Lai	829 189	426 593	402 595	233 342	121 825	111 517	502 723	270 263	232 460	93 123	34 506	58 618
66	Dak Lak	1 233 341	627 983	605 358	356 595	178 955	177 640	823 461	429 091	394 370	53 285	19 937	33 348
67	Dak Nong	402 970	209 089	193 881	120 149	61 078	59 072	261 022	138 408	122 614	20 796	8 958	11 839
68	Lam Dong	685 880	352 722	333 158	192 720	98 920	93 800	449 521	235 992	213 529	43 638	17 809	25 829
70	Binh Phuoc	699 105	354 197	344 907	185 565	95 467	90 098	469 632	242 986	226 646	43 340	15 491	27 849
72	Tay Ninh	841 518	413 787	427 731	158 553	77 381	81 171	624 244	312 858	311 387	58 661	23 488	35 173
74	Binh Duong	566 378	308 106	258 272	112 090	63 564	48 526	437 592	237 286	200 307	16 695	7 256	9 439
75	Dong Nai	1 666 723	830 320	836 402	389 090	193 446	195 644	1 232 695	621 474	611 222	44 938	15 401	29 537
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	481 634	245 592	236 042	120 196	63 384	56 812	343 768	174 911	168 857	17 633	7 259	10 373
79	Ho Chi Minh City	1 200 777	495 161	705 616	242 521	108 153	134 368	925 094	376 967	548 127	32 987	10 040	22 947
80	Long An	1 099 020	551 127	547 893	248 456	124 980	123 475	806 292	410 176	396 116	44 272	15 971	28 301
82	Tien Giang	1 299 089	651 634	647 455	282 055	143 586	138 469	967 021	492 095	474 926	49 908	15 848	34 060
83	Ben Tre	1 056 164	517 705	538 459	217 514	105 579	111 935	800 781	400 158	400 623	37 784	11 883	25 900
84	Tra Vinh	786 865	383 122	403 743	163 629	84 908	78 720	553 527	276 472	277 055	69 709	21 742	47 967
86	Vinh Long	804 946	400 978	403 968	172 275	88 955	83 320	597 160	300 360	296 800	35 511	11 663	23 848
87	Dong Thap	1 284 892	651 682	633 210	266 014	139 894	126 120	959 064	487 992	471 072	59 814	23 796	36 018
89	An Giang	1 333 015	669 638	663 377	268 304	136 210	132 093	936 952	481 316	455 636	127 759	52 112	75 647
91	Kien Giang	1 144 097	570 542	573 554	249 007	121 360	127 647	819 160	419 818	399 342	75 929	29 365	46 565
92	Can Tho	378 967	205 185	173 782	74 119	40 223	33 896	288 260	157 952	130 308	16 439	6 946	9 493
93	Hau Giang	545 039	276 987	268 051	112 354	59 297	53 057	414 210	210 688	203 522	18 475	7 003	11 472
94	Soc Trang	859 811	441 921	417 890	173 876	91 615	82 261	593 885	312 743	281 143	91 920	37 563	54 356
95	Bac Lieu	603 375	301 884	301 491	127 147	65 776	61 371	449 695	225 939	223 757	26 491	10 169	16 322
96	Ca Mau	894 929	462 055	432 873	179 327	98 455	80 872	680 518	348 466	332 052	34 989	15 040	19 949

Table 5

POPULATION IN THE AGES OF PRIMARY SCHOOL ATTENDING PRIMARY SCHOOL
BY SEX, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2012

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 2001-2005			Population attending primary			Be born in 2001-2005 attending primary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**6 944 982**	**3 585 622**	**3 359 360**	**7 239 315**	**3 747 834**	**3 491 481**	**6 704 501**	**3 457 888**	**3 246 613**
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	959 533	494 718	464 815	1 003 502	520 899	482 603	910 070	471 036	439 034
R2	Red River Delta	1 407 366	736 299	671 067	1 444 951	755 181	689 770	1 375 743	719 552	656 191
R3	North and South Central Coast	1 564 807	800 868	763 939	1 635 664	841 157	794 508	1 519 826	777 201	742 625
R4	Central Highlands	532 160	278 605	253 555	569 003	298 495	270 508	512 123	267 312	244 811
R5	Southeast	1 069 905	545 729	524 176	1 101 755	563 663	538 092	1 038 293	528 512	509 781
R6	Mekong River Delta	1 411 212	729 403	681 808	1 484 439	768 439	716 000	1 348 446	694 275	654 172
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	480 182	252 808	227 373	489 384	257 034	232 350	467 549	245 296	222 253
02	Ha Giang	85 491	43 389	42 102	89 287	45 538	43 749	80 334	41 196	39 139
04	Cao Bang	41 082	21 194	19 888	43 730	22 813	20 917	38 122	19 773	18 348
06	Bac Kan	21 778	11 066	10 712	23 293	11 976	11 316	20 685	10 454	10 231
08	Tuyen Quang	54 271	28 128	26 143	56 043	28 854	27 189	52 602	27 065	25 537
10	Lao Cai	67 886	32 943	34 943	72 692	35 563	37 129	65 417	31 607	33 811
11	Dien Bien	53 829	28 383	25 446	53 276	28 795	24 481	46 926	25 697	21 230
12	Lai Chau	45 962	23 518	22 444	49 167	25 276	23 891	43 723	22 488	21 235
14	Son La	121 550	63 760	57 791	128 216	67 795	60 421	110 539	58 706	51 834
15	Yen Bai	67 555	34 298	33 257	71 536	37 202	34 335	64 281	32 798	31 483
17	Hoa Binh	57 232	28 648	28 583	58 786	29 732	29 054	54 870	27 253	27 617
19	Thai Nguyen	78 137	41 953	36 184	81 785	43 837	37 947	76 663	40 955	35 707
20	Lang Son	53 571	28 227	25 344	55 924	29 815	26 110	52 332	27 594	24 738

Table 5 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 2001-2005			Population attending primary			Be born in 2001-2005 attending primary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
22	Quang Ninh	92 281	48 397	43 883	94 279	49 723	44 556	89 735	46 790	42 945
24	Bac Giang	116 013	60 037	55 975	119 689	61 852	57 837	112 205	58 055	54 150
25	Phu Tho	95 178	49 173	46 005	100 077	51 851	48 226	91 368	47 394	43 974
26	Vinh Phuc	71 195	36 660	34 536	75 637	38 698	36 938	68 601	35 484	33 118
27	Bac Ninh	80 573	41 293	39 279	81 242	41 529	39 713	79 615	40 943	38 672
30	Hai Duong	114 350	60 693	53 657	119 745	63 624	56 121	111 654	59 332	52 322
31	Hai Phong	118 739	62 770	55 969	121 708	64 305	57 403	115 951	61 451	54 500
33	Hung Yen	79 205	40 537	38 668	81 900	42 001	39 899	77 867	39 927	37 940
34	Thai Binh	117 864	64 791	53 073	119 483	65 669	53 814	116 811	64 019	52 792
35	Ha Nam	58 926	27 990	30 937	59 688	28 450	31 239	58 326	27 723	30 603
36	Nam Dinh	131 069	67 212	63 857	137 017	70 214	66 803	127 654	65 872	61 782
37	Ninh Binh	62 982	33 149	29 834	64 867	33 934	30 933	61 980	32 715	29 266
38	Thanh Hoa	243 605	120 620	122 985	257 824	130 469	127 355	232 819	115 464	117 356
40	Nghe An	247 934	127 695	120 239	261 424	135 463	125 961	242 204	124 757	117 447
42	Ha Tinh	94 208	50 452	43 755	99 354	52 727	46 627	91 975	49 085	42 890
44	Quang Binh	65 741	32 018	33 723	68 099	33 102	34 997	63 947	31 170	32 777
45	Quang Tri	57 919	29 083	28 836	59 142	29 925	29 217	54 474	27 674	26 800
46	Thua Thien Hue	91 432	48 491	42 942	95 538	50 799	44 739	89 358	47 225	42 133
48	Da Nang	72 532	36 557	35 975	73 235	36 726	36 509	71 821	36 194	35 627
49	Quang Nam	108 864	55 571	53 293	115 839	59 272	56 567	106 314	54 198	52 115
51	Quang Ngai	108 751	53 268	55 484	114 291	55 982	58 309	104 767	50 777	53 990
52	Binh Dinh	128 006	67 362	60 644	135 279	71 862	63 417	126 350	66 315	60 036
54	Phu Yen	76 228	40 474	35 753	77 571	41 423	36 148	74 656	39 858	34 798
56	Khanh Hoa	104 506	52 531	51 976	106 560	53 820	52 740	102 330	51 439	50 891
58	Ninh Thuan	57 779	31 029	26 750	58 002	30 823	27 179	53 108	28 384	24 724

Table 5 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 2001-2005			Population attending primary			Be born in 2001-2005 attending primary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
60	Binh Thuan	107 301	55 717	51 583	113 505	58 762	54 743	105 702	54 662	51 041
62	Kon Tum	51 498	28 762	22 736	55 705	31 223	24 483	49 610	27 600	22 010
64	Gia Lai	149 993	79 902	70 091	159 870	84 770	75 100	141 873	75 278	66 595
66	Dak Lak	163 250	84 171	79 078	174 163	90 038	84 125	157 553	80 846	76 707
67	Dak Nong	54 094	27 942	26 153	62 821	32 993	29 829	53 004	27 461	25 543
68	Lam Dong	113 325	57 828	55 497	116 444	59 472	56 972	110 083	56 127	53 957
70	Binh Phuoc	92 315	47 882	44 433	96 822	50 040	46 782	88 921	46 008	42 913
72	Tay Ninh	79 780	39 561	40 219	84 313	41 815	42 497	78 107	38 427	39 680
74	Binh Duong	105 485	56 921	48 564	107 283	58 104	49 180	101 734	55 072	46 662
75	Dong Nai	200 315	101 104	99 211	213 426	108 906	104 520	193 955	97 603	96 351
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	89 373	48 718	40 654	91 436	49 947	41 489	87 648	47 739	39 909
79	Ho Chi Minh City	502 636	251 542	251 094	508 476	254 851	253 624	487 928	243 663	244 266
80	Long An	120 015	60 893	59 122	122 759	62 111	60 647	118 499	60 225	58 274
82	Tien Giang	135 282	70 165	65 117	138 653	72 055	66 598	132 562	68 786	63 775
83	Ben Tre	99 409	49 450	49 959	103 365	51 225	52 139	96 733	47 960	48 772
84	Tra Vinh	78 037	41 199	36 838	80 199	42 685	37 513	75 259	39 568	35 691
86	Vinh Long	76 981	40 811	36 170	78 372	41 701	36 672	75 078	39 752	35 326
87	Dong Thap	126 122	66 495	59 627	134 888	71 478	63 410	121 882	64 450	57 432
89	An Giang	181 174	95 263	85 910	190 070	98 584	91 486	169 853	87 867	81 985
91	Kien Giang	148 951	73 407	75 543	160 960	79 730	81 230	143 547	70 515	73 032
92	Can Tho	88 375	46 938	41 437	89 639	47 510	42 129	84 324	44 621	39 702
93	Hau Giang	60 578	31 883	28 695	66 967	35 590	31 376	57 445	30 339	27 106
94	Soc Trang	108 044	55 027	53 017	115 825	59 220	56 605	98 103	49 736	48 367
95	Bac Lieu	77 763	39 534	38 228	85 089	43 900	41 189	73 599	37 393	36 206
96	Ca Mau	110 481	58 336	52 145	117 654	62 650	55 004	101 562	53 060	48 501

Table 5 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 2001-2005			Population attending primary			Be born in 2001-2005 attending primary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
URBAN		**2 030 446**	**1 051 368**	**979 077**	**2 078 861**	**1 076 578**	**1 002 284**	**1 971 702**	**1 020 015**	**951 687**
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	144 238	73 736	70 502	148 247	75 823	72 424	140 081	71 454	68 627
R2	Red River Delta	422 524	227 531	194 993	428 103	230 997	197 105	412 391	222 263	190 128
R3	North and South Central Coast	404 356	206 396	197 960	414 760	212 000	202 760	395 832	202 036	193 796
R4	Central Highlands	134 409	69 653	64 757	140 117	72 519	67 598	131 693	68 162	63 531
R5	Southeast	598 409	309 527	288 882	607 788	314 451	293 337	578 926	298 881	280 045
R6	Mekong River Delta	326 510	164 526	161 984	339 847	170 788	169 059	312 778	157 219	155 560
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	192 482	103 324	89 158	193 819	104 519	89 300	187 719	101 130	86 589
02	Ha Giang	10 468	5 231	5 237	10 868	5 407	5 461	10 122	5 018	5 104
04	Cao Bang	5 446	2 809	2 637	5 462	2 800	2 662	5 327	2 737	2 590
06	Bac Kan	3 307	1 638	1 669	3 466	1 732	1 734	3 196	1 587	1 609
08	Tuyen Quang	6 845	3 506	3 339	6 954	3 532	3 422	6 680	3 378	3 303
10	Lao Cai	12 028	5 999	6 029	12 300	6 167	6 132	11 793	5 848	5 945
11	Dien Bien	6 275	3 264	3 011	6 369	3 340	3 029	6 223	3 252	2 971
12	Lai Chau	4 633	2 771	1 861	4 686	2 812	1 874	4 449	2 667	1 782
14	Son La	12 517	6 947	5 570	12 991	7 144	5 847	12 041	6 666	5 375
15	Yen Bai	11 452	5 921	5 531	11 491	5 936	5 555	11 077	5 702	5 375
17	Hoa Binh	8 709	4 432	4 277	9 069	4 600	4 469	8 556	4 332	4 223
19	Thai Nguyen	19 860	9 678	10 183	20 569	10 065	10 504	19 427	9 409	10 018
20	Lang Son	9 521	4 722	4 799	9 852	4 799	5 053	9 314	4 598	4 715
22	Quang Ninh	43 920	23 846	20 074	44 801	24 393	20 408	42 927	23 081	19 846
24	Bac Giang	10 719	5 803	4 916	11 099	6 028	5 071	10 481	5 667	4 814

Table 5 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 2001-2005			Population attending primary			Be born in 2001-2005 attending primary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
25	Phu Tho	22 457	11 014	11 443	23 071	11 460	11 611	21 393	10 593	10 800
26	Vinh Phuc	16 103	8 645	7 458	16 418	8 886	7 533	15 693	8 483	7 210
27	Bac Ninh	21 534	11 957	9 577	21 973	12 197	9 776	21 334	11 868	9 466
30	Hai Duong	24 463	12 410	12 053	25 322	12 769	12 553	23 376	11 838	11 538
31	Hai Phong	58 874	32 514	26 360	59 146	32 544	26 602	57 806	31 722	26 084
33	Hung Yen	10 651	5 398	5 253	10 836	5 573	5 263	10 255	5 248	5 007
34	Thai Binh	12 359	6 606	5 753	12 608	6 783	5 826	12 119	6 529	5 590
35	Ha Nam	6 362	3 432	2 930	6 517	3 526	2 991	6 296	3 400	2 896
36	Nam Dinh	23 719	11 726	11 993	24 535	12 069	12 466	23 060	11 480	11 579
37	Ninh Binh	12 055	7 674	4 381	12 127	7 738	4 389	11 809	7 484	4 325
38	Thanh Hoa	28 078	15 178	12 900	29 191	15 807	13 384	26 960	14 675	12 285
40	Nghe An	27 204	14 789	12 415	27 811	14 969	12 842	26 274	14 211	12 062
42	Ha Tinh	16 862	8 980	7 882	17 196	9 100	8 096	16 206	8 626	7 580
44	Quang Binh	9 118	4 755	4 363	9 388	4 896	4 491	8 902	4 608	4 294
45	Quang Tri	15 003	8 268	6 735	15 570	8 586	6 984	14 659	8 083	6 577
46	Thua Thien Hue	49 673	24 944	24 729	51 661	25 916	25 745	48 701	24 422	24 279
48	Da Nang	62 240	30 165	32 074	62 821	30 269	32 552	61 600	29 837	31 762
49	Quang Nam	21 046	10 025	11 021	21 656	10 410	11 246	20 549	9 788	10 761
51	Quang Ngai	12 657	6 350	6 307	12 903	6 502	6 402	12 382	6 210	6 172
52	Binh Dinh	33 706	17 605	16 101	34 606	18 162	16 444	33 226	17 391	15 835
54	Phu Yen	16 748	8 362	8 386	17 316	8 693	8 622	16 405	8 225	8 180
56	Khanh Hoa	53 043	25 809	27 234	53 587	26 228	27 359	52 148	25 367	26 781
58	Ninh Thuan	18 164	9 912	8 251	18 514	10 241	8 273	17 556	9 646	7 910
60	Binh Thuan	40 813	21 253	19 561	42 540	22 220	20 320	40 263	20 946	19 317

Table 5 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 2001-2005			Population attending primary			Be born in 2001-2005 attending primary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	15 118	7 894	7 225	16 073	8 324	7 749	14 790	7 714	7 076
64	Gia Lai	39 757	20 557	19 201	41 002	20 999	20 003	38 807	19 979	18 828
66	Dak Lak	33 170	17 615	15 555	34 988	18 728	16 259	32 440	17 327	15 113
67	Dak Nong	7 891	4 635	3 256	8 638	5 128	3 510	7 637	4 499	3 139
68	Lam Dong	38 472	18 952	19 521	39 416	19 339	20 077	38 019	18 644	19 375
70	Binh Phuoc	13 792	7 321	6 472	13 962	7 442	6 519	13 496	7 186	6 309
72	Tay Ninh	12 106	6 125	5 981	12 499	6 329	6 170	11 818	5 978	5 840
74	Binh Duong	62 264	31 660	30 604	63 383	32 269	31 113	60 157	30 680	29 477
75	Dong Nai	66 115	33 560	32 555	69 225	35 878	33 347	62 786	32 005	30 781
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	41 377	22 088	19 288	42 502	22 642	19 860	40 505	21 626	18 879
79	Ho Chi Minh City	402 754	208 773	193 981	406 217	209 889	196 328	390 165	201 406	188 759
80	Long An	19 387	9 787	9 600	19 730	10 004	9 726	19 186	9 727	9 459
82	Tien Giang	19 322	9 505	9 817	19 822	9 827	9 996	19 063	9 332	9 731
83	Ben Tre	8 679	4 381	4 298	9 163	4 636	4 526	8 554	4 345	4 209
84	Tra Vinh	11 743	6 365	5 378	12 345	6 707	5 639	11 457	6 146	5 311
86	Vinh Long	10 468	5 392	5 076	10 592	5 406	5 186	10 224	5 272	4 952
87	Dong Thap	21 857	10 671	11 186	22 324	10 913	11 411	20 875	10 158	10 717
89	An Giang	54 268	27 892	26 375	56 610	28 827	27 782	51 993	26 517	25 476
91	Kien Giang	38 420	19 932	18 488	40 360	20 892	19 468	37 322	19 322	18 000
92	Can Tho	57 605	30 061	27 544	58 313	30 322	27 991	55 646	29 012	26 634
93	Hau Giang	14 173	7 205	6 968	15 300	7 841	7 459	13 598	6 941	6 657
94	Soc Trang	29 382	13 753	15 629	31 109	14 439	16 670	26 188	12 134	14 053
95	Bac Lieu	18 934	9 380	9 555	20 924	10 408	10 517	18 045	8 912	9 133
96	Ca Mau	22 272	10 203	12 069	23 254	10 566	12 688	20 626	9 400	11 226

Table 5 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 2001-2005			Population attending primary			Be born in 2001-2005 attending primary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
RURAL		**4 914 536**	**2 534 254**	**2 380 282**	**5 160 453**	**2 671 256**	**2 489 197**	**4 732 799**	**2 437 873**	**2 294 926**
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	815 295	420 982	394 313	855 255	445 077	410 178	769 989	399 582	370 407
R2	Red River Delta	984 842	508 768	476 074	1 016 848	524 183	492 665	963 351	497 289	466 063
R3	North and South Central Coast	1 160 451	594 472	565 979	1 220 904	629 156	591 748	1 123 994	575 166	548 829
R4	Central Highlands	397 750	208 952	188 798	428 886	225 977	202 910	380 430	199 150	181 280
R5	Southeast	471 496	236 202	235 294	493 968	249 212	244 755	459 367	229 631	229 736
R6	Mekong River Delta	1 084 702	564 877	519 825	1 144 592	597 652	546 941	1 035 668	537 056	498 612
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	287 699	149 484	138 215	295 565	152 515	143 050	279 830	144 166	135 664
02	Ha Giang	75 022	38 158	36 865	78 420	40 131	38 288	70 212	36 178	34 034
04	Cao Bang	35 636	18 385	17 251	38 268	20 013	18 255	32 795	17 037	15 758
06	Bac Kan	18 471	9 429	9 042	19 827	10 244	9 582	17 489	8 867	8 622
08	Tuyen Quang	47 426	24 622	22 804	49 089	25 322	23 767	45 922	23 687	22 235
10	Lao Cai	55 858	26 944	28 913	60 392	29 396	30 996	53 624	25 759	27 865
11	Dien Bien	47 553	25 119	22 435	46 907	25 455	21 452	40 704	22 445	18 259
12	Lai Chau	41 329	20 747	20 582	44 481	22 464	22 017	39 274	19 821	19 453
14	Son La	109 033	56 812	52 220	115 225	60 651	54 574	98 498	52 040	46 458
15	Yen Bai	56 103	28 377	27 726	60 045	31 266	28 780	53 204	27 096	26 108
17	Hoa Binh	48 523	24 217	24 306	49 717	25 132	24 585	46 314	22 920	23 394
19	Thai Nguyen	58 276	32 275	26 001	61 216	33 772	27 443	57 236	31 547	25 689
20	Lang Son	44 050	23 505	20 545	46 072	25 016	21 056	43 019	22 996	20 023
22	Quang Ninh	48 361	24 552	23 809	49 478	25 329	24 149	46 809	23 710	23 099
24	Bac Giang	105 294	54 234	51 060	108 590	55 824	52 766	101 724	52 388	49 336

Table 5 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 2001-2005			Population attending primary			Be born in 2001-2005 attending primary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
25	Phu Tho	72 721	38 159	34 562	77 006	40 391	36 615	69 975	36 801	33 174
26	Vinh Phuc	55 092	28 015	27 078	59 218	29 813	29 406	52 909	27 000	25 908
27	Bac Ninh	59 038	29 336	29 702	59 269	29 332	29 937	58 281	29 075	29 206
30	Hai Duong	89 887	48 283	41 604	94 423	50 855	43 569	88 278	47 494	40 784
31	Hai Phong	59 865	30 257	29 608	62 562	31 762	30 801	58 145	29 729	28 416
33	Hung Yen	68 554	35 139	33 415	71 064	36 428	34 637	67 612	34 679	32 933
34	Thai Binh	105 505	58 185	47 321	106 875	58 886	47 988	104 692	57 490	47 202
35	Ha Nam	52 564	24 558	28 006	53 172	24 924	28 248	52 031	24 323	27 707
36	Nam Dinh	107 349	55 485	51 864	112 481	58 144	54 337	104 594	54 392	50 202
37	Ninh Binh	50 927	25 475	25 452	52 740	26 196	26 544	50 172	25 231	24 941
38	Thanh Hoa	215 526	105 442	110 085	228 634	114 662	113 971	205 860	100 789	105 071
40	Nghe An	220 730	112 906	107 824	233 614	120 494	113 119	215 930	110 545	105 384
42	Ha Tinh	77 346	41 472	35 873	82 158	43 627	38 531	75 769	40 459	35 310
44	Quang Binh	56 623	27 263	29 360	58 712	28 206	30 506	55 045	26 562	28 483
45	Quang Tri	42 916	20 815	22 100	43 572	21 340	22 233	39 815	19 591	20 224
46	Thua Thien Hue	41 759	23 547	18 212	43 877	24 883	18 994	40 657	22 803	17 854
48	Da Nang	10 292	6 391	3 901	10 414	6 457	3 957	10 221	6 356	3 865
49	Quang Nam	87 818	45 546	42 272	94 183	48 862	45 321	85 764	44 411	41 354
51	Quang Ngai	96 094	46 918	49 177	101 388	49 480	51 908	92 385	44 567	47 818
52	Binh Dinh	94 300	49 757	44 543	100 673	53 700	46 973	93 125	48 924	44 201
54	Phu Yen	59 480	32 112	27 367	60 255	32 729	27 526	58 251	31 633	26 618
56	Khanh Hoa	51 463	26 721	24 742	52 973	27 592	25 381	50 182	26 073	24 110
58	Ninh Thuan	39 615	21 116	18 499	39 488	20 582	18 906	35 551	18 738	16 814
60	Binh Thuan	66 487	34 464	32 023	70 965	36 542	34 423	65 440	33 715	31 724

Table 5 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 2001-2005			Population attending primary			Be born in 2001-2005 attending primary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	36 380	20 869	15 511	39 632	22 898	16 734	34 820	19 886	14 934
64	Gia Lai	110 235	59 345	50 890	118 868	63 771	55 096	103 066	55 299	47 767
66	Dak Lak	130 079	66 556	63 524	139 175	71 309	67 866	125 112	63 519	61 593
67	Dak Nong	46 203	23 306	22 897	54 183	27 865	26 318	45 367	22 963	22 404
68	Lam Dong	74 852	38 876	35 976	77 028	40 133	36 895	72 064	37 483	34 582
70	Binh Phuoc	78 523	40 561	37 962	82 860	42 597	40 263	75 426	38 822	36 604
72	Tay Ninh	67 674	33 436	34 238	71 814	35 486	36 328	66 289	32 449	33 840
74	Binh Duong	43 221	25 261	17 960	43 901	25 834	18 066	41 578	24 392	17 186
75	Dong Nai	134 200	67 544	66 656	144 200	73 027	71 173	131 169	65 599	65 570
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	47 996	26 630	21 366	48 934	27 306	21 629	47 142	26 113	21 029
79	Ho Chi Minh City	99 882	42 769	57 113	102 259	44 962	57 297	97 764	42 257	55 507
80	Long An	100 628	51 106	49 522	103 029	52 108	50 921	99 313	50 498	48 815
82	Tien Giang	115 960	60 661	55 300	118 831	62 229	56 602	113 499	59 454	54 045
83	Ben Tre	90 730	45 069	45 661	94 202	46 589	47 613	88 179	43 615	44 563
84	Tra Vinh	66 294	34 834	31 460	67 853	35 979	31 874	63 801	33 422	30 379
86	Vinh Long	66 513	35 420	31 093	67 780	36 295	31 486	64 854	34 480	30 374
87	Dong Thap	104 265	55 824	48 441	112 564	60 565	51 999	101 007	54 292	46 715
89	An Giang	126 906	67 371	59 535	133 461	69 757	63 704	117 860	61 351	56 509
91	Kien Giang	110 530	53 476	57 055	120 600	58 838	61 762	106 225	51 193	55 032
92	Can Tho	30 770	16 877	13 893	31 326	17 188	14 138	28 678	15 609	13 069
93	Hau Giang	46 405	24 678	21 727	51 667	27 749	23 917	43 847	23 398	20 449
94	Soc Trang	78 663	41 274	37 389	84 716	44 780	39 935	71 916	37 602	34 314
95	Bac Lieu	58 829	30 155	28 674	64 164	33 492	30 672	55 554	28 481	27 073
96	Ca Mau	88 209	48 133	40 076	94 400	52 084	42 316	80 935	43 660	37 275

Table 6

POPULATION IN THE AGES OF LOWER-SECONDARY SCHOOL ATTENDING LOWER-SECONDARY SCHOOL BY SEX, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2012

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1997-2000			Population attending lower-secondary			Be born in 1997-2000 attending lower-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**5 601 660**	**2 893 727**	**2 707 933**	**5 030 695**	**2 583 671**	**2 447 024**	**4 697 934**	**2 392 098**	**2 305 836**
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	741 284	380 806	360 478	659 675	348 230	311 445	598 716	311 986	286 730
R2	Red River Delta	1 119 068	576 110	542 958	1 081 374	558 946	522 428	1 036 875	532 307	504 568
R3	North and South Central Coast	1 345 664	687 799	657 865	1 245 770	630 816	614 953	1 162 168	580 881	581 287
R4	Central Highlands	476 446	246 692	229 754	407 420	205 695	201 725	374 052	187 151	186 901
R5	Southeast	800 049	421 432	378 617	722 357	376 192	346 165	678 659	352 282	326 377
R6	Mekong River Delta	1 119 148	580 888	538 261	914 099	463 791	450 308	847 464	427 491	419 973
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	339 259	174 601	164 658	326 963	169 171	157 792	312 605	160 153	152 452
02	Ha Giang	56 794	28 909	27 885	44 150	24 504	19 646	37 116	20 138	16 978
04	Cao Bang	32 666	16 784	15 882	26 571	14 180	12 391	22 847	11 762	11 085
06	Bac Kan	18 455	10 101	8 354	16 798	9 286	7 512	14 705	7 949	6 756
08	Tuyen Quang	45 162	22 995	22 167	42 910	21 698	21 212	40 135	20 326	19 809
10	Lao Cai	47 978	25 095	22 883	41 313	22 027	19 287	37 890	20 141	17 750
11	Dien Bien	42 670	21 870	20 800	33 984	18 450	15 534	30 636	16 502	14 134
12	Lai Chau	32 712	16 475	16 237	23 316	12 509	10 808	20 477	10 715	9 762
14	Son La	84 135	43 212	40 923	68 494	39 261	29 232	56 402	31 818	24 583
15	Yen Bai	51 342	27 335	24 007	45 195	24 856	20 339	39 405	20 986	18 419
17	Hoa Binh	43 812	22 434	21 378	42 581	21 884	20 698	39 595	20 046	19 549
19	Thai Nguyen	64 943	34 734	30 209	63 191	33 797	29 394	59 820	31 471	28 349
20	Lang Son	42 721	20 824	21 897	40 369	19 242	21 128	37 545	17 621	19 924

Table 6 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1997-2000			Population attending lower-secondary			Be born in 1997-2000 attending lower-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
22	Quang Ninh	74 858	40 144	34 714	69 479	37 490	31 989	66 946	35 885	31 062
24	Bac Giang	105 685	53 565	52 120	101 303	51 286	50 017	97 457	49 512	47 945
25	Phu Tho	72 209	36 473	35 737	69 498	35 251	34 247	64 685	32 999	31 686
26	Vinh Phuc	55 328	28 120	27 208	52 832	26 426	26 406	49 140	24 576	24 564
27	Bac Ninh	68 024	34 218	33 806	66 554	33 670	32 884	64 377	32 280	32 097
30	Hai Duong	100 432	52 239	48 193	97 169	51 675	45 494	92 464	48 833	43 632
31	Hai Phong	97 333	51 353	45 980	94 177	49 442	44 735	89 617	47 129	42 488
33	Hung Yen	70 516	36 590	33 926	67 403	34 468	32 936	65 711	33 524	32 187
34	Thai Binh	102 003	52 422	49 581	101 132	52 489	48 643	98 332	50 429	47 903
35	Ha Nam	49 437	25 592	23 845	47 614	25 117	22 498	46 543	24 270	22 273
36	Nam Dinh	109 539	53 972	55 567	106 222	52 302	53 920	101 528	49 768	51 760
37	Ninh Binh	52 339	26 859	25 480	51 829	26 696	25 133	49 611	25 461	24 150
38	Thanh Hoa	216 436	108 208	108 228	198 438	96 150	102 288	181 988	86 830	95 158
40	Nghe An	217 222	111 095	106 127	203 047	105 263	97 784	188 163	95 062	93 101
42	Ha Tinh	84 325	42 252	42 073	81 673	41 099	40 574	76 094	37 629	38 464
44	Quang Binh	60 172	31 705	28 467	57 339	29 785	27 553	53 352	27 627	25 725
45	Quang Tri	48 819	24 660	24 159	45 054	22 972	22 081	41 546	20 834	20 713
46	Thua Thien Hue	80 972	41 575	39 397	76 223	38 686	37 537	71 514	36 310	35 203
48	Da Nang	50 541	25 803	24 739	49 064	24 830	24 234	47 746	24 070	23 675
49	Quang Nam	101 469	53 174	48 294	97 674	51 351	46 324	92 795	48 356	44 439
51	Quang Ngai	82 406	42 156	40 250	77 780	39 931	37 849	70 067	35 429	34 638
52	Binh Dinh	109 697	55 382	54 315	104 143	51 314	52 829	97 594	47 884	49 710
54	Phu Yen	65 949	34 029	31 919	61 620	31 205	30 415	58 931	29 712	29 219
56	Khanh Hoa	83 886	43 364	40 522	74 696	37 517	37 180	71 788	35 614	36 174
58	Ninh Thuan	47 208	25 077	22 131	36 146	18 555	17 591	33 291	17 119	16 172

Table 6 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1997-2000			Population attending lower-secondary			Be born in 1997-2000 attending lower-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
60	Binh Thuan	96 563	49 319	47 244	82 873	42 160	40 713	77 298	38 405	38 893
62	Kon Tum	41 814	22 948	18 866	32 878	17 283	15 595	30 046	15 695	14 351
64	Gia Lai	122 555	64 184	58 372	91 940	46 535	45 404	84 358	42 807	41 551
66	Dak Lak	158 792	80 187	78 605	143 343	69 935	73 408	130 375	62 808	67 567
67	Dak Nong	48 769	26 494	22 275	42 156	22 761	19 395	38 507	20 688	17 819
68	Lam Dong	104 515	52 879	51 636	97 103	49 181	47 923	90 766	45 152	45 613
70	Binh Phuoc	72 391	38 783	33 608	62 492	32 959	29 533	56 587	30 063	26 524
72	Tay Ninh	71 268	36 108	35 160	58 420	29 223	29 197	55 652	27 879	27 772
74	Binh Duong	74 257	38 795	35 463	61 556	32 175	29 381	57 451	29 657	27 794
75	Dong Nai	176 330	88 953	87 377	158 562	77 942	80 621	146 649	70 616	76 033
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	67 519	34 709	32 810	61 514	31 003	30 512	58 859	29 425	29 434
79	Ho Chi Minh City	338 284	184 084	154 200	319 813	172 891	146 922	303 460	164 642	138 818
80	Long An	94 183	49 046	45 138	84 291	43 136	41 155	80 859	41 189	39 669
82	Tien Giang	99 799	52 041	47 758	88 868	44 939	43 929	85 924	43 050	42 874
83	Ben Tre	72 824	36 707	36 117	66 042	32 571	33 471	61 817	30 205	31 612
84	Tra Vinh	67 720	36 316	31 404	58 379	30 698	27 681	54 646	28 293	26 354
86	Vinh Long	64 671	32 003	32 667	60 732	29 512	31 220	57 145	27 437	29 709
87	Dong Thap	114 344	60 127	54 217	95 863	49 286	46 577	90 151	46 336	43 815
89	An Giang	141 958	74 971	66 987	105 377	53 044	52 332	97 095	49 175	47 920
91	Kien Giang	124 916	62 107	62 808	97 204	46 406	50 798	89 757	42 329	47 429
92	Can Tho	70 894	38 311	32 582	58 947	31 261	27 686	55 827	29 455	26 371
93	Hau Giang	48 777	25 463	23 314	38 652	20 427	18 224	34 595	18 140	16 455
94	Soc Trang	83 490	43 164	40 326	60 187	30 416	29 770	52 359	26 484	25 875
95	Bac Lieu	56 341	29 290	27 051	42 760	22 498	20 263	38 163	19 866	18 297
96	Ca Mau	79 232	41 340	37 892	56 798	29 596	27 202	49 125	25 531	23 594

Table 6 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1997-2000			Population attending lower-secondary			Be born in 1997-2000 attending lower-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
URBAN		**1 526 836**	**796 604**	**730 232**	**1 421 490**	**738 926**	**682 564**	**1 349 277**	**698 637**	**650 639**
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	100 093	52 195	47 897	96 869	50 642	46 227	91 735	47 654	44 081
R2	Red River Delta	314 935	168 997	145 938	308 479	165 373	143 106	297 263	159 146	138 117
R3	North and South Central Coast	314 354	159 368	154 986	296 900	149 239	147 660	282 833	141 332	141 501
R4	Central Highlands	118 207	60 035	58 172	111 798	56 698	55 100	105 300	52 859	52 442
R5	Southeast	423 494	226 486	197 007	393 126	209 624	183 501	371 005	197 484	173 521
R6	Mekong River Delta	255 753	129 523	126 231	214 319	107 349	106 970	201 139	100 162	100 977
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	143 210	78 342	64 868	140 768	76 823	63 945	136 010	74 325	61 684
02	Ha Giang	6 303	3 298	3 004	5 635	3 015	2 621	5 258	2 728	2 530
04	Cao Bang	3 779	2 180	1 599	3 704	2 143	1 561	3 531	2 044	1 487
06	Bac Kan	2 206	1 027	1 180	2 164	1 000	1 164	1 931	889	1 042
08	Tuyen Quang	4 407	2 207	2 200	4 290	2 149	2 142	4 147	2 043	2 105
10	Lao Cai	8 005	4 030	3 975	7 339	3 722	3 617	7 071	3 520	3 552
11	Dien Bien	4 285	2 381	1 904	4 218	2 306	1 912	4 093	2 249	1 844
12	Lai Chau	2 968	1 710	1 259	2 717	1 561	1 156	2 523	1 439	1 084
14	Son La	8 533	5 103	3 429	8 313	5 104	3 209	7 577	4 580	2 997
15	Yen Bai	7 057	3 765	3 293	6 885	3 695	3 190	6 519	3 492	3 027
17	Hoa Binh	6 223	3 288	2 935	6 117	3 221	2 896	5 937	3 119	2 818
19	Thai Nguyen	14 723	7 423	7 300	14 377	7 216	7 162	13 813	6 907	6 906
20	Lang Son	7 463	3 735	3 728	7 427	3 765	3 662	7 048	3 542	3 507
22	Quang Ninh	33 547	18 538	15 009	32 630	18 039	14 591	31 258	17 127	14 130
24	Bac Giang	8 746	4 687	4 058	8 484	4 514	3 970	8 202	4 339	3 862

Table 6 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1997-2000			Population attending lower-secondary			Be born in 1997-2000 attending lower-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
25	Phu Tho	15 394	7 360	8 034	15 199	7 233	7 966	14 086	6 763	7 322
26	Vinh Phuc	11 318	5 972	5 345	11 124	5 818	5 306	10 665	5 558	5 107
27	Bac Ninh	15 456	8 437	7 019	14 923	8 173	6 749	14 434	7 864	6 569
30	Hai Duong	19 441	10 109	9 332	19 137	10 001	9 136	18 051	9 474	8 578
31	Hai Phong	41 943	21 217	20 726	41 074	20 921	20 154	39 534	19 930	19 604
33	Hung Yen	8 540	4 457	4 084	8 366	4 389	3 976	8 080	4 204	3 876
34	Thai Binh	9 900	5 030	4 870	9 769	4 944	4 825	9 418	4 765	4 652
35	Ha Nam	4 328	2 288	2 040	4 101	2 172	1 929	4 025	2 129	1 896
36	Nam Dinh	18 062	8 698	9 364	17 564	8 398	9 166	16 945	8 136	8 808
37	Ninh Binh	9 190	5 908	3 281	9 025	5 696	3 329	8 844	5 632	3 211
38	Thanh Hoa	19 583	10 046	9 537	18 576	9 567	9 009	17 193	8 715	8 478
40	Nghe An	21 828	11 831	9 996	21 113	11 498	9 615	19 714	10 714	9 000
42	Ha Tinh	12 010	6 353	5 656	11 838	6 265	5 574	11 086	5 857	5 228
44	Quang Binh	7 012	3 389	3 624	6 908	3 371	3 536	6 532	3 129	3 403
45	Quang Tri	11 931	6 678	5 253	11 448	6 430	5 019	10 629	5 880	4 749
46	Thua Thien Hue	42 309	20 075	22 233	40 763	19 218	21 545	38 742	18 295	20 447
48	Da Nang	42 184	20 688	21 496	40 973	19 986	20 987	39 880	19 341	20 539
49	Quang Nam	16 034	8 289	7 745	15 480	7 946	7 534	14 718	7 583	7 135
51	Quang Ngai	10 672	5 510	5 162	10 315	5 244	5 071	9 866	5 019	4 847
52	Binh Dinh	24 765	12 703	12 062	23 407	11 952	11 455	22 518	11 425	11 092
54	Phu Yen	12 947	6 593	6 354	12 058	6 172	5 886	11 507	5 816	5 691
56	Khanh Hoa	41 854	20 512	21 341	39 587	18 874	20 713	38 569	18 312	20 257
58	Ninh Thuan	15 779	8 615	7 164	13 939	7 446	6 493	13 064	6 893	6 171
60	Binh Thuan	35 446	18 082	17 363	30 495	15 272	15 224	28 816	14 354	14 462

Table 6 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1997-2000			Population attending lower-secondary			Be born in 1997-2000 attending lower-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	12 051	6 428	5 623	10 569	5 439	5 130	10 102	5 225	4 878
64	Gia Lai	31 428	16 190	15 239	28 459	14 733	13 726	27 061	13 889	13 172
66	Dak Lak	34 280	16 892	17 388	33 109	16 280	16 829	31 010	14 985	16 025
67	Dak Nong	6 592	3 740	2 853	6 206	3 508	2 698	5 598	3 135	2 463
68	Lam Dong	33 855	16 785	17 070	33 455	16 738	16 717	31 529	15 626	15 904
70	Binh Phuoc	9 481	4 964	4 516	9 043	4 771	4 272	8 596	4 465	4 132
72	Tay Ninh	9 905	5 166	4 739	9 065	4 686	4 378	8 674	4 485	4 189
74	Binh Duong	43 532	20 496	23 036	35 194	16 719	18 475	33 256	15 631	17 625
75	Dong Nai	51 042	25 552	25 490	46 411	23 071	23 341	42 426	20 678	21 747
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	29 495	14 846	14 649	26 730	13 363	13 367	25 522	12 628	12 894
79	Ho Chi Minh City	280 040	155 463	124 577	266 683	147 014	119 668	252 531	139 596	112 935
80	Long An	15 145	7 334	7 811	14 269	6 817	7 452	13 852	6 573	7 279
82	Tien Giang	14 201	7 321	6 880	13 007	6 656	6 350	12 569	6 397	6 172
83	Ben Tre	6 886	3 577	3 309	6 238	3 131	3 108	5 907	2 992	2 915
84	Tra Vinh	9 063	4 887	4 176	8 189	4 421	3 769	7 817	4 190	3 627
86	Vinh Long	8 329	3 798	4 531	7 854	3 606	4 248	7 469	3 433	4 036
87	Dong Thap	17 745	8 475	9 269	14 960	7 106	7 854	14 460	6 809	7 651
89	An Giang	45 037	23 418	21 619	36 235	18 123	18 112	34 331	17 139	17 192
91	Kien Giang	30 650	16 001	14 648	25 322	13 226	12 096	24 099	12 471	11 629
92	Can Tho	44 227	23 522	20 705	38 367	20 075	18 292	36 562	18 990	17 572
93	Hau Giang	11 754	6 034	5 720	10 214	5 149	5 064	8 875	4 427	4 448
94	Soc Trang	22 879	11 080	11 798	16 743	8 161	8 582	14 797	7 165	7 633
95	Bac Lieu	13 650	6 996	6 654	9 881	4 944	4 937	8 827	4 473	4 354
96	Ca Mau	16 189	7 080	9 109	13 040	5 934	7 106	11 572	5 104	6 468

Table 6 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1997-2000			Population attending lower-secondary			Be born in 1997-2000 attending lower-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
RURAL		**4 074 824**	**2 097 123**	**1 977 701**	**3 609 205**	**1 844 745**	**1 764 460**	**3 348 657**	**1 693 461**	**1 655 196**
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	641 191	328 611	312 581	562 806	297 588	265 218	506 981	264 332	242 649
R2	Red River Delta	804 133	407 113	397 020	772 895	393 573	379 322	739 612	373 161	366 451
R3	North and South Central Coast	1 031 310	528 432	502 879	948 870	481 577	467 293	879 334	439 549	439 786
R4	Central Highlands	358 239	186 657	171 582	295 622	148 997	146 625	268 752	134 292	134 460
R5	Southeast	376 556	194 946	181 610	329 231	166 567	162 664	307 653	154 798	152 855
R6	Mekong River Delta	863 395	451 365	412 030	699 781	356 442	343 339	646 324	327 329	318 995
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	196 048	96 259	99 789	186 195	92 348	93 847	176 595	85 828	90 768
02	Ha Giang	50 491	25 611	24 880	38 515	21 489	17 026	31 858	17 410	14 448
04	Cao Bang	28 886	14 604	14 282	22 867	12 038	10 830	19 316	9 718	9 598
06	Bac Kan	16 249	9 075	7 174	14 634	8 286	6 348	12 774	7 060	5 714
08	Tuyen Quang	40 755	20 788	19 967	38 619	19 549	19 070	35 988	18 283	17 705
10	Lao Cai	39 974	21 065	18 909	33 974	18 305	15 669	30 819	16 621	14 198
11	Dien Bien	38 385	19 489	18 896	29 766	16 144	13 622	26 544	14 253	12 291
12	Lai Chau	29 743	14 765	14 978	20 600	10 948	9 652	17 955	9 277	8 678
14	Son La	75 603	38 109	37 494	60 181	34 157	26 023	48 825	27 238	21 587
15	Yen Bai	44 285	23 571	20 714	38 310	21 160	17 150	32 886	17 494	15 392
17	Hoa Binh	37 589	19 146	18 443	36 465	18 663	17 802	33 658	16 927	16 731
19	Thai Nguyen	50 220	27 310	22 909	48 814	26 582	22 232	46 006	24 563	21 443
20	Lang Son	35 258	17 089	18 169	32 942	15 477	17 466	30 497	14 080	16 417
22	Quang Ninh	41 311	21 606	19 706	36 849	19 451	17 398	35 689	18 758	16 931
24	Bac Giang	96 940	48 878	48 062	92 819	46 772	46 048	89 256	45 173	44 083

Table 6 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1997-2000			Population attending lower-secondary			Be born in 1997-2000 attending lower-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
25	Phu Tho	56 815	29 113	27 702	54 299	28 018	26 281	50 600	26 235	24 364
26	Vinh Phuc	44 010	22 148	21 862	41 708	20 609	21 100	38 475	19 018	19 457
27	Bac Ninh	52 568	25 781	26 787	51 632	25 497	26 134	49 943	24 416	25 528
30	Hai Duong	80 991	42 130	38 861	78 031	41 674	36 358	74 413	39 359	35 054
31	Hai Phong	55 390	30 135	25 255	53 102	28 521	24 581	50 083	27 199	22 884
33	Hung Yen	61 976	32 134	29 842	59 038	30 079	28 959	57 631	29 320	28 311
34	Thai Binh	92 103	47 392	44 711	91 364	47 545	43 818	88 914	45 664	43 250
35	Ha Nam	45 108	23 303	21 805	43 514	22 945	20 569	42 518	22 141	20 378
36	Nam Dinh	91 478	45 274	46 203	88 659	43 904	44 754	84 584	41 632	42 952
37	Ninh Binh	43 149	20 951	22 199	42 804	21 000	21 804	40 767	19 828	20 939
38	Thanh Hoa	196 853	98 161	98 691	179 862	86 583	93 279	164 795	78 115	86 680
40	Nghe An	195 394	99 264	96 130	181 934	93 765	88 169	168 449	84 348	84 102
42	Ha Tinh	72 315	35 898	36 417	69 835	34 835	35 000	65 008	31 772	33 236
44	Quang Binh	53 160	28 316	24 844	50 431	26 414	24 017	46 821	24 499	22 322
45	Quang Tri	36 887	17 982	18 906	33 605	16 543	17 063	30 917	14 954	15 964
46	Thua Thien Hue	38 664	21 500	17 164	35 461	19 468	15 992	32 771	18 015	14 756
48	Da Nang	8 357	5 114	3 243	8 091	4 844	3 248	7 865	4 729	3 136
49	Quang Nam	85 434	44 885	40 549	82 194	43 404	38 790	78 077	40 773	37 305
51	Quang Ngai	71 734	36 646	35 088	67 465	34 687	32 778	60 201	30 410	29 791
52	Binh Dinh	84 932	42 679	42 253	80 736	39 362	41 374	75 076	36 458	38 618
54	Phu Yen	53 001	27 436	25 565	49 562	25 033	24 529	47 424	23 896	23 528
56	Khanh Hoa	42 032	22 852	19 180	35 109	18 642	16 467	33 220	17 302	15 917
58	Ninh Thuan	31 429	16 461	14 967	22 206	11 109	11 098	20 227	10 226	10 001
60	Binh Thuan	61 117	31 236	29 881	52 378	26 888	25 490	48 482	24 052	24 431

Table 6 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1997-2000			Population attending lower-secondary			Be born in 1997-2000 attending lower-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	29 763	16 519	13 244	22 308	11 843	10 465	19 944	10 471	9 473
64	Gia Lai	91 127	47 994	43 133	63 481	31 803	31 678	57 297	28 918	28 379
66	Dak Lak	124 512	63 295	61 217	110 234	53 655	56 579	99 366	47 823	51 543
67	Dak Nong	42 177	22 755	19 422	35 950	19 253	16 697	32 909	17 553	15 356
68	Lam Dong	70 660	36 094	34 566	63 649	32 443	31 206	59 236	29 527	29 710
70	Binh Phuoc	62 910	33 819	29 091	53 449	28 188	25 261	47 991	25 598	22 393
72	Tay Ninh	61 363	30 942	30 421	49 356	24 537	24 819	46 978	23 394	23 584
74	Binh Duong	30 726	18 299	12 426	26 362	15 456	10 906	24 196	14 026	10 169
75	Dong Nai	125 289	63 401	61 887	112 151	54 871	57 280	104 224	49 938	54 286
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	38 024	19 864	18 161	34 784	17 640	17 144	33 337	16 797	16 540
79	Ho Chi Minh City	58 244	28 621	29 623	53 130	25 876	27 254	50 928	25 045	25 883
80	Long An	79 039	41 712	37 326	70 022	36 318	33 703	67 006	34 616	32 390
82	Tien Giang	85 598	44 720	40 877	75 862	38 283	37 579	73 355	36 653	36 702
83	Ben Tre	65 938	33 130	32 807	59 803	29 440	30 363	55 910	27 213	28 697
84	Tra Vinh	58 657	31 429	27 228	50 190	26 278	23 912	46 829	24 103	22 726
86	Vinh Long	56 342	28 206	28 136	52 877	25 906	26 971	49 676	24 004	25 672
87	Dong Thap	96 600	51 652	44 948	80 903	42 180	38 724	75 691	39 528	36 163
89	An Giang	96 921	51 553	45 368	69 142	34 922	34 220	62 764	32 036	30 728
91	Kien Giang	94 266	46 106	48 160	71 882	33 180	38 701	65 658	29 858	35 800
92	Can Tho	26 667	14 790	11 877	20 580	11 186	9 394	19 265	10 465	8 800
93	Hau Giang	37 023	19 429	17 594	28 438	15 278	13 160	25 720	13 713	12 007
94	Soc Trang	60 612	32 084	28 527	43 444	22 255	21 189	37 562	19 319	18 243
95	Bac Lieu	42 691	22 294	20 397	32 880	17 554	15 326	29 335	15 393	13 942
96	Ca Mau	63 043	34 260	28 783	43 759	23 663	20 096	37 553	20 427	17 126

Table 7

POPULATION IN THE AGES OF HIGHER-SECONDARY SCHOOL ATTENDING HIGHER-SECONDARY SCHOOL BY SEX, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2012

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1994-1996			Population attending higher-secondary			Be born in 1994-1996 attending higher-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**4 684 372**	**2 425 300**	**2 259 072**	**3 217 655**	**1 586 239**	**1 631 416**	**2 928 192**	**1 425 869**	**1 502 323**
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	625 487	326 392	299 095	400 685	208 716	191 969	356 094	180 449	175 645
R2	Red River Delta	936 985	486 371	450 613	784 249	394 468	389 781	740 414	370 881	369 534
R3	North and South Central Coast	1 226 331	636 165	590 166	890 916	436 254	454 662	814 991	393 321	421 670
R4	Central Highlands	373 640	194 125	179 514	230 856	109 905	120 951	207 506	96 856	110 649
R5	Southeast	683 665	344 562	339 103	458 140	217 888	240 252	412 356	194 638	217 718
R6	Mekong River Delta	838 265	437 685	400 580	452 808	219 007	233 801	396 831	189 725	207 107
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	267 319	142 662	124 657	228 620	117 958	110 662	216 699	111 617	105 082
02	Ha Giang	48 631	25 181	23 449	16 744	9 360	7 383	13 774	7 134	6 639
04	Cao Bang	28 896	15 472	13 424	16 777	8 025	8 752	14 363	6 564	7 798
06	Bac Kan	15 614	8 273	7 340	9 791	4 917	4 874	8 209	3 887	4 322
08	Tuyen Quang	39 217	20 493	18 725	25 818	13 595	12 224	23 507	12 195	11 312
10	Lao Cai	36 117	18 281	17 836	20 682	10 397	10 285	17 799	8 665	9 134
11	Dien Bien	33 096	17 042	16 054	16 736	9 774	6 962	14 122	7 854	6 268
12	Lai Chau	24 205	12 605	11 600	9 177	5 201	3 976	7 114	3 873	3 240
14	Son La	67 361	34 882	32 479	33 678	20 108	13 570	27 250	15 977	11 273
15	Yen Bai	41 873	21 557	20 316	23 610	11 782	11 827	20 842	9 812	11 030
17	Hoa Binh	39 284	21 083	18 200	27 254	14 495	12 758	24 197	12 466	11 731
19	Thai Nguyen	50 008	26 694	23 314	41 760	20 402	21 359	38 754	18 708	20 046
20	Lang Son	44 016	23 620	20 396	31 955	16 008	15 947	28 459	13 788	14 671

Table 7 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1994-1996			Population attending higher-secondary			Be born in 1994-1996 attending higher-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
22	Quang Ninh	61 582	30 645	30 937	48 424	23 588	24 836	45 222	21 901	23 321
24	Bac Giang	88 185	45 294	42 891	73 429	37 206	36 223	67 909	33 976	33 933
25	Phu Tho	68 986	35 915	33 071	53 274	27 445	25 829	49 796	25 548	24 248
26	Vinh Phuc	52 801	27 504	25 297	45 369	24 140	21 229	41 326	21 179	20 147
27	Bac Ninh	57 041	29 481	27 560	45 025	22 225	22 800	43 202	21 227	21 975
30	Hai Duong	78 478	40 569	37 909	65 238	32 320	32 917	61 888	30 703	31 185
31	Hai Phong	86 335	44 444	41 891	72 699	35 911	36 788	67 606	33 464	34 142
33	Hung Yen	52 343	26 910	25 433	45 518	22 771	22 747	42 069	20 803	21 266
34	Thai Binh	84 864	46 511	38 353	75 026	40 037	34 989	72 193	38 798	33 395
35	Ha Nam	46 011	23 225	22 786	35 977	17 640	18 336	34 210	16 599	17 611
36	Nam Dinh	102 073	50 858	51 216	81 248	38 772	42 477	77 754	37 377	40 377
37	Ninh Binh	48 138	23 563	24 575	41 106	19 106	21 999	38 245	17 213	21 032
38	Thanh Hoa	207 387	110 640	96 747	155 088	79 768	75 320	138 600	70 356	68 244
40	Nghe An	193 077	98 947	94 130	140 118	69 911	70 207	128 039	62 264	65 776
42	Ha Tinh	81 837	42 898	38 939	68 744	35 325	33 419	63 815	32 431	31 384
44	Quang Binh	61 065	31 241	29 824	41 548	21 043	20 505	38 114	19 078	19 036
45	Quang Tri	42 926	22 668	20 258	34 545	17 321	17 224	31 103	15 479	15 624
46	Thua Thien Hue	74 254	38 517	35 737	54 928	26 651	28 277	50 104	24 194	25 909
48	Da Nang	50 923	28 288	22 635	41 950	22 062	19 888	39 516	20 548	18 968
49	Quang Nam	88 512	43 396	45 116	67 802	30 465	37 337	63 162	28 335	34 827
51	Quang Ngai	77 080	39 663	37 417	52 868	25 765	27 103	47 916	22 597	25 319
52	Binh Dinh	98 348	50 604	47 744	76 729	36 441	40 288	70 653	33 370	37 283
54	Phu Yen	53 046	28 138	24 908	36 897	17 478	19 419	34 550	16 113	18 437
56	Khanh Hoa	73 549	37 483	36 066	47 351	21 168	26 184	44 170	19 381	24 789
58	Ninh Thuan	39 322	19 647	19 676	21 216	9 707	11 509	18 721	8 188	10 533

Table 7 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1994-1996			Population attending higher-secondary			Be born in 1994-1996 attending higher-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
60	Binh Thuan	85 004	44 035	40 969	51 131	23 150	27 981	46 526	20 985	25 541
62	Kon Tum	31 355	16 399	14 955	11 936	5 524	6 412	10 847	5 024	5 823
64	Gia Lai	89 698	45 925	43 773	44 225	21 011	23 213	40 299	18 938	21 361
66	Dak Lak	132 997	70 832	62 164	92 010	44 841	47 169	82 047	39 249	42 798
67	Dak Nong	36 872	19 613	17 259	23 796	11 612	12 184	20 604	9 844	10 760
68	Lam Dong	82 718	41 355	41 363	58 889	26 917	31 972	53 708	23 801	29 907
70	Binh Phuoc	57 498	28 830	28 668	34 795	16 622	18 173	30 584	14 007	16 577
72	Tay Ninh	52 145	26 288	25 858	27 124	12 499	14 625	24 225	11 025	13 200
74	Binh Duong	75 937	36 266	39 671	34 034	15 949	18 084	30 204	14 232	15 972
75	Dong Nai	152 644	79 030	73 614	109 395	51 813	57 582	97 000	44 959	52 041
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	56 885	28 247	28 638	39 116	17 969	21 147	36 415	16 566	19 849
79	Ho Chi Minh City	288 556	145 901	142 654	213 676	103 036	110 640	193 928	93 850	100 078
80	Long An	75 786	39 369	36 417	48 214	22 696	25 518	43 506	19 498	24 008
82	Tien Giang	77 184	39 195	37 989	47 443	20 901	26 542	42 937	18 302	24 634
83	Ben Tre	59 106	31 027	28 078	37 104	16 846	20 258	33 456	15 508	17 948
84	Tra Vinh	44 781	23 132	21 649	25 989	12 826	13 163	23 163	10 974	12 189
86	Vinh Long	45 607	23 828	21 779	32 357	15 699	16 657	29 295	14 321	14 974
87	Dong Thap	83 166	46 568	36 598	44 665	22 980	21 685	39 247	19 962	19 285
89	An Giang	99 743	49 042	50 701	45 425	20 750	24 674	41 021	19 386	21 635
91	Kien Giang	88 927	48 844	40 082	44 325	22 995	21 330	38 560	19 494	19 067
92	Can Tho	56 322	28 553	27 769	31 676	15 653	16 023	29 601	14 471	15 129
93	Hau Giang	33 692	16 512	17 181	17 799	8 169	9 630	13 930	6 186	7 744
94	Soc Trang	64 905	34 995	29 911	27 614	13 609	14 005	21 252	10 737	10 515
95	Bac Lieu	45 310	23 529	21 781	21 733	10 759	10 974	17 980	8 894	9 086
96	Ca Mau	63 737	33 091	30 646	28 464	15 123	13 341	22 883	11 991	10 893

Table 7 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1994-1996			Population attending higher-secondary			Be born in 1994-1996 attending higher-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
URBAN		**1 305 435**	**661 465**	**643 969**	**1 029 985**	**507 817**	**522 167**	**948 752**	**464 254**	**484 497**
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	85 658	43 510	42 148	77 604	38 938	38 666	71 120	34 798	36 322
R2	Red River Delta	256 820	135 710	121 110	240 213	126 866	113 347	227 842	119 423	108 419
R3	North and South Central Coast	300 065	154 393	145 672	245 760	120 664	125 096	227 011	110 024	116 987
R4	Central Highlands	103 194	50 653	52 541	82 581	37 992	44 589	76 106	34 249	41 856
R5	Southeast	359 428	178 582	180 845	256 934	124 062	132 872	233 529	113 518	120 012
R6	Mekong River Delta	200 271	98 616	101 654	126 893	59 296	67 596	113 143	52 242	60 901
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	107 811	57 877	49 934	103 946	57 081	46 866	99 291	53 800	45 491
02	Ha Giang	5 321	2 656	2 666	4 527	2 219	2 308	4 065	1 886	2 178
04	Cao Bang	3 528	1 946	1 582	3 228	1 712	1 515	2 907	1 495	1 412
06	Bac Kan	2 170	985	1 186	1 863	854	1 009	1 653	706	947
08	Tuyen Quang	3 397	1 826	1 571	3 324	1 812	1 512	3 094	1 642	1 452
10	Lao Cai	6 732	3 324	3 408	6 019	3 077	2 943	5 396	2 703	2 693
11	Dien Bien	3 963	2 225	1 738	3 798	2 231	1 567	3 468	2 016	1 452
12	Lai Chau	2 628	1 457	1 171	2 184	1 178	1 006	1 819	964	854
14	Son La	7 397	4 136	3 261	6 161	3 457	2 704	5 279	2 818	2 461
15	Yen Bai	6 538	3 204	3 334	5 313	2 646	2 666	5 049	2 500	2 549
17	Hoa Binh	5 186	2 434	2 752	4 957	2 279	2 677	4 609	2 054	2 555
19	Thai Nguyen	11 102	5 345	5 757	10 403	4 755	5 648	9 695	4 334	5 361
20	Lang Son	7 100	3 613	3 488	6 869	3 324	3 545	6 286	2 995	3 291
22	Quang Ninh	28 846	15 026	13 820	26 323	13 403	12 921	24 910	12 634	12 276
24	Bac Giang	7 570	4 072	3 498	6 938	3 675	3 263	6 610	3 422	3 188

Table 7 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1994-1996			Population attending higher-secondary			Be born in 1994-1996 attending higher-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
25	Phu Tho	13 025	6 289	6 736	12 020	5 717	6 303	11 189	5 260	5 929
26	Vinh Phuc	10 319	5 433	4 886	9 576	4 991	4 585	9 121	4 673	4 448
27	Bac Ninh	13 117	6 565	6 553	10 924	5 196	5 727	10 422	4 907	5 515
30	Hai Duong	16 809	8 655	8 154	14 953	7 797	7 156	14 230	7 459	6 771
31	Hai Phong	38 253	20 820	17 432	35 269	18 419	16 850	32 823	17 222	15 601
33	Hung Yen	6 702	3 129	3 573	6 004	2 809	3 195	5 700	2 660	3 040
34	Thai Binh	8 555	4 180	4 375	8 339	4 117	4 222	8 056	3 950	4 106
35	Ha Nam	3 489	1 814	1 675	3 331	1 654	1 677	3 130	1 596	1 534
36	Nam Dinh	14 780	7 245	7 535	13 856	6 698	7 158	13 047	6 263	6 784
37	Ninh Binh	8 140	4 967	3 173	7 691	4 701	2 991	7 112	4 259	2 853
38	Thanh Hoa	18 971	10 232	8 739	17 230	9 312	7 918	15 594	8 332	7 262
40	Nghe An	22 997	12 337	10 660	20 322	10 625	9 697	18 569	9 606	8 963
42	Ha Tinh	11 073	6 019	5 054	10 811	5 946	4 865	9 972	5 455	4 517
44	Quang Binh	7 119	3 668	3 452	6 517	3 347	3 170	6 039	3 067	2 973
45	Quang Tri	11 636	6 279	5 357	10 050	5 203	4 846	9 091	4 662	4 428
46	Thua Thien Hue	41 940	20 642	21 298	34 120	16 145	17 975	31 704	14 909	16 795
48	Da Nang	42 545	23 000	19 545	35 697	18 400	17 297	33 508	17 047	16 461
49	Quang Nam	15 467	7 249	8 217	13 918	6 312	7 606	12 946	5 827	7 119
51	Quang Ngai	9 664	4 647	5 017	8 463	3 965	4 498	7 884	3 558	4 327
52	Binh Dinh	24 527	12 526	12 001	20 724	9 768	10 956	19 329	8 975	10 355
54	Phu Yen	11 559	6 047	5 512	8 652	4 200	4 452	8 098	3 941	4 157
56	Khanh Hoa	38 361	18 554	19 807	29 601	13 440	16 161	27 948	12 381	15 567
58	Ninh Thuan	13 526	7 339	6 187	9 684	4 804	4 880	8 514	4 131	4 383
60	Binh Thuan	30 680	15 855	14 826	19 973	9 196	10 776	17 813	8 133	9 680

Table 7 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1994-1996			Population attending higher-secondary			Be born in 1994-1996 attending higher-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	10 297	5 291	5 005	7 230	3 325	3 905	6 707	3 089	3 618
64	Gia Lai	26 672	13 359	13 312	20 389	9 820	10 569	18 705	8 925	9 780
66	Dak Lak	29 739	14 587	15 152	24 608	11 114	13 494	22 645	9 995	12 650
67	Dak Nong	5 702	3 534	2 168	4 901	2 939	1 962	4 106	2 394	1 711
68	Lam Dong	30 785	13 882	16 903	25 453	10 794	14 659	23 943	9 846	14 097
70	Binh Phuoc	8 457	4 358	4 098	6 900	3 462	3 438	6 216	3 060	3 156
72	Tay Ninh	8 102	4 305	3 797	5 908	3 090	2 818	5 295	2 709	2 586
74	Binh Duong	45 264	17 850	27 414	19 353	7 992	11 361	17 980	7 516	10 465
75	Dong Nai	45 782	23 103	22 679	34 320	15 946	18 373	30 738	14 333	16 405
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	25 802	12 264	13 537	17 564	7 861	9 703	16 818	7 497	9 321
79	Ho Chi Minh City	226 022	116 703	109 319	172 889	85 711	87 178	156 482	78 403	78 079
80	Long An	13 189	6 152	7 037	10 959	5 088	5 871	9 981	4 395	5 586
82	Tien Giang	12 802	6 167	6 635	9 067	4 020	5 047	8 415	3 725	4 690
83	Ben Tre	5 646	2 934	2 713	4 188	2 046	2 141	3 881	1 939	1 942
84	Tra Vinh	6 511	3 354	3 158	4 442	2 109	2 333	3 949	1 838	2 112
86	Vinh Long	6 476	3 258	3 218	5 124	2 459	2 665	4 744	2 238	2 505
87	Dong Thap	14 033	6 957	7 076	9 729	4 660	5 068	9 023	4 277	4 746
89	An Giang	32 164	15 801	16 363	17 288	7 772	9 516	15 782	7 264	8 519
91	Kien Giang	23 145	12 064	11 081	15 262	7 396	7 866	13 122	6 204	6 919
92	Can Tho	35 768	17 157	18 611	22 780	10 920	11 860	21 272	9 996	11 276
93	Hau Giang	8 692	4 288	4 405	4 808	2 301	2 507	4 087	1 866	2 221
94	Soc Trang	17 335	8 501	8 834	8 870	3 775	5 095	7 187	3 141	4 046
95	Bac Lieu	11 319	5 910	5 409	6 337	3 282	3 055	5 223	2 693	2 531
96	Ca Mau	13 189	6 074	7 115	8 040	3 469	4 572	6 476	2 668	3 808

Table 7 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1994-1996			Population attending higher-secondary			Be born in 1994-1996 attending higher-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
RURAL		**3 378 938**	**1 763 835**	**1 615 103**	**2 187 670**	**1 078 421**	**1 109 249**	**1 979 440**	**961 615**	**1 017 825**
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	539 830	282 882	256 947	323 082	169 778	153 303	284 974	145 651	139 323
R2	Red River Delta	680 164	350 661	329 504	544 036	267 602	276 434	512 572	251 457	261 115
R3	North and South Central Coast	926 266	481 772	444 494	645 156	315 591	329 565	587 980	283 297	304 683
R4	Central Highlands	270 446	143 472	126 974	148 274	71 913	76 361	131 400	62 607	68 793
R5	Southeast	324 237	165 979	158 258	201 206	93 827	107 380	178 826	81 121	97 706
R6	Mekong River Delta	637 995	339 069	298 926	325 915	159 710	166 205	283 689	137 483	146 206
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	159 508	84 785	74 723	124 673	60 877	63 796	117 409	57 817	59 591
02	Ha Giang	43 309	22 526	20 784	12 217	7 142	5 075	9 709	5 248	4 461
04	Cao Bang	25 368	13 527	11 841	13 549	6 313	7 237	11 455	5 069	6 386
06	Bac Kan	13 444	7 289	6 155	7 928	4 062	3 865	6 556	3 182	3 374
08	Tuyen Quang	35 820	18 667	17 153	22 494	11 782	10 712	20 412	10 553	9 860
10	Lao Cai	29 384	14 956	14 428	14 663	7 320	7 343	12 403	5 961	6 441
11	Dien Bien	29 133	14 817	14 316	12 938	7 544	5 394	10 653	5 837	4 816
12	Lai Chau	21 577	11 148	10 429	6 993	4 023	2 970	5 295	2 909	2 386
14	Son La	59 964	30 746	29 217	27 517	16 651	10 866	21 971	13 160	8 812
15	Yen Bai	35 334	18 353	16 981	18 297	9 136	9 161	15 793	7 312	8 481
17	Hoa Binh	34 098	18 649	15 449	22 297	12 216	10 081	19 588	10 412	9 176
19	Thai Nguyen	38 906	21 349	17 557	31 357	15 646	15 711	29 059	14 374	14 685
20	Lang Son	36 915	20 007	16 908	25 086	12 684	12 402	22 174	10 793	11 381
22	Quang Ninh	32 736	15 620	17 117	22 100	10 185	11 915	20 312	9 267	11 045
24	Bac Giang	80 615	41 222	39 393	66 491	33 531	32 960	61 299	30 554	30 746

Table 7 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1994-1996			Population attending higher-secondary			Be born in 1994-1996 attending higher-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
25	Phu Tho	55 961	29 626	26 335	41 254	21 728	19 526	38 606	20 287	18 319
26	Vinh Phuc	42 482	22 071	20 411	35 792	19 149	16 644	32 205	16 506	15 699
27	Bac Ninh	43 924	22 916	21 007	34 101	17 028	17 073	32 780	16 320	16 460
30	Hai Duong	61 669	31 914	29 755	50 285	24 523	25 762	47 658	23 245	24 414
31	Hai Phong	48 082	23 623	24 459	37 430	17 492	19 938	34 783	16 242	18 541
33	Hung Yen	45 641	23 782	21 860	39 514	19 962	19 552	36 369	18 143	18 226
34	Thai Binh	76 309	42 332	33 977	66 687	35 921	30 767	64 137	34 847	29 289
35	Ha Nam	42 522	21 410	21 111	32 646	15 986	16 660	31 079	15 002	16 077
36	Nam Dinh	87 294	43 613	43 681	67 392	32 074	35 319	64 707	31 114	33 594
37	Ninh Binh	39 998	18 596	21 402	33 414	14 406	19 009	31 133	12 954	18 178
38	Thanh Hoa	188 416	100 408	88 008	137 859	70 456	67 403	123 006	62 024	60 982
40	Nghe An	170 080	86 610	83 470	119 796	59 285	60 511	109 471	52 658	56 813
42	Ha Tinh	70 764	36 879	33 885	57 933	29 379	28 554	53 842	26 976	26 866
44	Quang Binh	53 945	27 573	26 372	35 031	17 696	17 335	32 075	16 012	16 063
45	Quang Tri	31 290	16 389	14 901	24 495	12 117	12 378	22 012	10 817	11 195
46	Thua Thien Hue	32 314	17 875	14 439	20 809	10 506	10 303	18 399	9 285	9 114
48	Da Nang	8 378	5 288	3 090	6 253	3 662	2 592	6 008	3 501	2 507
49	Quang Nam	73 046	36 147	36 899	53 884	24 153	29 731	50 216	22 508	27 708
51	Quang Ngai	67 417	35 016	32 401	44 405	21 800	22 605	40 032	19 040	20 992
52	Binh Dinh	73 821	38 078	35 743	56 005	26 673	29 332	51 324	24 396	26 929
54	Phu Yen	41 487	22 091	19 396	28 244	13 278	14 967	26 452	12 172	14 280
56	Khanh Hoa	35 188	18 929	16 259	17 750	7 728	10 023	16 223	7 000	9 222
58	Ninh Thuan	25 796	12 307	13 489	11 532	4 903	6 629	10 207	4 057	6 150
60	Binh Thuan	54 324	28 181	26 143	31 158	13 953	17 205	28 713	12 852	15 861

Table 7 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1994-1996			Population attending higher-secondary			Be born in 1994-1996 attending higher-secondary		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	21 058	11 108	9 950	4 706	2 199	2 507	4 140	1 935	2 205
64	Gia Lai	63 026	32 566	30 460	23 836	11 191	12 645	21 594	10 013	11 582
66	Dak Lak	103 258	56 245	47 013	67 402	33 727	33 675	59 402	29 254	30 148
67	Dak Nong	31 171	16 080	15 091	18 895	8 673	10 222	16 499	7 450	9 049
68	Lam Dong	51 934	27 474	24 460	33 436	16 122	17 313	29 765	13 955	15 810
70	Binh Phuoc	49 041	24 472	24 569	27 895	13 160	14 735	24 368	10 947	13 421
72	Tay Ninh	44 044	21 983	22 060	21 217	9 410	11 807	18 930	8 316	10 614
74	Binh Duong	30 673	18 416	12 257	14 681	7 957	6 723	12 224	6 716	5 508
75	Dong Nai	106 862	55 927	50 935	75 075	35 866	39 209	66 262	30 627	35 636
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	31 083	15 982	15 101	21 552	10 107	11 444	19 598	9 069	10 528
79	Ho Chi Minh City	62 534	29 198	33 336	40 787	17 326	23 461	37 445	15 447	21 999
80	Long An	62 596	33 216	29 380	37 255	17 608	19 647	33 525	15 103	18 422
82	Tien Giang	64 382	33 028	31 354	38 376	16 881	21 495	34 522	14 578	19 944
83	Ben Tre	53 459	28 093	25 366	32 917	14 800	18 117	29 575	13 569	16 006
84	Tra Vinh	38 269	19 779	18 491	21 547	10 717	10 830	19 213	9 136	10 077
86	Vinh Long	39 130	20 569	18 561	27 233	13 241	13 992	24 552	12 083	12 468
87	Dong Thap	69 133	39 611	29 522	34 936	18 319	16 617	30 224	15 685	14 539
89	An Giang	67 579	33 241	34 338	28 137	12 978	15 158	25 239	12 123	13 116
91	Kien Giang	65 782	36 780	29 002	29 063	15 598	13 465	25 438	13 290	12 148
92	Can Tho	20 554	11 396	9 158	8 896	4 734	4 163	8 329	4 475	3 853
93	Hau Giang	25 000	12 224	12 776	12 991	5 868	7 123	9 843	4 320	5 522
94	Soc Trang	47 570	26 494	21 076	18 744	9 834	8 910	14 065	7 596	6 469
95	Bac Lieu	33 991	17 619	16 371	15 397	7 477	7 919	12 757	6 201	6 555
96	Ca Mau	50 548	27 016	23 531	20 423	11 654	8 769	16 407	9 323	7 084

Table 8

POPULATION IN THE AGES OF COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY ATTENDING COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY
BY SEX, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2012

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1990-1993			Population attending college/university			Be born in 1990-1993 attending college/university		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**5 934 617**	**3 022 187**	**2 912 430**	**1 646 278**	**783 596**	**862 683**	**1 146 568**	**518 055**	**628 513**
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	771 776	404 474	367 302	95 718	42 197	53 520	50 971	21 622	29 349
R2	Red River Delta	1 317 704	654 769	662 935	611 366	282 504	328 863	459 696	202 255	257 441
R3	North and South Central Coast	1 251 862	658 333	593 529	281 234	134 679	146 555	194 622	86 647	107 975
R4	Central Highlands	355 832	189 573	166 258	35 508	15 946	19 562	21 610	8 900	12 709
R5	Southeast	1 140 611	551 562	589 049	420 414	209 521	210 893	292 327	140 193	152 134
R6	Mekong River Delta	1 096 832	563 475	533 357	202 038	98 748	103 290	127 342	58 437	68 905
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	500 426	234 448	265 978	365 311	169 393	195 917	277 915	121 615	156 301
02	Ha Giang	57 414	30 084	27 331	4 195	1 970	2 225	1 116	293	823
04	Cao Bang	34 385	17 673	16 712	3 122	1 265	1 857	173	110	63
06	Bac Kan	18 466	9 985	8 481	1 906	757	1 149	382	111	271
08	Tuyen Quang	53 483	29 085	24 398	5 998	2 594	3 404	3 599	1 171	2 429
10	Lao Cai	45 046	23 981	21 064	7 162	2 721	4 441	2 438	974	1 464
11	Dien Bien	39 636	20 052	19 584	3 311	1 607	1 705	1 628	721	907
12	Lai Chau	28 584	15 245	13 339	1 658	908	749	462	195	267
14	Son La	96 047	49 111	46 936	4 958	2 132	2 826	3 806	1 679	2 128
15	Yen Bai	56 077	30 285	25 792	3 611	1 636	1 975	931	390	542
17	Hoa Binh	56 436	30 121	26 314	6 429	3 072	3 357	3 849	2 075	1 774
19	Thai Nguyen	68 625	34 385	34 241	28 903	12 214	16 689	18 235	8 046	10 188
20	Lang Son	49 526	26 643	22 883	1 057	389	667	626	207	420

Table 8 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1990-1993			Population attending college/university			Be born in 1990-1993 attending college/university		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
22	Quang Ninh	76 792	41 392	35 400	11 366	5 741	5 625	7 406	3 768	3 638
24	Bac Giang	87 611	45 638	41 974	8 518	3 516	5 002	4 839	1 743	3 096
25	Phu Tho	80 441	42 187	38 254	14 889	7 416	7 473	8 886	3 908	4 978
26	Vinh Phuc	80 049	40 406	39 643	21 523	10 001	11 521	16 119	6 910	9 208
27	Bac Ninh	63 403	29 456	33 947	14 612	5 857	8 755	9 522	3 367	6 154
30	Hai Duong	105 800	51 062	54 739	38 570	15 601	22 969	28 301	11 777	16 524
31	Hai Phong	134 716	67 824	66 892	69 449	33 335	36 115	49 130	22 659	26 471
33	Hung Yen	73 664	37 904	35 760	29 512	12 382	17 130	23 257	9 261	13 996
34	Thai Binh	80 467	44 540	35 927	12 421	5 976	6 444	10 202	4 925	5 277
35	Ha Nam	53 958	29 413	24 544	7 799	3 302	4 498	6 276	2 469	3 807
36	Nam Dinh	101 136	51 765	49 371	26 576	13 111	13 465	22 296	10 916	11 380
37	Ninh Binh	47 293	26 558	20 735	14 227	7 804	6 423	9 271	4 587	4 684
38	Thanh Hoa	218 068	121 333	96 735	22 468	13 375	9 093	12 934	7 124	5 810
40	Nghe An	173 033	91 424	81 609	24 299	11 362	12 937	15 556	5 986	9 570
42	Ha Tinh	60 672	33 700	26 972	7 864	4 041	3 823	4 685	2 476	2 209
44	Quang Binh	59 995	31 147	28 849	7 839	3 067	4 771	4 627	1 420	3 206
45	Quang Tri	33 111	18 391	14 720	3 046	1 488	1 559	1 071	413	658
46	Thua Thien Hue	82 349	41 041	41 308	40 439	17 655	22 784	27 515	11 660	15 855
48	Da Nang	91 766	46 894	44 872	62 847	31 372	31 475	47 505	22 725	24 780
49	Quang Nam	114 240	54 721	59 519	42 886	20 196	22 691	31 749	13 123	18 626
51	Quang Ngai	84 024	44 128	39 897	20 169	9 646	10 523	14 750	6 763	7 987
52	Binh Dinh	75 312	37 414	37 898	11 282	4 816	6 466	7 465	3 409	4 056
54	Phu Yen	59 353	32 133	27 221	12 124	6 488	5 636	9 346	4 688	4 658
56	Khanh Hoa	80 686	40 746	39 940	16 544	6 505	10 039	11 875	4 307	7 568
58	Ninh Thuan	34 169	19 265	14 905	1 767	872	895	497	248	248

Table 8 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1990-1993			Population attending college/university			Be born in 1990-1993 attending college/university		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
60	Binh Thuan	85 080	45 997	39 084	7 659	3 795	3 863	5 048	2 304	2 744
62	Kon Tum	33 653	17 345	16 308	4 024	1 463	2 560	2 523	811	1 712
64	Gia Lai	89 400	47 052	42 348	4 976	2 299	2 677	3 533	1 589	1 944
66	Dak Lak	124 066	66 392	57 674	14 598	6 892	7 706	7 376	2 984	4 392
67	Dak Nong	39 648	20 654	18 994	4 259	1 959	2 300	2 423	944	1 479
68	Lam Dong	69 064	38 131	30 933	7 652	3 333	4 319	5 754	2 572	3 183
70	Binh Phuoc	63 017	33 990	29 026	4 629	1 985	2 644	2 263	830	1 433
72	Tay Ninh	67 566	34 791	32 775	3 769	1 603	2 166	1 651	674	977
74	Binh Duong	180 795	77 427	103 368	54 211	24 681	29 530	32 759	13 194	19 565
75	Dong Nai	191 061	97 523	93 538	43 571	21 394	22 177	27 726	13 151	14 575
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	62 879	33 486	29 392	14 584	6 730	7 854	11 236	5 085	6 151
79	Ho Chi Minh City	575 294	274 344	300 950	299 649	153 127	146 522	216 691	107 257	109 434
80	Long An	84 555	43 335	41 220	18 227	8 356	9 871	12 936	6 091	6 845
82	Tien Giang	90 225	44 038	46 188	24 949	12 343	12 606	15 305	6 381	8 924
83	Ben Tre	62 262	32 975	29 287	8 453	3 433	5 020	4 211	2 151	2 060
84	Tra Vinh	56 456	28 675	27 781	8 651	4 040	4 611	4 696	1 791	2 905
86	Vinh Long	56 105	27 540	28 565	16 443	8 198	8 245	11 070	4 948	6 121
87	Dong Thap	107 572	57 730	49 841	17 761	8 768	8 993	11 650	5 035	6 615
89	An Giang	127 990	65 821	62 169	16 630	7 667	8 963	8 403	3 453	4 951
91	Kien Giang	107 376	57 643	49 732	14 844	8 131	6 713	10 227	5 235	4 992
92	Can Tho	89 188	45 791	43 397	25 285	13 030	12 255	16 719	8 520	8 199
93	Hau Giang	53 783	27 959	25 823	9 774	4 935	4 839	5 111	2 377	2 734
94	Soc Trang	95 610	48 533	47 077	13 424	6 731	6 693	7 978	3 871	4 107
95	Bac Lieu	73 343	36 606	36 737	11 702	5 287	6 414	9 150	4 117	5 034
96	Ca Mau	92 368	46 828	45 541	15 896	7 830	8 066	9 886	4 467	5 419

Table 8 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1990-1993			Population attending college/university			Be born in 1990-1993 attending college/university		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
URBAN		**1 922 957**	**919 377**	**1 003 580**	**963 231**	**461 419**	**501 812**	**669 539**	**307 837**	**361 701**
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	88 507	45 878	42 629	38 880	18 273	20 607	19 861	9 109	10 751
R2	Red River Delta	405 288	191 898	213 390	304 848	144 110	160 738	223 928	101 211	122 717
R3	North and South Central Coast	343 102	168 904	174 197	153 745	70 015	83 729	107 204	46 916	60 288
R4	Central Highlands	87 843	45 528	42 315	24 507	10 786	13 721	14 834	6 121	8 713
R5	Southeast	722 923	334 180	388 744	355 906	177 908	177 998	249 604	119 765	129 839
R6	Mekong River Delta	275 295	132 989	142 305	85 347	40 329	45 018	54 108	24 714	29 394
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	197 499	88 429	109 070	191 395	88 810	102 585	140 178	61 862	78 316
02	Ha Giang	5 954	3 055	2 899	2 182	1 076	1 107	565	268	297
04	Cao Bang	3 807	2 012	1 795	1 465	606	859	141	79	63
06	Bac Kan	2 031	1 023	1 008	767	292	476	185	67	117
08	Tuyen Quang	3 185	1 737	1 448	959	454	505	315	127	187
10	Lao Cai	6 262	3 062	3 201	2 850	1 287	1 564	1 031	424	607
11	Dien Bien	3 702	1 933	1 769	1 865	828	1 036	878	354	523
12	Lai Chau	3 178	1 804	1 374	1 422	824	597	407	195	212
14	Son La	9 756	5 482	4 274	3 176	1 549	1 627	2 442	1 153	1 289
15	Yen Bai	5 703	2 824	2 878	1 648	838	811	467	183	284
17	Hoa Binh	4 148	2 094	2 053	2 272	1 008	1 264	1 078	535	543
19	Thai Nguyen	15 494	7 677	7 817	12 445	6 057	6 388	7 491	3 725	3 766
20	Lang Son	6 127	3 131	2 997	648	212	436	307	73	234
22	Quang Ninh	32 322	17 586	14 737	9 102	4 543	4 559	6 186	3 104	3 082
24	Bac Giang	7 880	4 067	3 813	1 877	1 008	869	1 236	685	551

Table 8 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1990-1993			Population attending college/university			Be born in 1990-1993 attending college/university		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
25	Phu Tho	11 280	5 977	5 303	5 304	2 236	3 068	3 319	1 242	2 077
26	Vinh Phuc	23 688	11 024	12 663	10 449	4 323	6 127	8 697	3 249	5 448
27	Bac Ninh	16 317	7 012	9 305	6 135	2 611	3 524	3 962	1 387	2 575
30	Hai Duong	31 874	13 815	18 059	22 760	9 619	13 140	18 075	7 589	10 487
31	Hai Phong	54 290	28 323	25 967	39 498	21 200	18 297	27 105	14 138	12 967
33	Hung Yen	10 920	4 976	5 944	6 987	3 126	3 861	5 610	2 410	3 200
34	Thai Binh	6 394	3 021	3 373	3 684	1 584	2 099	2 737	1 098	1 639
35	Ha Nam	4 209	2 046	2 163	1 804	708	1 096	1 426	541	885
36	Nam Dinh	16 516	7 956	8 561	7 393	3 523	3 871	6 083	2 951	3 132
37	Ninh Binh	11 259	7 711	3 548	5 641	4 062	1 579	3 869	2 882	986
38	Thanh Hoa	16 742	8 685	8 058	4 576	2 510	2 066	2 064	1 027	1 036
40	Nghe An	22 849	11 090	11 759	7 425	2 963	4 462	5 362	2 068	3 294
42	Ha Tinh	7 101	3 700	3 401	1 746	778	968	895	318	578
44	Quang Binh	6 586	3 502	3 083	2 461	989	1 472	1 230	432	798
45	Quang Tri	8 424	4 309	4 114	1 396	566	830	450	135	315
46	Thua Thien Hue	50 889	22 583	28 306	31 732	13 244	18 488	21 253	8 535	12 718
48	Da Nang	82 263	41 204	41 059	60 040	29 918	30 122	45 277	21 631	23 646
49	Quang Nam	18 982	8 513	10 469	10 703	4 448	6 255	7 445	2 803	4 642
51	Quang Ngai	9 456	4 572	4 884	4 115	1 734	2 381	2 734	1 096	1 638
52	Binh Dinh	22 253	10 575	11 678	8 919	3 673	5 246	5 967	2 679	3 288
54	Phu Yen	13 935	7 337	6 598	5 013	2 560	2 453	3 757	1 912	1 845
56	Khanh Hoa	39 100	18 596	20 505	11 766	4 435	7 331	8 430	2 850	5 580
58	Ninh Thuan	11 215	6 143	5 072	998	415	583	360	161	199
60	Binh Thuan	33 305	18 094	15 211	2 854	1 782	1 072	1 980	1 270	710

Table 8 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1990-1993			Population attending college/university			Be born in 1990-1993 attending college/university		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	10 492	5 253	5 239	3 390	1 322	2 068	2 015	725	1 290
64	Gia Lai	23 494	12 214	11 279	2 624	932	1 692	1 684	610	1 075
66	Dak Lak	26 119	13 391	12 728	10 980	5 182	5 798	5 818	2 413	3 405
67	Dak Nong	4 674	2 940	1 734	992	589	403	468	238	230
68	Lam Dong	23 063	11 728	11 335	6 521	2 761	3 760	4 849	2 136	2 714
70	Binh Phuoc	8 850	4 263	4 588	1 303	564	739	542	255	287
72	Tay Ninh	8 267	4 224	4 043	1 491	653	838	584	250	334
74	Binh Duong	128 463	49 540	78 923	42 932	18 809	24 124	26 014	9 816	16 198
75	Dong Nai	62 922	27 830	35 092	22 058	10 278	11 780	15 121	6 702	8 419
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	32 992	17 118	15 874	10 534	4 760	5 775	8 267	3 776	4 491
79	Ho Chi Minh City	481 429	231 206	250 223	277 587	142 844	134 743	199 075	98 965	100 110
80	Long An	13 521	6 143	7 378	6 042	2 620	3 422	3 872	1 597	2 274
82	Tien Giang	16 933	7 187	9 746	7 549	3 255	4 294	5 562	2 221	3 341
83	Ben Tre	5 922	2 828	3 094	1 899	910	989	977	461	516
84	Tra Vinh	9 035	4 396	4 639	2 393	1 115	1 278	1 415	635	780
86	Vinh Long	12 209	5 572	6 637	8 112	3 985	4 127	5 858	2 738	3 120
87	Dong Thap	16 362	7 917	8 445	4 993	2 330	2 663	2 986	1 277	1 708
89	An Giang	39 391	19 979	19 413	7 577	3 301	4 277	3 350	1 509	1 840
91	Kien Giang	29 536	16 150	13 386	6 658	3 715	2 942	4 306	2 337	1 969
92	Can Tho	57 590	28 196	29 394	21 041	10 397	10 644	13 743	6 648	7 095
93	Hau Giang	11 632	6 059	5 573	2 545	1 359	1 186	1 321	702	619
94	Soc Trang	25 160	10 984	14 176	5 185	2 281	2 904	2 869	1 269	1 601
95	Bac Lieu	18 614	9 064	9 551	5 008	2 178	2 831	3 891	1 670	2 221
96	Ca Mau	19 389	8 515	10 875	6 344	2 882	3 461	3 958	1 649	2 309

Table 8 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1990-1993			Population attending college/university			Be born in 1990-1993 attending college/university		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
RURAL		**4 011 659**	**2 102 810**	**1 908 850**	**683 047**	**322 176**	**360 871**	**477 029**	**210 217**	**266 812**
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	683 269	358 596	324 672	56 838	23 925	32 913	31 110	12 513	18 597
R2	Red River Delta	912 416	462 871	449 545	306 518	138 394	168 124	235 768	101 044	134 723
R3	North and South Central Coast	908 760	489 429	419 331	127 489	64 664	62 826	87 418	39 731	47 688
R4	Central Highlands	267 989	144 046	123 943	11 002	5 161	5 841	6 776	2 779	3 996
R5	Southeast	417 688	217 382	200 306	64 508	31 613	32 895	42 724	20 428	22 296
R6	Mekong River Delta	821 538	430 486	391 052	116 692	58 420	58 272	73 233	33 722	39 511
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	302 927	146 019	156 908	173 915	80 583	93 332	137 738	59 753	77 985
02	Ha Giang	51 460	27 029	24 431	2 012	894	1 118	551	25	526
04	Cao Bang	30 577	15 661	14 916	1 657	660	998	32	32	
06	Bac Kan	16 435	8 962	7 472	1 138	465	673	197	43	154
08	Tuyen Quang	50 298	27 348	22 950	5 039	2 140	2 899	3 285	1 043	2 241
10	Lao Cai	38 783	20 920	17 863	4 311	1 434	2 877	1 407	550	858
11	Dien Bien	35 934	18 119	17 815	1 447	778	668	750	367	383
12	Lai Chau	25 406	13 441	11 964	236	84	152	55		55
14	Son La	86 291	43 629	42 662	1 783	584	1 199	1 364	526	839
15	Yen Bai	50 374	27 460	22 914	1 963	799	1 164	464	207	257
17	Hoa Binh	52 288	28 027	24 261	4 157	2 064	2 093	2 771	1 540	1 231
19	Thai Nguyen	53 131	26 707	26 424	16 459	6 157	10 301	10 744	4 321	6 422
20	Lang Son	43 399	23 512	19 887	409	178	231	320	134	186
22	Quang Ninh	44 470	23 807	20 663	2 264	1 198	1 066	1 220	664	556
24	Bac Giang	79 731	41 571	38 161	6 641	2 508	4 133	3 603	1 059	2 545

Table 8 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1990-1993			Population attending college/university			Be born in 1990-1993 attending college/university		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
25	Phu Tho	69 160	36 210	32 951	9 585	5 180	4 405	5 568	2 666	2 901
26	Vinh Phuc	56 361	29 382	26 979	11 073	5 679	5 395	7 422	3 661	3 761
27	Bac Ninh	47 086	22 443	24 642	8 478	3 247	5 231	5 560	1 980	3 579
30	Hai Duong	73 926	37 247	36 680	15 810	5 981	9 829	10 226	4 189	6 037
31	Hai Phong	80 426	39 501	40 925	29 952	12 134	17 817	22 025	8 521	13 504
33	Hung Yen	62 745	32 929	29 816	22 524	9 256	13 269	17 647	6 851	10 796
34	Thai Binh	74 073	41 520	32 554	8 737	4 392	4 345	7 466	3 827	3 638
35	Ha Nam	49 748	27 367	22 381	5 996	2 594	3 402	4 850	1 928	2 922
36	Nam Dinh	84 620	43 809	40 810	19 183	9 588	9 595	16 212	7 965	8 248
37	Ninh Binh	36 034	18 847	17 187	8 586	3 742	4 844	5 403	1 705	3 698
38	Thanh Hoa	201 326	112 649	88 678	17 893	10 865	7 028	10 871	6 097	4 773
40	Nghe An	150 184	80 334	69 850	16 874	8 399	8 475	10 194	3 918	6 276
42	Ha Tinh	53 571	30 000	23 571	6 118	3 263	2 855	3 790	2 159	1 632
44	Quang Binh	53 409	27 644	25 765	5 378	2 078	3 299	3 397	988	2 409
45	Quang Tri	24 688	14 082	10 606	1 650	922	728	621	278	343
46	Thua Thien Hue	31 461	18 458	13 003	8 707	4 411	4 296	6 262	3 126	3 137
48	Da Nang	9 503	5 690	3 813	2 807	1 454	1 354	2 228	1 095	1 134
49	Quang Nam	95 258	46 208	49 050	32 184	15 748	16 435	24 304	10 320	13 984
51	Quang Ngai	74 568	39 555	35 013	16 053	7 912	8 141	12 015	5 666	6 349
52	Binh Dinh	53 059	26 839	26 220	2 363	1 143	1 220	1 498	730	767
54	Phu Yen	45 418	24 796	20 622	7 111	3 928	3 183	5 589	2 776	2 813
56	Khanh Hoa	41 586	22 151	19 436	4 779	2 070	2 708	3 445	1 457	1 988
58	Ninh Thuan	22 954	13 122	9 833	769	457	312	137	87	50
60	Binh Thuan	51 775	27 902	23 873	4 805	2 014	2 791	3 068	1 034	2 034

Table 8 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Be born in 1990-1993			Population attending college/university			Be born in 1990-1993 attending college/university		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	23 161	12 092	11 069	633	141	492	508	86	423
64	Gia Lai	65 906	34 837	31 069	2 352	1 367	985	1 848	979	869
66	Dak Lak	97 947	53 001	44 946	3 618	1 710	1 908	1 558	571	988
67	Dak Nong	34 974	17 714	17 260	3 267	1 370	1 897	1 955	707	1 249
68	Lam Dong	46 001	26 402	19 599	1 131	572	559	905	436	469
70	Binh Phuoc	54 166	29 728	24 438	3 326	1 421	1 905	1 721	575	1 146
72	Tay Ninh	59 298	30 566	28 732	2 279	951	1 328	1 067	424	643
74	Binh Duong	52 332	27 887	24 444	11 278	5 872	5 406	6 745	3 378	3 367
75	Dong Nai	128 139	69 693	58 446	21 513	11 115	10 397	12 606	6 449	6 156
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	29 887	16 369	13 518	4 050	1 971	2 079	2 969	1 309	1 660
79	Ho Chi Minh City	93 865	43 138	50 727	22 063	10 283	11 779	17 616	8 292	9 324
80	Long An	71 034	37 192	33 841	12 185	5 736	6 448	9 064	4 494	4 570
82	Tien Giang	73 293	36 851	36 442	17 400	9 087	8 313	9 742	4 160	5 583
83	Ben Tre	56 340	30 147	26 193	6 554	2 523	4 031	3 234	1 690	1 544
84	Tra Vinh	47 421	24 279	23 142	6 258	2 924	3 333	3 281	1 156	2 125
86	Vinh Long	43 896	21 967	21 928	8 331	4 213	4 118	5 212	2 211	3 001
87	Dong Thap	91 210	49 814	41 396	12 768	6 438	6 330	8 664	3 757	4 907
89	An Giang	88 599	45 843	42 756	9 053	4 366	4 686	5 054	1 943	3 111
91	Kien Giang	77 840	41 493	36 346	8 186	4 416	3 770	5 921	2 898	3 023
92	Can Tho	31 598	17 595	14 002	4 243	2 633	1 610	2 976	1 872	1 104
93	Hau Giang	42 151	21 900	20 251	7 230	3 576	3 654	3 790	1 675	2 115
94	Soc Trang	70 450	37 549	32 901	8 239	4 450	3 789	5 109	2 602	2 506
95	Bac Lieu	54 729	27 542	27 186	6 693	3 109	3 584	5 259	2 447	2 813
96	Ca Mau	72 979	38 313	34 666	9 552	4 947	4 605	5 928	2 818	3 110

Table 9

POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER BY LITERACY, SEX,
URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2012

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over			Literate			Illiterate		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**67 389 982**	**32 771 876**	**34 618 107**	**63 658 602**	**31 585 378**	**32 073 224**	**3 560 581**	**1 115 507**	**2 445 074**
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	8 382 618	4 122 358	4 260 260	7 447 709	3 839 841	3 607 869	902 437	268 251	634 186
R2	Red River Delta	15 682 146	7 586 077	8 096 070	15 288 730	7 483 709	7 805 021	304 348	66 306	238 042
R3	North and South Central Coast	14 342 012	6 983 884	7 358 128	13 521 132	6 738 189	6 782 943	781 750	229 626	552 124
R4	Central Highlands	3 726 572	1 873 090	1 853 482	3 432 140	1 770 874	1 661 266	293 032	101 378	191 654
R5	Southeast	11 952 093	5 676 435	6 275 658	11 585 407	5 550 300	6 035 107	359 894	123 308	236 586
R6	Mekong River Delta	13 304 542	6 530 032	6 774 510	12 383 483	6 202 464	6 181 019	919 119	326 639	592 480
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	5 266 099	2 551 783	2 714 316	5 123 515	2 513 085	2 610 430	90 422	16 800	73 622
02	Ha Giang	500 518	248 918	251 600	365 750	208 162	157 589	133 312	39 964	93 349
04	Cao Bang	389 763	190 971	198 793	330 173	171 040	159 133	58 368	19 363	39 005
06	Bac Kan	227 569	114 504	113 065	206 550	106 969	99 581	19 861	7 058	12 802
08	Tuyen Quang	555 004	275 187	279 818	516 882	263 775	253 107	36 039	10 489	25 550
10	Lao Cai	443 512	222 267	221 245	353 752	190 027	163 725	86 007	30 633	55 374
11	Dien Bien	350 693	172 923	177 770	248 300	142 563	105 737	102 393	30 360	72 034
12	Lai Chau	261 010	132 919	128 091	171 301	106 512	64 790	89 210	26 235	62 974
14	Son La	773 566	382 650	390 916	579 129	332 254	246 875	194 068	50 320	143 748
15	Yen Bai	557 768	276 056	281 713	483 678	251 647	232 031	73 532	24 209	49 322
17	Hoa Binh	619 197	304 568	314 628	594 315	297 733	296 581	21 991	5 756	16 235
19	Thai Nguyen	888 828	428 805	460 023	868 273	422 780	445 493	19 294	5 521	13 773
20	Lang Son	578 678	286 935	291 743	555 825	278 343	277 482	22 137	8 235	13 902
22	Quang Ninh	884 229	448 314	435 915	839 444	432 642	406 802	39 916	13 430	26 486

Table 9 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over			Literate			Illiterate		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
24	Bac Giang	1 211 195	588 779	622 416	1 173 950	578 114	595 836	27 514	6 541	20 973
25	Phu Tho	1 025 316	496 877	528 439	999 831	489 922	509 910	18 712	3 568	15 144
26	Vinh Phuc	788 040	382 184	405 856	771 700	378 343	393 357	15 261	3 480	11 781
27	Bac Ninh	798 153	383 257	414 897	779 548	379 507	400 041	17 222	2 970	14 252
30	Hai Duong	1 352 430	643 176	709 253	1 322 617	635 554	687 062	21 148	4 705	16 442
31	Hai Phong	1 498 570	732 101	766 470	1 470 096	725 173	744 923	25 888	5 795	20 093
33	Hung Yen	898 252	432 597	465 655	875 646	427 295	448 351	18 596	3 507	15 090
34	Thai Binh	1 435 424	678 974	756 450	1 410 517	673 600	736 917	21 590	4 307	17 282
35	Ha Nam	619 478	298 678	320 800	607 078	295 435	311 643	9 904	2 120	7 784
36	Nam Dinh	1 432 130	688 176	743 954	1 400 998	681 852	719 146	25 362	4 631	20 731
37	Ninh Binh	709 341	346 837	362 503	687 573	341 225	346 348	19 039	4 561	14 478
38	Thanh Hoa	2 624 547	1 273 903	1 350 644	2 479 707	1 238 322	1 241 385	119 788	25 918	93 870
40	Nghe An	2 174 370	1 063 443	1 110 927	2 067 911	1 029 096	1 038 815	93 489	28 439	65 050
42	Ha Tinh	939 168	453 800	485 367	924 257	449 849	474 408	14 900	3 946	10 954
44	Quang Binh	647 684	321 041	326 644	625 405	313 410	311 994	21 518	7 221	14 297
45	Quang Tri	437 720	214 799	222 921	404 723	206 557	198 166	32 849	8 164	24 685
46	Thua Thien Hue	833 730	404 585	429 145	779 661	390 707	388 954	54 069	13 878	40 191
48	Da Nang	754 956	366 587	388 369	737 748	363 033	374 715	17 190	3 549	13 641
49	Quang Nam	1 084 883	517 603	567 280	1 031 113	503 277	527 837	53 675	14 326	39 349
51	Quang Ngai	907 718	443 102	464 616	780 294	403 682	376 611	127 410	39 420	87 990
52	Binh Dinh	1 121 516	534 116	587 400	1 072 740	523 337	549 403	48 776	10 779	37 997
54	Phu Yen	656 506	324 433	332 073	624 697	315 814	308 883	31 749	8 619	23 130
56	Khanh Hoa	878 582	431 090	447 492	827 484	412 793	414 691	51 098	18 297	32 801
58	Ninh Thuan	406 499	200 403	206 097	349 885	177 632	172 253	56 615	22 771	33 844
60	Binh Thuan	874 131	434 980	439 151	815 508	410 681	404 827	58 623	24 299	34 324

Table 9 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over			Literate			Illiterate		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	302 511	156 919	145 593	264 856	144 542	120 314	37 656	12 377	25 279
64	Gia Lai	905 945	452 740	453 206	796 719	415 286	381 434	109 226	37 454	71 772
66	Dak Lak	1 274 718	639 718	635 000	1 205 963	616 810	589 152	68 756	22 908	45 848
67	Dak Nong	362 402	191 686	170 716	339 946	182 558	157 388	21 089	8 322	12 766
68	Lam Dong	880 994	432 028	448 967	824 656	411 678	412 978	56 306	20 317	35 989
70	Binh Phuoc	655 937	326 008	329 929	608 309	308 282	300 028	47 019	17 443	29 576
72	Tay Ninh	830 646	405 362	425 284	762 229	378 587	383 643	68 368	26 734	41 634
74	Binh Duong	1 388 362	654 018	734 344	1 347 672	640 503	707 169	40 690	13 515	27 175
75	Dong Nai	2 109 602	1 022 495	1 087 107	2 046 843	1 003 041	1 043 802	62 441	19 279	43 162
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	788 940	386 243	402 697	756 954	373 326	383 628	31 893	12 879	19 014
79	Ho Chi Minh City	6 178 606	2 882 310	3 296 297	6 063 400	2 846 561	3 216 838	109 484	33 459	76 025
80	Long An	1 106 596	541 536	565 060	1 050 893	522 361	528 533	55 666	19 158	36 508
82	Tien Giang	1 301 298	631 142	670 156	1 244 783	614 296	630 487	56 161	16 559	39 602
83	Ben Tre	983 618	477 055	506 563	935 297	461 953	473 344	48 220	15 053	33 167
84	Tra Vinh	775 325	371 402	403 924	692 549	345 584	346 966	82 763	25 818	56 945
86	Vinh Long	802 182	389 121	413 061	752 822	373 183	379 639	49 333	15 926	33 407
87	Dong Thap	1 295 592	641 740	653 852	1 204 202	605 966	598 235	91 224	35 631	55 593
89	An Giang	1 613 896	789 111	824 785	1 438 410	723 309	715 101	175 487	65 803	109 684
91	Kien Giang	1 274 753	639 727	635 026	1 177 087	604 049	573 038	97 666	35 678	61 988
92	Can Tho	943 439	465 363	478 076	899 947	449 340	450 607	42 908	15 779	27 129
93	Hau Giang	597 168	298 214	298 954	568 613	287 909	280 704	28 357	10 223	18 135
94	Soc Trang	999 452	490 527	508 925	881 956	446 525	435 431	117 155	43 906	73 249
95	Bac Lieu	680 318	333 012	347 306	643 122	319 907	323 215	37 095	13 105	23 990
96	Ca Mau	930 905	462 084	468 821	893 802	448 082	445 720	37 085	14 002	23 084

Table 9 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over			Literate			Illiterate		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
URBAN		**22 402 025**	**10 681 300**	**11 720 726**	**21 802 904**	**10 494 596**	**11 308 309**	**551 048**	**167 406**	**383 642**
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	1 515 890	717 416	798 474	1 474 525	705 935	768 590	37 057	9 877	27 180
R2	Red River Delta	4 934 445	2 424 476	2 509 969	4 850 466	2 399 002	2 451 464	52 315	12 916	39 399
R3	North and South Central Coast	3 990 471	1 906 738	2 083 733	3 862 807	1 870 185	1 992 622	122 866	34 515	88 351
R4	Central Highlands	1 148 536	554 993	593 543	1 109 343	542 840	566 503	38 957	12 001	26 955
R5	Southeast	7 437 390	3 508 255	3 929 135	7 297 197	3 462 800	3 834 397	134 181	42 918	91 263
R6	Mekong River Delta	3 375 293	1 569 422	1 805 871	3 208 566	1 513 833	1 694 733	165 672	55 179	110 493
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	2 329 589	1 125 451	1 204 138	2 290 314	1 112 606	1 177 708	17 636	4 324	13 312
02	Ha Giang	87 714	42 180	45 535	82 781	40 586	42 195	4 850	1 536	3 314
04	Cao Bang	70 113	34 116	35 997	67 815	33 504	34 311	2 217	570	1 647
06	Bac Kan	38 556	17 640	20 916	37 469	17 291	20 178	955	305	650
08	Tuyen Quang	74 942	35 798	39 144	73 581	35 394	38 186	997	262	735
10	Lao Cai	101 717	47 082	54 635	97 854	45 873	51 982	3 027	877	2 150
11	Dien Bien	59 243	29 464	29 779	57 330	29 021	28 309	1 913	443	1 469
12	Lai Chau	41 838	23 254	18 584	38 076	21 905	16 171	3 702	1 324	2 378
14	Son La	124 293	66 804	57 489	118 242	65 200	53 042	5 899	1 527	4 371
15	Yen Bai	113 984	54 097	59 887	109 919	53 261	56 658	3 886	786	3 100
17	Hoa Binh	93 380	42 923	50 457	91 510	42 414	49 096	1 302	272	1 031
19	Thai Nguyen	233 099	104 354	128 745	230 372	103 719	126 652	2 359	571	1 789
20	Lang Son	112 745	52 908	59 837	111 063	52 450	58 614	1 556	395	1 161
22	Quang Ninh	471 032	242 246	228 786	462 049	239 019	223 030	7 086	2 264	4 822
24	Bac Giang	124 006	60 657	63 349	121 580	59 864	61 716	1 594	464	1 130

Table 9 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over			Literate			Illiterate		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
25	Phu Tho	240 261	106 140	134 121	236 933	105 453	131 481	2 800	545	2 255
26	Vinh Phuc	184 603	94 267	90 336	181 822	93 565	88 258	2 292	509	1 783
27	Bac Ninh	209 704	103 882	105 822	205 900	102 816	103 084	3 534	933	2 601
30	Hai Duong	308 696	138 005	170 691	300 756	136 192	164 564	4 724	707	4 017
31	Hai Phong	692 841	358 616	334 225	683 389	355 977	327 412	8 526	2 247	6 278
33	Hung Yen	113 315	52 212	61 103	111 160	51 659	59 500	1 635	366	1 269
34	Thai Binh	150 054	69 361	80 694	148 354	68 957	79 397	1 518	362	1 156
35	Ha Nam	63 608	31 027	32 581	62 722	30 686	32 036	461	138	322
36	Nam Dinh	262 205	120 615	141 589	257 849	119 748	138 101	2 913	411	2 501
37	Ninh Binh	148 797	88 794	60 003	146 152	87 777	58 375	1 991	654	1 337
38	Thanh Hoa	301 131	150 533	150 598	293 200	147 751	145 449	4 843	1 466	3 378
40	Nghe An	310 398	153 420	156 978	306 445	151 867	154 578	2 323	863	1 459
42	Ha Tinh	152 887	74 528	78 359	151 108	74 043	77 065	1 768	479	1 289
44	Quang Binh	100 381	49 990	50 391	99 113	49 618	49 494	1 269	372	897
45	Quang Tri	131 953	65 835	66 117	127 557	64 623	62 934	4 359	1 188	3 171
46	Thua Thien Hue	503 560	228 050	275 510	479 857	223 713	256 144	23 703	4 336	19 366
48	Da Nang	662 183	312 130	350 052	648 193	309 520	338 672	13 990	2 610	11 380
49	Quang Nam	218 829	100 589	118 240	214 360	99 613	114 746	4 469	976	3 493
51	Quang Ngai	140 455	64 630	75 825	135 772	63 349	72 423	4 669	1 281	3 388
52	Binh Dinh	319 604	151 323	168 281	312 311	149 659	162 652	7 293	1 665	5 629
54	Phu Yen	155 984	75 868	80 117	150 818	74 450	76 368	5 149	1 417	3 732
56	Khanh Hoa	487 462	227 545	259 917	467 440	221 520	245 920	20 022	6 025	13 997
58	Ninh Thuan	153 605	77 002	76 603	146 755	74 432	72 323	6 850	2 569	4 280
60	Binh Thuan	352 037	175 294	176 744	329 878	166 027	163 852	22 159	9 267	12 892

Table 9 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over			Literate			Illiterate		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	115 321	57 232	58 089	110 495	55 495	55 001	4 826	1 737	3 088
64	Gia Lai	300 090	146 155	153 935	285 299	141 393	143 906	14 791	4 762	10 029
66	Dak Lak	320 928	155 166	165 762	312 526	152 592	159 934	8 403	2 575	5 828
67	Dak Nong	57 313	33 671	23 642	55 642	32 879	22 763	1 468	673	795
68	Lam Dong	354 884	162 770	192 114	345 382	160 483	184 899	9 470	2 255	7 215
70	Binh Phuoc	115 155	55 133	60 022	111 781	53 967	57 814	3 333	1 135	2 198
72	Tay Ninh	133 505	63 838	69 667	127 257	61 824	65 433	6 199	1 972	4 226
74	Binh Duong	906 344	395 094	511 250	882 984	388 659	494 325	23 360	6 435	16 925
75	Dong Nai	726 640	336 281	390 359	711 464	331 633	379 831	14 858	4 472	10 386
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	402 204	192 201	210 003	388 748	186 277	202 471	13 401	5 924	7 477
79	Ho Chi Minh City	5 153 542	2 465 709	2 687 833	5 074 962	2 440 439	2 634 522	73 032	22 980	50 052
80	Long An	205 920	92 130	113 790	200 179	90 534	109 644	5 705	1 579	4 126
82	Tien Giang	227 244	96 440	130 803	221 888	94 994	126 895	5 257	1 416	3 841
83	Ben Tre	101 920	46 871	55 050	98 975	45 923	53 052	2 843	898	1 946
84	Tra Vinh	127 557	61 698	65 859	120 849	59 799	61 049	6 695	1 898	4 796
86	Vinh Long	130 141	58 001	72 140	126 046	56 551	69 495	4 068	1 438	2 630
87	Dong Thap	233 419	106 739	126 680	223 552	103 952	119 601	9 842	2 787	7 055
89	An Giang	532 863	251 969	280 894	487 681	236 672	251 009	45 181	15 297	29 884
91	Kien Giang	355 662	178 835	176 828	336 116	171 777	164 340	19 546	7 058	12 488
92	Can Tho	628 911	295 707	333 204	605 863	288 015	317 847	22 614	7 512	15 102
93	Hau Giang	146 180	71 133	75 048	139 959	68 931	71 028	6 130	2 177	3 953
94	Soc Trang	296 242	131 018	165 224	274 374	123 710	150 663	21 656	7 212	14 444
95	Bac Lieu	187 277	88 322	98 955	178 405	84 841	93 564	8 872	3 481	5 391
96	Ca Mau	201 957	90 560	111 397	194 679	88 134	106 545	7 261	2 426	4 835

Table 9 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over			Literate			Illiterate		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
RURAL		**44 987 957**	**22 090 576**	**22 897 381**	**41 855 698**	**21 090 782**	**20 764 916**	**3 009 533**	**948 101**	**2 061 432**
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	6 866 728	3 404 942	3 461 786	5 973 185	3 133 906	2 839 279	865 380	258 374	607 007
R2	Red River Delta	10 747 701	5 161 601	5 586 100	10 438 264	5 084 707	5 353 557	252 033	53 391	198 643
R3	North and South Central Coast	10 351 541	5 077 147	5 274 395	9 658 325	4 868 004	4 790 321	658 884	195 111	463 774
R4	Central Highlands	2 578 035	1 318 097	1 259 939	2 322 797	1 228 034	1 094 762	254 075	89 376	164 699
R5	Southeast	4 514 703	2 168 180	2 346 522	4 288 211	2 087 500	2 200 710	225 712	80 389	145 323
R6	Mekong River Delta	9 929 249	4 960 609	4 968 639	9 174 917	4 688 631	4 486 286	753 447	271 460	481 987
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	2 936 511	1 426 332	1 510 178	2 833 201	1 400 479	1 432 722	72 787	12 477	60 310
02	Ha Giang	412 804	206 739	206 065	282 969	167 575	115 394	128 463	38 428	90 035
04	Cao Bang	319 651	156 855	162 796	262 358	137 536	124 823	56 151	18 793	37 358
06	Bac Kan	189 012	96 864	92 148	169 081	89 678	79 403	18 906	6 754	12 153
08	Tuyen Quang	480 063	239 389	240 674	443 301	228 381	214 921	35 041	10 227	24 815
10	Lao Cai	341 795	175 185	166 610	255 897	144 154	111 743	82 979	29 755	53 224
11	Dien Bien	291 450	143 458	147 992	190 969	113 542	77 427	100 481	29 916	70 564
12	Lai Chau	219 172	109 665	109 507	133 225	84 607	48 618	85 508	24 912	60 596
14	Son La	649 274	315 846	333 428	460 887	267 054	193 833	188 169	48 792	139 377
15	Yen Bai	443 785	221 959	221 826	373 759	198 386	175 373	69 646	23 424	46 223
17	Hoa Binh	525 817	261 646	264 171	502 805	255 320	247 486	20 689	5 484	15 205
19	Thai Nguyen	655 730	324 451	331 278	637 901	319 061	318 840	16 934	4 950	11 984
20	Lang Son	465 933	234 027	231 906	444 762	225 894	218 868	20 582	7 840	12 742
22	Quang Ninh	413 197	206 068	207 129	377 395	193 623	183 772	32 830	11 165	21 664
24	Bac Giang	1 087 189	528 122	559 067	1 052 371	518 250	534 120	25 920	6 077	19 843

Table 9 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over			Literate			Illiterate		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
25	Phu Tho	785 054	390 736	394 318	762 898	384 469	378 429	15 912	3 022	12 889
26	Vinh Phuc	603 436	287 917	315 520	589 877	284 778	305 099	12 969	2 971	9 998
27	Bac Ninh	588 449	279 375	309 074	573 648	276 691	296 957	13 689	2 038	11 651
30	Hai Duong	1 043 734	505 172	538 562	1 021 860	499 362	522 498	16 424	3 999	12 426
31	Hai Phong	805 729	373 485	432 245	786 707	369 196	417 512	17 362	3 547	13 815
33	Hung Yen	784 936	380 385	404 552	764 486	375 636	388 850	16 962	3 141	13 821
34	Thai Binh	1 285 370	609 613	675 756	1 262 162	604 642	657 520	20 071	3 945	16 126
35	Ha Nam	555 870	267 651	288 219	544 356	264 748	279 608	9 443	1 981	7 462
36	Nam Dinh	1 169 926	567 561	602 365	1 143 149	562 104	581 045	22 449	4 220	18 230
37	Ninh Binh	560 544	258 043	302 500	541 420	253 448	287 973	17 048	3 907	13 141
38	Thanh Hoa	2 323 416	1 123 369	1 200 047	2 186 507	1 090 571	1 095 936	114 945	24 453	90 492
40	Nghe An	1 863 972	910 023	953 949	1 761 467	877 230	884 237	91 166	27 576	63 590
42	Ha Tinh	786 281	379 273	407 008	773 149	375 806	397 343	13 132	3 467	9 665
44	Quang Binh	547 303	271 051	276 252	526 292	263 792	262 500	20 249	6 849	13 400
45	Quang Tri	305 767	148 964	156 803	277 166	141 934	135 232	28 491	6 976	21 515
46	Thua Thien Hue	330 170	176 535	153 635	299 804	166 993	132 810	30 366	9 542	20 824
48	Da Nang	92 773	54 457	38 317	89 555	53 512	36 043	3 200	938	2 262
49	Quang Nam	866 054	417 014	449 040	816 754	403 664	413 090	49 206	13 350	35 856
51	Quang Ngai	767 263	378 472	388 791	644 522	340 333	304 189	122 741	38 139	84 602
52	Binh Dinh	801 912	382 792	419 119	760 429	373 678	386 751	41 483	9 114	32 368
54	Phu Yen	500 522	248 565	251 957	473 878	241 364	232 514	26 600	7 202	19 399
56	Khanh Hoa	391 120	203 545	187 575	360 044	191 273	168 771	31 076	12 272	18 804
58	Ninh Thuan	252 894	123 401	129 493	203 129	103 199	99 930	49 765	20 202	29 564
60	Binh Thuan	522 094	259 686	262 408	485 630	244 654	240 976	36 464	15 032	21 432

Table 9 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Population aged 15 and over			Literate			Illiterate		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	187 190	99 687	87 504	154 360	89 047	65 313	32 830	10 639	22 191
64	Gia Lai	605 856	306 585	299 270	511 420	273 893	237 527	94 435	32 692	61 743
66	Dak Lak	953 790	484 552	469 239	893 437	464 219	429 218	60 353	20 333	40 020
67	Dak Nong	305 089	158 015	147 074	284 305	149 680	134 625	19 621	7 650	11 971
68	Lam Dong	526 110	269 258	256 852	479 274	251 196	228 078	46 836	18 062	28 774
70	Binh Phuoc	540 781	270 875	269 906	496 528	254 315	242 214	43 686	16 307	27 378
72	Tay Ninh	697 142	341 524	355 617	634 972	316 762	318 209	62 170	24 762	37 408
74	Binh Duong	482 018	258 924	223 094	464 688	251 844	212 843	17 330	7 080	10 250
75	Dong Nai	1 382 961	686 214	696 747	1 335 379	671 407	663 971	47 583	14 806	32 776
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	386 735	194 042	192 694	368 206	187 049	181 157	18 492	6 955	11 537
79	Ho Chi Minh City	1 025 065	416 601	608 464	988 438	406 122	582 316	36 452	10 479	25 973
80	Long An	900 675	449 405	451 270	850 715	431 826	418 889	49 960	17 579	32 381
82	Tien Giang	1 074 055	534 702	539 353	1 022 895	519 303	503 592	50 904	15 143	35 761
83	Ben Tre	881 698	430 184	451 514	836 322	416 029	420 293	45 376	14 155	31 221
84	Tra Vinh	647 769	309 704	338 065	571 701	285 784	285 916	76 068	23 920	52 149
86	Vinh Long	672 041	331 120	340 921	626 776	316 632	310 145	45 265	14 488	30 776
87	Dong Thap	1 062 174	535 001	527 173	980 650	502 015	478 635	81 382	32 844	48 538
89	An Giang	1 081 034	537 142	543 891	950 729	486 637	464 092	130 305	50 506	79 799
91	Kien Giang	919 090	460 892	458 198	840 971	432 273	408 698	78 119	28 619	49 500
92	Can Tho	314 528	169 656	144 872	294 084	161 325	132 759	20 294	8 267	12 027
93	Hau Giang	450 988	227 081	223 907	428 655	218 979	209 676	22 227	8 046	14 181
94	Soc Trang	703 210	359 508	343 702	607 582	322 815	284 767	95 498	36 694	58 804
95	Bac Lieu	493 041	244 690	248 351	464 717	235 066	229 650	28 223	9 623	18 600
96	Ca Mau	728 947	371 524	357 424	699 123	359 948	339 175	29 824	11 576	18 249

Table 10

CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 BY THE USED STATUS OF CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2012

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49	Not use of contraception	Currently using contraception				Not stated whether to use contraception or not
				Total	Modern methods	Others	Not stated	
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**16 377 917**	**3 892 819**	**12 481 505**	**10 903 288**	**1 575 540**	**2 676**	**3 593**
Socio-economic regions								
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	2 316 570	570 723	1 744 541	1 524 520	219 833	187	1 306
R2	Red River Delta	3 619 297	829 014	2 788 313	2 500 177	286 875	1 261	1 970
R3	North and South Central Coast	3 407 831	776 503	2 631 011	2 327 906	302 015	1 090	317
R4	Central Highlands	990 049	214 174	775 875	637 237	138 607	30	0
R5	Southeast	2 752 734	758 431	1 994 303	1 715 017	279 230	57	0
R6	Mekong River Delta	3 291 436	743 975	2 547 461	2 198 431	348 979	51	0
Provinces/cities								
01	Ha Noi	1 192 331	296 329	895 212	813 770	80 973	468	791
02	Ha Giang	153 228	53 971	99 162	93 738	5 353	71	95
04	Cao Bang	107 366	26 325	80 929	76 308	4 621	0	111
06	Bac Kan	64 209	12 905	51 267	49 072	2 188	7	37
08	Tuyen Quang	150 330	33 775	116 441	104 814	11 619	8	114
10	Lao Cai	129 909	35 978	93 875	80 846	13 020	9	56
11	Dien Bien	106 160	31 948	74 201	66 444	7 732	25	11
12	Lai Chau	83 020	21 410	61 575	58 495	3 031	49	35
14	Son La	238 376	63 703	174 585	161 895	12 690	0	89
15	Yen Bai	157 456	34 099	123 308	108 176	15 132	0	48
17	Hoa Binh	166 207	31 211	134 858	116 801	18 057	0	138
19	Thai Nguyen	233 525	56 851	176 675	138 898	37 776	0	0
20	Lang Son	150 985	34 690	116 278	108 410	7 867	0	17
22	Quang Ninh	224 273	47 556	176 717	157 611	19 033	73	0

Table 10 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49	Not use of contraception	Currently using contraception				Not stated whether to use contraception or not
				Total	Modern methods	Others	Not stated	
24	Bac Giang	318 473	75 390	242 554	203 885	38 650	19	529
25	Phu Tho	257 326	58 466	198 834	156 738	42 096	0	25
26	Vinh Phuc	196 943	42 207	154 480	138 375	16 104	0	257
27	Bac Ninh	210 917	54 110	156 750	122 111	34 638	0	57
30	Hai Duong	318 863	75 595	243 268	223 707	19 395	165	0
31	Hai Phong	354 114	82 499	271 615	227 819	43 796	0	0
33	Hung Yen	209 681	47 924	161 207	144 691	16 353	162	550
34	Thai Binh	298 923	58 156	240 477	233 739	6 508	229	290
35	Ha Nam	133 195	23 762	109 429	100 299	8 995	134	3
36	Nam Dinh	318 557	59 284	259 250	244 828	14 394	28	23
37	Ninh Binh	161 501	41 591	119 910	93 225	26 685	0	0
38	Thanh Hoa	651 011	133 967	517 022	457 269	58 814	939	22
40	Nghe An	562 177	164 963	396 920	358 632	38 136	152	294
42	Ha Tinh	202 650	49 737	152 912	148 644	4 268	0	0
44	Quang Binh	144 726	30 201	114 525	104 027	10 498	0	0
45	Quang Tri	100 459	23 881	76 578	66 793	9 785	0	0
46	Thua Thien Hue	183 775	41 949	141 826	127 667	14 159	0	0
48	Da Nang	162 364	41 528	120 836	101 550	19 286	0	0
49	Quang Nam	236 070	59 508	176 562	161 017	15 545	0	0
51	Quang Ngai	218 281	44 770	173 510	148 113	25 397	0	0
52	Binh Dinh	267 873	52 858	215 015	191 605	23 410	0	0
54	Phu Yen	164 974	30 204	134 770	111 559	23 211	0	0
56	Khanh Hoa	206 356	42 628	163 728	131 210	32 518	0	0
58	Ninh Thuan	101 295	20 467	80 828	68 299	12 528	0	0
60	Binh Thuan	205 820	39 840	165 980	151 521	14 459	0	0

Table 10 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49	Not use of contraception	Currently using contraception				Not stated whether to use contraception or not
				Total	Modern methods	Others	Not stated	
62	Kon Tum	79 949	24 233	55 717	51 194	4 523	0	0
64	Gia Lai	245 860	55 705	190 155	168 068	22 056	30	0
66	Dak Lak	335 222	64 324	270 898	210 227	60 671	0	0
67	Dak Nong	97 076	23 065	74 011	65 537	8 474	0	0
68	Lam Dong	231 942	46 847	185 094	142 211	42 883	0	0
70	Binh Phuoc	179 339	37 150	142 190	131 634	10 556	0	0
72	Tay Ninh	212 767	51 126	161 641	139 180	22 450	11	0
74	Binh Duong	381 734	105 124	276 610	243 150	33 413	46	0
75	Dong Nai	491 765	150 875	340 891	290 580	50 310	0	0
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	189 043	38 174	150 869	131 087	19 782	0	0
79	Ho Chi Minh City	1 298 086	375 982	922 103	779 385	142 718	0	0
80	Long An	281 062	61 963	219 099	189 196	29 903	0	0
82	Tien Giang	322 735	66 844	255 892	219 202	36 690	0	0
83	Ben Tre	234 705	50 940	183 764	154 844	28 920	0	0
84	Tra Vinh	197 878	44 827	153 051	108 803	44 196	51	0
86	Vinh Long	196 411	38 910	157 501	125 801	31 700	0	0
87	Dong Thap	311 012	67 503	243 509	218 970	24 539	0	0
89	An Giang	405 883	88 996	316 887	289 146	27 742	0	0
91	Kien Giang	340 579	85 056	255 523	219 597	35 927	0	0
92	Can Tho	222 563	56 285	166 278	141 792	24 486	0	0
93	Hau Giang	145 375	25 282	120 093	105 639	14 454	0	0
94	Soc Trang	239 584	58 393	181 191	168 556	12 636	0	0
95	Bac Lieu	158 337	33 233	125 104	113 755	11 349	0	0
96	Ca Mau	235 312	65 744	169 568	143 130	26 438	0	0

Table 10 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49	Not use of contraception	Currently using contraception				Not stated whether to use contraception or not
				Total	Modern methods	Others	Not stated	
URBAN		**5 152 605**	**1 329 478**	**3 822 362**	**3 244 784**	**577 000**	**578**	**765**
Socio-economic regions								
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	401 688	102 691	298 866	246 602	52 213	50	131
R2	Red River Delta	1 100 334	278 868	820 908	709 068	111 581	259	558
R3	North and South Central Coast	928 853	219 044	709 733	612 382	97 168	183	75
R4	Central Highlands	301 226	60 630	240 595	190 499	50 067	30	0
R5	Southeast	1 607 756	469 244	1 138 512	962 184	176 271	57	0
R6	Mekong River Delta	812 748	199 001	613 748	524 048	89 700	0	0
Provinces/cities								
01	Ha Noi	508 188	136 507	371 298	330 606	40 469	224	384
02	Ha Giang	25 543	7 452	18 083	16 339	1 735	9	9
04	Cao Bang	18 359	5 309	13 050	12 009	1 040	0	0
06	Bac Kan	10 823	2 521	8 303	7 795	502	7	0
08	Tuyen Quang	19 570	6 078	13 464	11 186	2 270	8	28
10	Lao Cai	30 980	7 962	23 008	19 135	3 864	9	10
11	Dien Bien	15 617	4 321	11 284	9 320	1 964	0	11
12	Lai Chau	10 896	3 172	7 724	7 141	583	0	0
14	Son La	29 949	7 352	22 587	20 065	2 522	0	10
15	Yen Bai	30 784	7 295	23 489	17 913	5 575	0	0
17	Hoa Binh	24 857	5 328	19 519	16 062	3 457	0	10
19	Thai Nguyen	61 592	15 932	45 660	34 457	11 203	0	0
20	Lang Son	29 099	6 678	22 404	18 444	3 960	0	17
22	Quang Ninh	112 375	26 212	86 164	74 265	11 899	0	0
24	Bac Giang	30 866	8 095	22 760	18 542	4 199	19	10

Table 10 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49	Not use of contraception	Currently using contraception				Not stated whether to use contraception or not
				Total	Modern methods	Others	Not stated	
25	Phu Tho	62 753	15 195	47 533	38 194	9 339	0	25
26	Vinh Phuc	39 256	8 572	30 629	27 861	2 768	0	55
27	Bac Ninh	52 259	13 545	38 715	29 320	9 394	0	0
30	Hai Duong	73 394	16 560	56 834	49 247	7 588	0	0
31	Hai Phong	151 411	38 162	113 249	86 973	26 276	0	0
33	Hung Yen	28 704	7 017	21 621	19 080	2 535	7	66
34	Thai Binh	33 172	8 178	24 967	22 699	2 268	0	27
35	Ha Nam	14 534	2 870	11 660	10 524	1 136	0	3
36	Nam Dinh	60 278	14 563	45 692	42 422	3 243	28	23
37	Ninh Binh	26 761	6 684	20 078	16 072	4 006	0	0
38	Thanh Hoa	73 357	15 429	57 906	49 621	8 133	152	22
40	Nghe An	70 279	23 753	46 474	41 529	4 913	31	53
42	Ha Tinh	34 757	8 682	26 076	24 798	1 277	0	0
44	Quang Binh	23 222	5 659	17 563	14 767	2 796	0	0
45	Quang Tri	30 392	6 535	23 857	18 988	4 868	0	0
46	Thua Thien Hue	117 688	26 211	91 477	82 864	8 613	0	0
48	Da Nang	145 516	38 349	107 167	89 425	17 742	0	0
49	Quang Nam	52 241	14 378	37 863	34 447	3 416	0	0
51	Quang Ngai	33 112	7 619	25 494	21 465	4 029	0	0
52	Binh Dinh	78 337	18 031	60 306	51 910	8 396	0	0
54	Phu Yen	38 367	7 246	31 121	28 450	2 671	0	0
56	Khanh Hoa	115 788	22 599	93 189	74 021	19 168	0	0
58	Ninh Thuan	36 467	7 395	29 073	24 404	4 669	0	0
60	Binh Thuan	79 329	17 161	62 169	55 692	6 477	0	0

Table 10 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49	Not use of contraception	Currently using contraception				Not stated whether to use contraception or not
				Total	Modern methods	Others	Not stated	
62	Kon Tum	31 848	8 247	23 601	20 743	2 858	0	0
64	Gia Lai	80 395	15 641	64 754	54 082	10 641	30	0
66	Dak Lak	81 821	15 065	66 755	50 724	16 032	0	0
67	Dak Nong	13 326	2 285	11 041	9 998	1 043	0	0
68	Lam Dong	93 836	19 391	74 444	54 951	19 493	0	0
70	Binh Phuoc	30 813	7 146	23 667	20 957	2 711	0	0
72	Tay Ninh	31 100	7 829	23 270	18 267	4 993	11	0
74	Binh Duong	264 921	77 969	186 952	163 115	23 791	46	0
75	Dong Nai	170 707	49 581	121 126	102 615	18 510	0	0
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	97 038	22 317	74 721	65 615	9 106	0	0
79	Ho Chi Minh City	1 013 177	304 402	708 776	591 615	117 161	0	0
80	Long An	50 535	11 023	39 512	35 108	4 404	0	0
82	Tien Giang	50 487	10 261	40 226	34 484	5 742	0	0
83	Ben Tre	23 757	6 104	17 653	14 477	3 176	0	0
84	Tra Vinh	28 713	7 214	21 498	14 161	7 337	0	0
86	Vinh Long	28 889	8 138	20 750	16 120	4 630	0	0
87	Dong Thap	57 885	13 782	44 103	38 432	5 671	0	0
89	An Giang	133 758	30 467	103 292	91 434	11 857	0	0
91	Kien Giang	86 719	23 492	63 227	55 313	7 914	0	0
92	Can Tho	151 183	40 542	110 641	91 726	18 915	0	0
93	Hau Giang	35 165	7 138	28 027	24 240	3 787	0	0
94	Soc Trang	71 801	17 991	53 810	48 325	5 485	0	0
95	Bac Lieu	39 897	8 200	31 697	27 625	4 072	0	0
96	Ca Mau	53 959	14 647	39 311	32 602	6 709	0	0

Table 10 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49	Not use of contraception	Currently using contraception				Not stated whether to use contraception or not
				Total	Modern methods	Others	Not stated	
RURAL		**11 225 312**	**2 563 341**	**8 659 143**	**7 658 505**	**998 540**	**2 098**	**2 828**
Socio-economic regions								
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	1 914 881	468 031	1 445 675	1 277 918	167 620	137	1 175
R2	Red River Delta	2 518 963	550 145	1 967 405	1 791 108	175 295	1 002	1 412
R3	North and South Central Coast	2 478 978	557 459	1 921 277	1 715 523	204 846	908	241
R4	Central Highlands	688 824	153 544	535 280	446 739	88 541	0	0
R5	Southeast	1 144 978	289 187	855 792	752 833	102 959	0	0
R6	Mekong River Delta	2 478 688	544 974	1 933 714	1 674 383	259 279	51	0
Provinces/cities								
01	Ha Noi	684 143	159 823	523 913	483 164	40 504	245	407
02	Ha Giang	127 685	46 519	81 079	77 399	3 618	63	86
04	Cao Bang	89 007	21 016	67 880	64 299	3 581	0	111
06	Bac Kan	53 386	10 385	42 965	41 278	1 687	0	37
08	Tuyen Quang	130 759	27 697	102 977	93 628	9 349	0	85
10	Lao Cai	98 929	28 016	70 867	61 711	9 156	0	46
11	Dien Bien	90 543	27 627	62 916	57 124	5 768	25	0
12	Lai Chau	72 124	18 238	53 851	51 354	2 448	49	35
14	Son La	208 428	56 351	151 998	141 830	10 167	0	79
15	Yen Bai	126 672	26 804	99 819	90 263	9 557	0	48
17	Hoa Binh	141 350	25 882	115 339	100 739	14 600	0	128
19	Thai Nguyen	171 933	40 918	131 015	104 441	26 574	0	0
20	Lang Son	121 886	28 011	93 874	89 967	3 908	0	0
22	Quang Ninh	111 898	21 344	90 553	83 346	7 134	73	0
24	Bac Giang	287 608	67 295	219 794	185 342	34 451	0	519

Table 10 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49	Not use of contraception	Currently using contraception				Not stated whether to use contraception or not
				Total	Modern methods	Others	Not stated	
25	Phu Tho	194 573	43 272	151 301	118 544	32 757	0	0
26	Vinh Phuc	157 687	33 634	123 851	110 514	13 337	0	201
27	Bac Ninh	158 657	40 565	118 035	92 791	25 244	0	57
30	Hai Duong	245 469	59 036	186 433	174 461	11 807	165	0
31	Hai Phong	202 702	44 336	158 366	140 846	17 520	0	0
33	Hung Yen	180 977	40 908	139 585	125 611	13 819	155	484
34	Thai Binh	265 751	49 979	215 510	211 040	4 240	229	262
35	Ha Nam	118 660	20 892	97 768	89 775	7 859	134	0
36	Nam Dinh	258 279	44 721	213 558	202 407	11 152	0	0
37	Ninh Binh	134 739	34 907	99 832	77 153	22 679	0	0
38	Thanh Hoa	577 655	118 539	459 116	407 648	50 681	787	0
40	Nghe An	491 898	141 210	350 446	317 103	33 223	121	241
42	Ha Tinh	167 893	41 056	126 837	123 846	2 991	0	0
44	Quang Binh	121 504	24 542	96 962	89 260	7 702	0	0
45	Quang Tri	70 067	17 346	52 721	47 805	4 916	0	0
46	Thua Thien Hue	66 088	15 739	50 349	44 803	5 546	0	0
48	Da Nang	16 848	3 179	13 669	12 125	1 544	0	0
49	Quang Nam	183 829	45 130	138 699	126 569	12 130	0	0
51	Quang Ngai	185 168	37 152	148 017	126 648	21 368	0	0
52	Binh Dinh	189 536	34 827	154 709	139 695	15 014	0	0
54	Phu Yen	126 607	22 959	103 649	83 108	20 540	0	0
56	Khanh Hoa	90 568	20 029	70 539	57 190	13 349	0	0
58	Ninh Thuan	64 828	13 073	51 755	43 895	7 860	0	0
60	Binh Thuan	126 491	22 679	103 811	95 829	7 982	0	0

Table 10 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49	Not use of contraception	Currently using contraception				Not stated whether to use contraception or not
				Total	Modern methods	Others	Not stated	
62	Kon Tum	48 101	15 985	32 116	30 451	1 665	0	0
64	Gia Lai	165 465	40 064	125 401	113 986	11 415	0	0
66	Dak Lak	253 401	49 259	204 142	159 503	44 639	0	0
67	Dak Nong	83 750	20 780	62 970	55 539	7 431	0	0
68	Lam Dong	138 106	27 456	110 650	87 260	23 390	0	0
70	Binh Phuoc	148 526	30 004	118 522	110 677	7 845	0	0
72	Tay Ninh	181 667	43 297	138 370	120 913	17 457	0	0
74	Binh Duong	116 813	27 155	89 658	80 035	9 623	0	0
75	Dong Nai	321 059	101 294	219 765	187 965	31 800	0	0
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	92 006	15 857	76 148	65 472	10 676	0	0
79	Ho Chi Minh City	284 908	71 580	213 328	187 770	25 558	0	0
80	Long An	230 526	50 940	179 586	154 088	25 499	0	0
82	Tien Giang	272 248	56 582	215 666	184 718	30 948	0	0
83	Ben Tre	210 948	44 836	166 112	140 367	25 744	0	0
84	Tra Vinh	169 165	37 613	131 552	94 642	36 859	51	0
86	Vinh Long	167 522	30 772	136 750	109 681	27 069	0	0
87	Dong Thap	253 127	53 721	199 406	180 539	18 868	0	0
89	An Giang	272 125	58 529	213 596	197 711	15 884	0	0
91	Kien Giang	253 861	61 564	192 297	164 283	28 013	0	0
92	Can Tho	71 379	15 742	55 637	50 066	5 571	0	0
93	Hau Giang	110 210	18 144	92 066	81 398	10 668	0	0
94	Soc Trang	167 783	40 402	127 382	120 231	7 151	0	0
95	Bac Lieu	118 440	25 033	93 407	86 131	7 276	0	0
96	Ca Mau	181 354	51 096	130 257	110 528	19 729	0	0

Table 11

CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 BY THE USED STATUS OF CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD, AGE GROUP, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 1/4/2012

Unit: Person

Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49	Not use of contraception	Currently using contraception				Not stated whether to use contraception or not
			Total	Modern methods	Others	Not stated	
ENTIRE COUNTRY	**16 377 917**	**3 892 819**	**12 481 505**	**10 903 288**	**1 575 540**	**2 676**	**3 593**
15-19	317 319	214 316	102 852	88 901	13 951	0	151
20-24	1 700 899	794 889	905 424	783 760	121 332	332	586
25-29	3 039 844	965 822	2 073 661	1 825 997	247 489	175	361
30-34	3 072 328	599 346	2 472 433	2 190 376	281 358	699	548
35-39	2 991 381	372 109	2 618 831	2 310 236	308 437	157	441
40-44	2 776 481	342 318	2 433 853	2 101 503	331 991	358	311
45-49	2 479 664	604 019	1 874 450	1 602 515	270 981	954	1 195
URBAN	**5 152 605**	**1 329 478**	**3 822 362**	**3 244 784**	**577 000**	**578**	**765**
15-19	52 111	32 620	19 460	16 617	2 842	0	32
20-24	404 048	200 752	203 242	170 180	33 062	0	54
25-29	951 908	343 028	608 849	519 976	88 831	43	31
30-34	1 035 569	246 692	788 703	678 634	109 911	158	174
35-39	992 085	151 437	840 617	727 700	112 759	157	31
40-44	911 548	133 000	778 295	654 030	124 086	179	254
45-49	805 335	221 951	583 196	477 646	105 509	41	188
RURAL	**11 225 312**	**2 563 341**	**8 659 143**	**7 658 505**	**998 540**	**2 098**	**2 828**
15-19	265 208	181 696	83 393	72 284	11 109	0	119
20-24	1 296 852	594 137	702 182	613 581	88 269	332	532
25-29	2 087 936	622 794	1 464 812	1 306 020	158 659	133	329
30-34	2 036 759	352 654	1 683 730	1 511 742	171 448	540	375
35-39	1 999 296	220 672	1 778 214	1 582 536	195 678	0	410
40-44	1 864 933	209 318	1 655 558	1 447 473	207 906	179	57
45-49	1 674 329	382 068	1 291 254	1 124 868	165 472	914	1 007

Table 11 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49	Not use of contraception	Currently using contraception				Not stated whether to use contraception or not
			Total	Modern methods	Others	Not stated	
R1. Northern Midlands and Mountains	**2 316 570**	**570 723**	**1 744 541**	**1 524 520**	**219 833**	**187**	**1 306**
15-19	86 916	67 454	19 323	16 634	2 689	0	139
20-24	314 750	146 332	168 376	144 209	24 167	0	41
25-29	455 958	129 933	325 825	290 710	35 099	15	200
30-34	404 034	68 092	335 726	300 510	35 191	25	215
35-39	387 468	40 937	346 199	304 846	41 336	16	333
40-44	346 023	41 020	304 995	262 379	42 598	19	8
45-49	321 421	76 954	244 097	205 232	38 754	112	370
R2. Red River Delta	**3 619 297**	**829 014**	**2 788 313**	**2 500 177**	**286 875**	**1 261**	**1 970**
15-19	41 703	30 736	10 955	8 017	2 938	0	12
20-24	359 395	188 487	170 363	145 871	24 492	0	545
25-29	693 712	232 101	461 450	408 164	53 154	133	161
30-34	643 582	114 583	528 665	480 410	47 806	449	334
35-39	673 959	72 641	601 240	549 469	51 646	125	77
40-44	607 624	60 001	547 320	490 739	56 374	207	303
45-49	599 324	130 465	468 319	417 508	50 464	347	539
R3. North and South Central Coast	**3 407 831**	**776 503**	**2 631 011**	**2 327 906**	**302 015**	**1 090**	**317**
15-19	60 198	38 211	21 987	19 375	2 613	0	0
20-24	328 504	143 482	185 021	158 978	25 712	332	0
25-29	613 155	199 609	413 546	360 733	52 786	27	0
30-34	610 200	127 101	483 099	430 175	52 750	174	0
35-39	642 883	80 252	562 599	500 710	61 873	16	31
40-44	602 834	64 499	538 335	476 511	61 738	87	0
45-49	550 057	123 348	426 423	381 425	44 543	455	285

Table 11 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49	Not use of contraception	Currently using contraception				Not stated whether to use contraception or not
			Total	Modern methods	Others	Not stated	
R4. Central Highlands	**990 049**	**214 174**	**775 875**	**637 237**	**138 607**	**30**	**0**
15-19	27 261	18 874	8 387	7 405	983	0	0
20-24	111 706	49 163	62 543	51 920	10 623	0	0
25-29	189 293	53 254	136 039	114 800	21 239	0	0
30-34	190 000	32 214	157 786	132 565	25 221	0	0
35-39	177 531	17 785	159 746	129 097	30 650	0	0
40-44	161 681	15 306	146 374	118 275	28 100	0	0
45-49	132 578	27 579	104 999	83 176	21 792	30	0
R5. Southeast	**2 752 734**	**758 431**	**1 994 303**	**1 715 017**	**279 230**	**57**	**0**
15-19	31 806	16 579	15 227	13 814	1 413	0	0
20-24	246 776	119 095	127 682	111 326	16 356	0	0
25-29	524 298	192 698	331 601	288 597	43 003	0	0
30-34	569 979	140 328	429 651	373 611	56 039	0	0
35-39	517 200	90 265	426 935	372 425	54 510	0	0
40-44	473 146	85 578	387 567	326 734	60 787	46	0
45-49	389 529	113 888	275 641	228 510	47 120	11	0
R6. Mekong River Delta	**3 291 436**	**743 975**	**2 547 461**	**2 198 431**	**348 979**	**51**	**0**
15-19	69 435	42 462	26 973	23 657	3 315	0	0
20-24	339 769	148 330	191 439	171 457	19 982	0	0
25-29	563 428	158 227	405 201	362 993	42 208	0	0
30-34	654 534	117 028	537 506	473 104	64 351	51	0
35-39	592 342	70 230	522 112	453 690	68 422	0	0
40-44	585 174	75 914	509 260	426 866	82 394	0	0
45-49	486 755	131 784	354 971	286 664	68 307	0	0

Table 12

CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 ARE USING CONTRACEPTIVES BY CURRENTLY USING CONTRACEPTIVES, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2012

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49 using contraception	By currently using contraception										
			IUD	Pill	Injec-tions	Diaph-ragm	Condom	Male Sterili-zation	Female Sterili-zation	Periodic Abstinence	Withd-rawal	Others	Not stated
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**12 481 505**	**6 470 320**	**2 081 438**	**228 671**	**7 816**	**1 710 974**	**26 699**	**377 370**	**991 543**	**563 933**	**20 065**	**2 676**
Socio-economic regions													
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	1 744 541	972 788	264 203	59 585	585	163 924	2 567	60 870	126 206	91 528	2 099	187
R2	Red River Delta	2 788 313	1 649 736	269 901	16 256	1 540	518 698	4 719	39 328	175 994	108 730	2 151	1 261
R3	North and South Central Coast	2 631 011	1 493 541	273 200	63 920	2 163	377 961	9 355	107 765	141 712	154 543	5 759	1 090
R4	Central Highlands	775 875	348 070	123 492	32 757	306	99 132	1 247	32 233	90 324	46 564	1 720	30
R5	Southeast	1 994 303	825 005	441 065	23 598	2 372	355 911	3 742	63 325	208 015	67 728	3 487	57
R6	Mekong River Delta	2 547 461	1 181 180	709 578	32 556	850	195 349	5 068	73 849	249 291	94 839	4 848	51
Provinces/cities													
01	Ha Noi	895 212	481 185	80 879	1 916	575	240 654	1 617	6 945	52 218	28 107	649	468
02	Ha Giang	99 162	57 419	14 363	9 022	281	8 367	292	3 993	3 685	1 583	85	71
04	Cao Bang	80 929	54 944	6 578	9 069	7	3 406	0	2 304	1 849	2 772	0	0
06	Bac Kan	51 267	32 607	6 877	3 325	8	3 677	82	2 496	1 240	876	72	7
08	Tuyen Quang	116 441	69 448	19 744	2 116	0	7 662	344	5 500	10 058	1 392	169	8
10	Lao Cai	93 875	52 952	10 681	3 826	0	7 807	93	5 488	8 043	4 741	236	9
11	Dien Bien	74 201	43 354	8 304	1 294	0	11 435	137	1 920	2 869	4 595	268	25
12	Lai Chau	61 575	42 313	10 241	1 476	2	2 003	4	2 456	1 047	1 979	5	49
14	Son La	174 585	116 561	30 897	7 083	0	4 785	22	2 547	7 767	4 765	158	0
15	Yen Bai	123 308	64 396	20 117	2 409	0	14 344	0	6 910	8 583	6 510	39	0
17	Hoa Binh	134 858	55 177	27 047	8 093	31	13 124	505	12 822	7 492	10 460	106	0
19	Thai Nguyen	176 675	90 160	20 270	2 660	0	19 648	172	5 988	23 557	14 107	112	0
20	Lang Son	116 278	63 570	27 538	3 958	74	11 888	50	1 332	4 130	3 627	110	0
22	Quang Ninh	176 717	83 614	20 472	3 079	312	46 497	639	2 998	12 330	6 589	114	73

Table 12 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49 using contraception	By currently using contraception										
			IUD	Pill	Injec-tions	Diaph-ragm	Condom	Male Sterili-zation	Female Sterili-zation	Periodic Abstinence	Withd-rawal	Others	Not stated
24	Bac Giang	242 554	141 510	30 239	3 862	150	25 809	103	2 212	19 435	18 592	624	19
25	Phu Tho	198 834	88 377	31 309	1 390	30	29 967	764	4 901	26 451	15 529	116	0
26	Vinh Phuc	154 480	94 826	26 364	190	84	14 245	129	2 538	9 896	6 121	88	0
27	Bac Ninh	156 750	85 635	15 313	935	98	17 298	117	2 716	21 725	12 860	53	0
30	Hai Duong	243 268	142 042	38 405	1 350	0	37 855	399	3 655	10 591	8 666	139	165
31	Hai Phong	271 615	142 046	19 890	2 529	57	56 041	591	6 665	26 343	17 453	0	0
33	Hung Yen	161 207	115 851	8 253	443	9	19 419	52	664	8 657	7 165	532	162
34	Thai Binh	240 477	180 420	23 103	1 186	181	21 447	570	6 831	2 971	3 156	381	229
35	Ha Nam	109 429	75 357	7 638	1 242	5	15 484	86	486	5 855	3 130	10	134
36	Nam Dinh	259 250	185 645	18 494	1 600	212	34 726	252	3 899	9 410	4 804	181	28
37	Ninh Binh	119 910	63 114	11 089	1 785	8	15 032	266	1 931	15 999	10 680	5	0
38	Thanh Hoa	517 022	374 813	18 784	2 622	0	43 189	2 072	15 789	31 368	27 423	23	939
40	Nghe An	396 920	276 642	27 975	6 227	886	38 872	483	7 547	13 506	23 925	705	152
42	Ha Tinh	152 912	123 826	7 486	2 211	0	9 153	350	5 618	2 447	1 555	266	0
44	Quang Binh	114 525	76 330	8 019	2 548	0	12 619	258	4 253	4 262	5 281	954	0
45	Quang Tri	76 578	39 876	7 630	2 263	25	13 342	233	3 425	3 390	6 096	298	0
46	Thua Thien Hue	141 826	62 135	19 181	7 961	0	33 210	905	4 275	7 368	6 297	494	0
48	Da Nang	120 836	49 414	10 105	1 145	645	38 044	130	2 067	8 671	10 421	195	0
49	Quang Nam	176 562	92 808	16 387	7 387	14	39 023	341	5 057	6 027	9 363	156	0
51	Quang Ngai	173 510	86 486	16 727	2 231	206	26 471	1 126	14 867	11 168	13 749	481	0
52	Binh Dinh	215 015	108 899	27 337	9 970	114	35 934	581	8 769	9 630	12 699	1 081	0
54	Phu Yen	134 770	60 273	19 293	3 899	0	24 596	402	3 096	9 977	12 732	502	0
56	Khanh Hoa	163 728	32 076	50 359	6 659	84	30 780	1 364	9 889	19 537	12 697	284	0
58	Ninh Thuan	80 828	34 449	15 758	3 179	86	9 108	680	5 039	5 354	6 982	192	0
60	Binh Thuan	165 980	75 514	28 158	5 620	104	23 619	432	18 075	9 008	5 323	128	0

Table 12 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49 using contraception	By currently using contraception										
			IUD	Pill	Injec-tions	Diaph-ragm	Condom	Male Sterili-zation	Female Sterili-zation	Periodic Abstinence	Withd-rawal	Others	Not stated
62	Kon Tum	55 717	19 081	13 851	5 530	0	11 583	94	1 055	3 078	1 156	290	0
64	Gia Lai	190 155	91 438	37 880	11 551	119	21 570	160	5 349	13 728	8 143	185	30
66	Dak Lak	270 898	119 158	39 830	7 539	39	27 696	465	15 500	35 361	24 668	642	0
67	Dak Nong	74 011	39 771	11 304	2 295	119	9 848	146	2 054	6 247	1 913	314	0
68	Lam Dong	185 094	78 621	20 628	5 841	28	28 435	382	8 275	31 911	10 684	289	0
70	Binh Phuoc	142 190	74 942	31 201	4 559	66	16 220	247	4 399	7 052	3 325	179	0
72	Tay Ninh	161 641	72 554	43 918	1 566	115	12 145	75	8 807	13 787	8 489	174	11
74	Binh Duong	276 610	111 733	82 530	3 742	0	40 237	139	4 769	22 821	10 239	353	46
75	Dong Nai	340 891	164 086	55 032	3 052	371	50 424	367	17 247	40 479	9 119	713	0
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	150 869	57 373	35 501	1 421	0	31 079	423	5 290	14 593	5 090	99	0
79	Ho Chi Minh City	922 103	344 316	192 883	9 257	1 820	205 805	2 491	22 813	109 282	31 467	1 969	0
80	Long An	219 099	122 601	38 838	1 600	214	17 921	198	7 825	21 889	7 296	718	0
82	Tien Giang	255 892	90 125	101 837	2 639	0	18 556	424	5 621	28 603	7 840	247	0
83	Ben Tre	183 764	96 416	40 817	1 784	91	13 135	374	2 226	24 929	3 402	589	0
84	Tra Vinh	153 051	58 807	36 985	802	0	8 188	59	3 961	33 503	10 541	153	51
86	Vinh Long	157 501	67 494	34 318	2 106	9	16 252	536	5 085	23 479	8 209	11	0
87	Dong Thap	243 509	136 064	52 700	4 123	0	17 293	54	8 737	12 019	12 284	236	0
89	An Giang	316 887	116 885	126 462	8 077	48	22 567	732	14 373	19 130	7 924	688	0
91	Kien Giang	255 523	137 909	44 974	2 213	20	28 165	632	5 683	25 358	10 504	65	0
92	Can Tho	166 278	79 390	41 941	1 471	0	14 310	340	4 339	14 719	9 452	315	0
93	Hau Giang	120 093	54 444	37 469	1 094	100	6 543	1 185	4 804	12 294	1 989	171	0
94	Soc Trang	181 191	87 503	59 383	4 224	52	13 493	426	3 475	9 055	2 716	865	0
95	Bac Lieu	125 104	58 045	45 265	698	315	6 749	57	2 627	6 975	4 139	234	0
96	Ca Mau	169 568	75 499	48 588	1 726	0	12 175	50	5 093	17 341	8 541	556	0

Table 12 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49 using contraception	By currently using contraception										
			IUD	Pill	Injec-tions	Diaph-ragm	Condom	Male Sterili-zation	Female Sterili-zation	Periodic Abstinence	Withd-rawal	Others	Not stated
URBAN		**3 822 362**	**1 646 753**	**641 517**	**46 121**	**3 779**	**808 460**	**7 051**	**91 103**	**393 550**	**177 092**	**6 358**	**578**
Socio-economic regions													
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	298 866	143 252	41 402	5 050	48	48 771	302	7 778	34 615	17 365	234	50
R2	Red River Delta	820 908	363 137	87 789	4 008	467	243 746	1 523	8 399	75 923	35 002	657	259
R3	North and South Central Coast	709 733	323 078	88 918	12 520	1 079	162 900	1 288	22 599	47 877	47 473	1 819	183
R4	Central Highlands	240 595	103 844	31 307	5 178	75	42 461	354	7 278	34 696	14 795	575	30
R5	Southeast	1 138 512	441 678	233 270	12 236	1 923	243 411	2 332	27 333	134 059	40 102	2 110	57
R6	Mekong River Delta	613 748	271 763	158 830	7 129	186	67 170	1 253	17 716	66 380	22 356	964	0
Provinces/cities													
01	Ha Noi	371 298	146 726	43 202	213	183	136 242	1 210	2 830	31 318	8 728	422	224
02	Ha Giang	18 083	8 858	3 396	853	0	2 494	12	726	1 494	241	0	9
04	Cao Bang	13 050	7 780	2 003	602	7	1 011	0	606	608	433	0	0
06	Bac Kan	8 303	5 438	948	167	8	926	22	285	332	157	12	7
08	Tuyen Quang	13 464	6 264	2 088	85	0	2 115	7	628	1 889	381	0	8
10	Lao Cai	23 008	10 403	3 328	362	0	3 886	26	1 131	2 193	1 621	50	9
11	Dien Bien	11 284	6 512	945	39	0	1 440	6	378	1 007	951	6	0
12	Lai Chau	7 724	4 964	839	86	2	920	4	326	286	292	5	0
14	Son La	22 587	14 723	2 761	282	0	1 690	22	588	2 112	410	0	0
15	Yen Bai	23 489	9 967	2 458	222	0	4 538	0	729	3 079	2 457	39	0
17	Hoa Binh	19 519	7 504	3 037	307	0	4 835	10	368	1 581	1 858	19	0
19	Thai Nguyen	45 660	20 599	4 787	966	0	7 465	31	609	8 054	3 114	34	0
20	Lang Son	22 404	10 588	3 735	572	0	3 291	0	259	2 604	1 316	40	0
22	Quang Ninh	86 164	37 786	8 522	1 551	150	25 311	35	910	8 791	3 108	0	0
24	Bac Giang	22 760	11 655	2 310	65	0	4 233	7	272	2 792	1 395	13	19

Table 12 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49 using contraception	By currently using contraception										
			IUD	Pill	Injec-tions	Diaph-ragm	Condom	Male Sterili-zation	Female Sterili-zation	Periodic Abstinence	Withd-rawal	Others	Not stated
25	Phu Tho	47 533	17 997	8 768	443	30	9 929	154	873	6 585	2 739	15	0
26	Vinh Phuc	30 629	18 068	6 233	74	0	3 306	0	179	1 577	1 169	21	0
27	Bac Ninh	38 715	17 301	3 805	130	0	7 205	29	851	6 026	3 315	53	0
30	Hai Duong	56 834	29 006	6 637	101	0	13 088	83	332	5 014	2 524	49	0
31	Hai Phong	113 249	41 268	8 855	893	57	34 031	50	1 819	15 936	10 340	0	0
33	Hung Yen	21 621	13 603	1 057	54	9	4 180	52	125	1 253	1 276	6	7
34	Thai Binh	24 967	15 336	2 070	125	25	4 540	46	557	1 058	1 120	90	0
35	Ha Nam	11 660	6 292	1 001	275	5	2 811	4	136	811	315	10	0
36	Nam Dinh	45 692	29 208	4 237	365	30	8 187	15	380	1 880	1 363	0	28
37	Ninh Binh	20 078	8 543	2 170	228	8	4 844	0	280	2 257	1 744	5	0
38	Thanh Hoa	57 906	35 651	2 500	0	0	10 446	20	1 004	2 923	5 188	23	152
40	Nghe An	46 474	28 015	3 652	391	172	8 346	78	875	2 331	2 551	31	31
42	Ha Tinh	26 076	18 922	1 905	439	0	3 068	0	464	624	568	85	0
44	Quang Binh	17 563	10 266	1 573	267	0	2 430	111	120	1 063	1 539	194	0
45	Quang Tri	23 857	10 417	2 440	142	0	5 096	21	873	1 443	3 327	98	0
46	Thua Thien Hue	91 477	39 721	11 578	2 581	0	25 735	336	2 912	4 416	3 924	272	0
48	Da Nang	107 167	41 960	8 902	845	645	35 344	105	1 624	8 251	9 363	128	0
49	Quang Nam	37 863	19 060	3 266	1 795	14	9 777	47	489	1 731	1 627	58	0
51	Quang Ngai	25 494	11 623	1 218	54	14	7 171	70	1 316	1 824	1 966	239	0
52	Binh Dinh	60 306	30 358	6 290	999	37	12 690	97	1 440	4 109	4 023	265	0
54	Phu Yen	31 121	17 237	3 461	1 024	0	5 888	19	822	1 506	1 009	156	0
56	Khanh Hoa	93 189	19 739	25 725	2 424	84	21 714	274	4 061	10 537	8 426	205	0
58	Ninh Thuan	29 073	13 371	5 068	251	86	4 301	44	1 282	2 507	2 122	40	0
60	Binh Thuan	62 169	26 737	11 341	1 309	27	10 895	66	5 317	4 611	1 842	24	0

Table 12 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49 using contraception	By currently using contraception										
			IUD	Pill	Injec-tions	Diaph-ragm	Condom	Male Sterili-zation	Female Sterili-zation	Periodic Abstinence	Withd-rawal	Others	Not stated
62	Kon Tum	23 601	8 960	4 933	588	0	5 808	48	406	1 915	866	77	0
64	Gia Lai	64 754	31 515	8 779	2 593	0	9 295	103	1 797	6 983	3 517	141	30
66	Dak Lak	66 755	30 069	7 287	1 021	39	9 470	52	2 785	10 988	4 980	64	0
67	Dak Nong	11 041	5 924	1 968	78	8	1 774	10	236	835	132	75	0
68	Lam Dong	74 444	27 376	8 339	898	28	16 115	141	2 054	13 975	5 301	218	0
70	Binh Phuoc	23 667	12 877	4 225	331	9	2 662	57	796	1 560	1 085	67	0
72	Tay Ninh	23 270	10 102	4 336	134	0	2 946	27	722	3 653	1 317	24	11
74	Binh Duong	186 952	78 789	50 627	1 697	0	29 513	139	2 350	16 555	6 984	251	46
75	Dong Nai	121 126	53 734	18 214	1 644	95	24 229	0	4 700	15 201	3 030	280	0
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	74 721	28 264	18 770	618	0	16 172	44	1 748	6 174	2 863	69	0
79	Ho Chi Minh City	708 776	257 912	137 099	7 811	1 820	167 890	2 066	17 018	90 916	24 824	1 421	0
80	Long An	39 512	22 458	6 849	367	90	4 100	56	1 190	3 373	986	45	0
82	Tien Giang	40 226	14 526	11 721	372	0	6 265	119	1 480	4 885	839	18	0
83	Ben Tre	17 653	9 408	3 232	159	0	1 501	18	159	2 814	344	18	0
84	Tra Vinh	21 498	7 205	4 316	220	0	2 049	0	372	6 303	1 016	18	0
86	Vinh Long	20 750	7 529	3 927	246	9	3 772	50	587	3 471	1 149	11	0
87	Dong Thap	44 103	20 766	9 449	361	0	5 930	54	1 872	4 097	1 456	119	0
89	An Giang	103 292	34 314	39 017	1 855	48	10 792	187	5 221	8 479	3 028	350	0
91	Kien Giang	63 227	37 611	8 944	391	20	7 207	23	1 116	5 898	1 951	65	0
92	Can Tho	110 641	51 760	24 711	1 137	0	10 991	241	2 886	12 644	6 234	37	0
93	Hau Giang	28 027	12 352	8 198	335	0	2 392	239	724	2 930	805	52	0
94	Soc Trang	53 810	22 792	17 158	1 212	0	6 087	216	860	4 450	870	165	0
95	Bac Lieu	31 697	16 113	9 264	214	19	1 590	0	425	2 415	1 592	66	0
96	Ca Mau	39 311	14 930	12 045	259	0	4 494	50	824	4 624	2 086	0	0

Table 12 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49 using contraception	By currently using contraception										
			IUD	Pill	Injec-tions	Diaph-ragm	Condom	Male Sterili-zation	Female Sterili-zation	Periodic Abstinence	Withd-rawal	Others	Not stated
RURAL		**8 659 143**	**4 823 568**	**1 439 922**	**182 550**	**4 037**	**902 514**	**19 647**	**286 267**	**597 993**	**386 840**	**13 707**	**2 098**
Socio-economic regions													
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	1 445 675	829 536	222 801	54 534	537	115 153	2 265	53 092	91 591	74 163	1 866	137
R2	Red River Delta	1 967 405	1 286 598	182 112	12 248	1 073	274 952	3 196	30 929	100 072	73 728	1 495	1 002
R3	North and South Central Coast	1 921 277	1 170 463	184 281	51 400	1 084	215 061	8 068	85 166	93 836	107 070	3 941	908
R4	Central Highlands	535 280	244 225	92 185	27 579	230	56 671	893	24 955	55 628	31 769	1 144	0
R5	Southeast	855 792	383 327	207 794	11 361	449	112 499	1 410	35 992	73 956	27 626	1 377	0
R6	Mekong River Delta	1 933 714	909 418	550 747	25 428	664	128 179	3 815	56 133	182 911	72 484	3 885	51
Provinces/cities													
01	Ha Noi	523 913	334 459	37 678	1 703	392	104 412	407	4 114	20 899	19 379	226	245
02	Ha Giang	81 079	48 561	10 967	8 169	281	5 873	280	3 267	2 191	1 342	85	63
04	Cao Bang	67 880	47 164	4 575	8 467	0	2 395	0	1 698	1 241	2 339	0	0
06	Bac Kan	42 965	27 169	5 929	3 158	0	2 751	60	2 211	909	719	59	0
08	Tuyen Quang	102 977	63 184	17 656	2 031	0	5 548	337	4 872	8 169	1 010	169	0
10	Lao Cai	70 867	42 549	7 353	3 464	0	3 921	67	4 357	5 850	3 120	186	0
11	Dien Bien	62 916	36 842	7 359	1 255	0	9 995	131	1 542	1 862	3 644	262	25
12	Lai Chau	53 851	37 349	9 401	1 391	0	1 083	0	2 130	761	1 687	0	49
14	Son La	151 998	101 838	28 136	6 802	0	3 095	0	1 959	5 655	4 355	158	0
15	Yen Bai	99 819	54 430	17 659	2 187	0	9 807	0	6 180	5 504	4 052	0	0
17	Hoa Binh	115 339	47 673	24 011	7 786	31	8 289	495	12 454	5 911	8 602	87	0
19	Thai Nguyen	131 015	69 561	15 482	1 695	0	12 184	141	5 379	15 503	10 993	77	0
20	Lang Son	93 874	52 983	23 803	3 386	74	8 598	50	1 074	1 526	2 312	70	0
22	Quang Ninh	90 553	45 828	11 950	1 529	162	21 186	604	2 088	3 539	3 481	114	73
24	Bac Giang	219 794	129 855	27 928	3 797	150	21 576	96	1 939	16 643	17 197	610	0

Table 12 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49 using contraception	By currently using contraception										
			IUD	Pill	Injec-tions	Diaph-ragm	Condom	Male Sterili-zation	Female Sterili-zation	Periodic Abstinence	Withd-rawal	Others	Not stated
25	Phu Tho	151 301	70 380	22 542	947	0	20 038	609	4 028	19 866	12 790	101	0
26	Vinh Phuc	123 851	76 758	20 131	116	84	10 938	129	2 359	8 319	4 951	67	0
27	Bac Ninh	118 035	68 334	11 507	805	98	10 093	89	1 865	15 699	9 545	0	0
30	Hai Duong	186 433	113 036	31 768	1 250	0	24 767	316	3 323	5 577	6 141	90	165
31	Hai Phong	158 366	100 778	11 034	1 637	0	22 010	541	4 846	10 406	7 113	0	0
33	Hung Yen	139 585	102 248	7 196	389	0	15 240	0	539	7 404	5 889	526	155
34	Thai Binh	215 510	165 084	21 033	1 061	157	16 907	524	6 274	1 913	2 036	292	229
35	Ha Nam	97 768	69 065	6 637	967	0	12 674	82	351	5 044	2 815	0	134
36	Nam Dinh	213 558	156 437	14 258	1 235	181	26 538	238	3 519	7 530	3 440	181	0
37	Ninh Binh	99 832	54 572	8 919	1 557	0	10 188	266	1 651	13 742	8 937	0	0
38	Thanh Hoa	459 116	339 162	16 285	2 622	0	32 743	2 052	14 785	28 446	22 235	0	787
40	Nghe An	350 446	248 627	24 323	5 836	714	30 526	405	6 672	11 175	21 375	674	121
42	Ha Tinh	126 837	104 904	5 581	1 772	0	6 085	350	5 154	1 823	987	181	0
44	Quang Binh	96 962	66 063	6 446	2 282	0	10 189	147	4 133	3 199	3 742	761	0
45	Quang Tri	52 721	29 459	5 190	2 121	25	8 247	212	2 552	1 947	2 769	200	0
46	Thua Thien Hue	50 349	22 414	7 603	5 380	0	7 475	569	1 363	2 951	2 372	222	0
48	Da Nang	13 669	7 454	1 204	300	0	2 700	25	443	420	1 058	66	0
49	Quang Nam	138 699	73 748	13 121	5 592	0	29 246	295	4 567	4 296	7 736	98	0
51	Quang Ngai	148 017	74 863	15 509	2 177	192	19 300	1 056	13 551	9 344	11 783	242	0
52	Binh Dinh	154 709	78 541	21 047	8 971	77	23 244	484	7 330	5 521	8 676	817	0
54	Phu Yen	103 649	43 036	15 832	2 875	0	18 708	383	2 275	8 471	11 724	346	0
56	Khanh Hoa	70 539	12 337	24 634	4 235	0	9 066	1 090	5 827	9 000	4 270	79	0
58	Ninh Thuan	51 755	21 078	10 690	2 928	0	4 808	635	3 757	2 847	4 860	152	0
60	Binh Thuan	103 811	48 777	16 817	4 311	77	12 724	366	12 757	4 396	3 482	104	0

Table 12 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49 using contraception	By currently using contraception										
			IUD	Pill	Injec-tions	Diaph-ragm	Condom	Male Sterili-zation	Female Sterili-zation	Periodic Abstinence	Withd-rawal	Others	Not stated
62	Kon Tum	32 116	10 121	8 917	4 942	0	5 775	46	649	1 163	290	212	0
64	Gia Lai	125 401	59 923	29 101	8 958	119	12 276	57	3 552	6 745	4 626	44	0
66	Dak Lak	204 142	89 089	32 543	6 518	0	18 226	412	12 715	24 373	19 688	579	0
67	Dak Nong	62 970	33 848	9 336	2 217	111	8 073	136	1 818	5 412	1 781	238	0
68	Lam Dong	110 650	51 245	12 288	4 943	0	12 321	242	6 221	17 936	5 383	71	0
70	Binh Phuoc	118 522	62 066	26 976	4 229	57	13 558	190	3 603	5 492	2 240	112	0
72	Tay Ninh	138 370	62 452	39 582	1 431	115	9 199	48	8 085	10 134	7 173	150	0
74	Binh Duong	89 658	32 944	31 903	2 045	0	10 725	0	2 419	6 266	3 254	103	0
75	Dong Nai	219 765	110 352	36 819	1 408	277	26 195	367	12 547	25 279	6 089	433	0
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	76 148	29 109	16 732	803	0	14 907	379	3 542	8 418	2 227	30	0
79	Ho Chi Minh City	213 328	86 404	55 783	1 446	0	37 916	425	5 795	18 366	6 643	548	0
80	Long An	179 586	100 143	31 989	1 233	125	13 821	142	6 635	18 515	6 310	673	0
82	Tien Giang	215 666	75 599	90 116	2 266	0	12 291	305	4 140	23 718	7 001	229	0
83	Ben Tre	166 112	87 008	37 585	1 626	91	11 634	356	2 067	22 115	3 058	571	0
84	Tra Vinh	131 552	51 602	32 670	582	0	6 140	59	3 590	27 200	9 524	135	51
86	Vinh Long	136 750	59 965	30 392	1 859	0	12 480	487	4 498	20 009	7 061	0	0
87	Dong Thap	199 406	115 298	43 250	3 762	0	11 362	0	6 866	7 922	10 829	118	0
89	An Giang	213 596	82 572	87 446	6 222	0	11 775	545	9 152	10 651	4 896	338	0
91	Kien Giang	192 297	100 298	36 030	1 822	0	20 959	609	4 566	19 460	8 553	0	0
92	Can Tho	55 637	27 630	17 230	334	0	3 319	100	1 453	2 075	3 218	279	0
93	Hau Giang	92 066	42 093	29 271	759	100	4 151	946	4 079	9 365	1 185	118	0
94	Soc Trang	127 382	64 711	42 225	3 012	52	7 406	210	2 615	4 605	1 846	700	0
95	Bac Lieu	93 407	41 932	36 001	484	296	5 160	57	2 202	4 560	2 548	168	0
96	Ca Mau	130 257	60 569	36 543	1 466	0	7 681	0	4 269	12 717	6 455	556	0

Table 13

CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 ARE USING CONTRACEPTIVES BY CURRENTLY USING CONTRACEPTIVES, NUMBER OF CHILDREN SURVIVING, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION, 1/4/2012

Unit: Person

Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49 using contraception	By currently using contraception										
		IUD	Pill	Injec-tions	Diaph-ragm	Condom	Male Sterili-zation	Female Sterili-zation	Periodic Abstinence	Withd-rawal	Others	Not stated
ENTIRE COUNTRY												
Total	**12 481 505**	**6 470 320**	**2 081 438**	**228 671**	**7 816**	**1 710 974**	**26 699**	**377 370**	**991 543**	**563 933**	**20 065**	**2 676**
0 child	91 736	17 442	30 021	347	292	27 580	55	548	8 605	5 812	1 002	30
1 child	2 710 158	1 102 951	590 463	33 174	2 883	560 805	2 319	20 689	250 758	140 357	5 186	574
2 children	6 613 886	3 618 711	1 050 820	114 434	3 282	854 209	11 704	138 053	516 260	296 209	9 254	952
3 children	2 152 107	1 237 502	294 212	47 530	1 035	197 990	6 341	122 139	153 768	87 528	3 182	880
4 children	645 648	356 691	81 154	20 853	152	52 956	4 228	58 923	46 260	23 174	1 041	215
5 children and over	267 969	137 023	34 769	12 334	171	17 435	2 051	37 018	15 892	10 853	400	25
URBAN												
Total	**3 822 362**	**1 646 753**	**641 517**	**46 121**	**3 779**	**808 460**	**7 051**	**91 103**	**393 550**	**177 092**	**6 358**	**578**
0 child	47 549	6 963	14 947	95	23	17 584	24	186	4 804	2 659	234	30
1 child	1 044 790	345 151	212 451	8 641	1 918	293 472	1 114	6 660	121 492	51 526	2 191	176
2 children	2 131 089	1 001 855	324 103	27 104	1 376	417 586	3 845	41 305	213 865	96 948	2 803	297
3 children	448 677	223 113	70 157	6 710	384	62 046	1 138	24 467	40 168	19 520	928	46
4 children	112 220	53 060	15 371	2 412	78	13 510	831	11 872	10 114	4 842	102	29
5 children and over	38 037	16 611	4 488	1 159		4 262	99	6 613	3 107	1 597	100	0
RURAL												
Total	**8 659 143**	**4 823 568**	**1 439 922**	**182 550**	**4 037**	**902 514**	**19 647**	**286 267**	**597 993**	**386 841**	**13 707**	**2 098**
0 child	44 187	10 479	15 074	252	269	9 997	32	362	3 801	3 153	768	0
1 child	1 665 368	757 800	378 012	24 533	966	267 333	1 205	14 028	129 267	88 831	2 995	398
2 children	4 482 797	2 616 856	726 716	87 329	1 905	436 622	7 859	96 749	302 394	199 260	6 451	655
3 children	1 703 430	1 014 389	224 055	40 821	651	135 944	5 203	97 672	113 599	68 008	2 254	834
4 children	533 428	303 631	65 784	18 441	75	39 446	3 397	47 051	36 146	18 332	939	185
5 children and over	229 933	120 412	30 281	11 175	171	13 172	1 952	30 405	12 785	9 256	300	25

Table 13 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49 using contraception	By currently using contraception										
		IUD	Pill	Injec-tions	Diaph-ragm	Condom	Male Sterili-zation	Female Sterili-zation	Periodic Abstinence	Withd-rawal	Others	Not stated
R1. Northern Midlands and Mountains												
Total	**1 744 541**	**972 788**	**264 203**	**59 585**	**585**	**163 924**	**2 567**	**60 870**	**126 206**	**91 528**	**2 099**	**187**
0 child	4 528	887	1 217	27	0	1 092	0	109	651	249	297	0
1 child	332 022	151 387	63 909	8 309	21	52 306	138	3 295	31 332	21 032	276	15
2 children	979 037	559 096	147 128	32 056	435	86 524	1 037	29 717	69 480	52 514	1 015	35
3 children	287 739	170 186	35 848	10 691	58	17 271	1 221	20 293	18 137	13 758	276	0
4 children	95 096	61 477	10 373	4 865	35	4 989	141	5 227	4 960	2 750	167	112
5 children and over	46 120	29 754	5 728	3 637	35	1 742	29	2 228	1 647	1 225	69	25
R2. Red River Delta												
Total	**2 788 313**	**1 649 736**	**269 901**	**16 256**	**1 540**	**518 698**	**4 719**	**39 328**	**175 994**	**108 730**	**2 151**	**1 261**
0 child	6 338	1 602	904	0	0	3 105	0	0	400	328	0	0
1 child	458 301	167 651	56 478	1 560	448	167 350	149	2 560	35 009	26 129	782	185
2 children	1 767 526	1 090 523	174 127	10 454	969	291 143	3 304	21 324	109 702	64 117	1 240	624
3 children	458 484	322 508	32 402	3 419	84	46 579	826	11 604	25 587	14 967	130	379
4 children	78 970	54 441	4 795	760	39	8 696	310	3 228	4 096	2 531		73
5 children and over	18 694	13 011	1 195	63		1 826	130	611	1 201	658		0
R3. North and South Central Coast												
Total	**2 631 011**	**1 493 541**	**273 200**	**63 920**	**2 163**	**377 961**	**9 355**	**107 765**	**141 712**	**154 543**	**5 759**	**1 090**
0 child	8 872	2 307	1 161	136	227	2 794	0	0	1 296	699	253	0
1 child	454 392	216 170	56 012	6 641	649	108 708	483	2 002	28 637	33 405	1 309	374
2 children	1 257 550	737 583	129 567	29 694	746	178 436	2 581	24 698	71 178	80 228	2 607	232
3 children	598 292	365 574	56 520	16 208	463	60 710	2 302	38 378	29 292	27 163	1 229	455
4 children	220 404	126 415	20 467	7 584	54	20 376	2 484	25 720	8 488	8 543	243	29
5 children and over	91 501	45 492	9 473	3 659	25	6 937	1 505	16 967	2 820	4 505	119	0

Table 13 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49 using contraception	By currently using contraception										
		IUD	Pill	Injec-tions	Diaph-ragm	Condom	Male Sterili-zation	Female Sterili-zation	Periodic Abstinence	Withd-rawal	Others	Not stated
R4. Central Highlands												
Total	**775 875**	**348 070**	**123 492**	**32 757**	**306**	**99 132**	**1 247**	**32 233**	**90 324**	**46 564**	**1 720**	**30**
0 child	2 270	415	493	0	0	1 061	0	0	103	70	97	30
1 child	126 057	48 312	22 661	5 006		23 439	63	708	16 975	8 674	219	0
2 children	350 891	168 723	53 157	12 994	159	45 761	365	7 142	40 786	21 065	737	0
3 children	176 197	79 937	28 001	7 665	32	19 847	538	11 565	18 563	9 822	227	0
4 children	72 162	31 177	11 271	3 465	4	5 386	275	6 040	9 922	4 289	333	0
5 children and over	48 299	19 506	7 909	3 626	111	3 638	7	6 778	3 975	2 643	106	0
R5. Southeast												
Total	**1 994 303**	**825 005**	**441 065**	**23 598**	**2 372**	**355 911**	**3 742**	**63 325**	**208 015**	**67 728**	**3 487**	**57**
0 child	42 534	5 109	15 107	0	65	15 994	0	154	3 451	2 411	243	0
1 child	619 668	214 702	157 128	4 752	1 445	142 383	787	5 011	67 675	24 896	889	0
2 children	979 441	449 228	202 171	11 867	699	156 160	1 819	24 295	100 629	30 846	1 714	11
3 children	251 004	111 103	51 848	4 501	162	31 030	425	18 899	25 688	6 818	484	46
4 children	74 133	33 398	10 847	1 994		8 191	650	9 325	7 639	2 039	50	0
5 children and over	27 524	11 465	3 963	483		2 153	61	5 642	2 933	718	106	0
R6. Mekong River Delta												
Total	**2 547 461**	**1 181 180**	**709 578**	**32 556**	**850**	**195 349**	**5 068**	**73 849**	**249 291**	**94 839**	**4 848**	**51**
0 child	27 194	7 122	11 139	185	0	3 535	55	285	2 705	2 054	113	0
1 child	719 720	304 729	234 274	6 905	320	66 619	699	7 112	71 131	26 220	1 710	0
2 children	1 279 442	613 557	344 669	17 369	273	96 185	2 597	30 877	124 484	47 438	1 940	51
3 children	380 392	188 194	89 592	5 046	237	22 553	1 030	21 400	36 501	15 001	837	0
4 children	104 884	49 783	23 402	2 186	20	5 318	367	9 383	11 155	3 022	248	0
5 children and over	35 830	17 795	6 501	865		1 138	319	4 792	3 316	1 104		0

Table 14

CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 ARE NOT USING CONTRACEPTIVES BY REASONS FOR NOT USING, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2012

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception	By reasons for not using contraception								
			Be pregnant	Want more children	Lack of know-ledge	Opposi-tion to use	Cost too much	Health Concerns/ Weak Health	Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal	Others	Not stated
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**3 892 819**	**644 616**	**1 678 090**	**42 605**	**34 863**	**10 625**	**332 420**	**648 000**	**448 444**	**53 156**
Socio-economic regions											
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	570 723	94 911	238 177	8 622	4 653	230	43 934	87 443	81 310	11 443
R2	Red River Delta	829 014	152 656	334 257	2 236	3 526	286	59 715	149 474	99 799	27 065
R3	North and South Central Coast	776 503	138 105	304 015	12 591	12 571	1 412	86 727	115 108	95 171	10 803
R4	Central Highlands	214 174	39 109	96 744	5 197	2 943	251	16 679	24 455	28 564	232
R5	Southeast	758 431	99 512	377 843	6 900	8 065	6 785	64 789	124 332	68 741	1 464
R6	Mekong River Delta	743 975	120 322	327 055	7 060	3 106	1 661	60 576	147 188	74 859	2 148
Provinces/cities											
01	Ha Noi	296 329	52 578	123 182	917	1 132	110	20 172	52 140	32 345	13 752
02	Ha Giang	53 971	5 133	24 115	2 587	1 719	131	4 228	6 269	8 960	830
04	Cao Bang	26 325	5 054	10 102	551	65	0	1 644	5 166	3 460	284
06	Bac Kan	12 905	2 717	5 343	79	37	22	1 134	1 557	1 694	322
08	Tuyen Quang	33 775	6 620	11 506	259	43	0	4 376	5 073	4 859	1 040
10	Lao Cai	35 978	3 776	16 810	1 308	443	0	1 904	4 422	6 785	531
11	Dien Bien	31 948	6 140	15 840	90	132	4	1 499	3 786	3 788	668
12	Lai Chau	21 410	4 149	9 580	349	240	0	998	2 153	3 573	367
14	Son La	63 703	7 660	29 457	1 299	744	0	6 302	11 338	6 684	219
15	Yen Bai	34 099	4 828	16 710	406	269	0	1 715	4 187	5 075	909
17	Hoa Binh	31 211	7 214	11 707	38	110	0	2 767	3 864	4 641	869
19	Thai Nguyen	56 851	11 618	20 289	274	146	0	5 496	8 582	10 029	417
20	Lang Son	34 690	5 748	14 436	379	102	74	3 383	6 011	3 776	780
22	Quang Ninh	47 556	9 080	20 383	97	62	0	2 737	8 172	6 000	1 026

Table 14 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception	By reasons for not using contraception								
			Be pregnant	Want more children	Lack of know-ledge	Opposi-tion to use	Cost too much	Health Concerns/ Weak Health	Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal	Others	Not stated
24	Bac Giang	75 390	13 126	25 296	291	290	0	5 208	15 313	12 287	3 580
25	Phu Tho	58 466	11 126	26 986	711	314	0	3 281	9 721	5 698	628
26	Vinh Phuc	42 207	8 121	19 011	77	127	0	2 811	4 299	6 874	885
27	Bac Ninh	54 110	14 531	13 163	0	245	0	1 436	19 895	3 785	1 056
30	Hai Duong	75 595	13 755	30 680	108	946	0	8 178	10 468	9 088	2 372
31	Hai Phong	82 499	16 969	28 353	343	275	92	6 775	17 794	11 252	645
33	Hung Yen	47 924	8 851	19 853	0	211	0	2 169	9 880	5 302	1 658
34	Thai Binh	58 156	7 608	26 879	0	14	0	4 568	7 656	8 808	2 625
35	Ha Nam	23 762	3 960	11 378	47	86	0	1 401	4 389	1 879	621
36	Nam Dinh	59 284	8 016	30 881	515	351	83	6 438	5 632	5 395	1 973
37	Ninh Binh	41 591	9 188	10 495	131	76	0	3 029	9 149	9 071	452
38	Thanh Hoa	133 967	32 244	50 357	1 990	569	0	13 486	24 082	6 114	5 126
40	Nghe An	164 963	28 427	45 004	5 727	7 741	1 214	14 953	20 816	35 781	5 301
42	Ha Tinh	49 737	7 908	19 016	23	499	0	6 818	4 686	10 787	0
44	Quang Binh	30 201	4 672	14 049	420	287	7	2 663	3 713	4 390	0
45	Quang Tri	23 881	3 674	9 168	619	185	47	2 638	4 636	2 913	0
46	Thua Thien Hue	41 949	6 536	17 619	196	508	0	5 300	6 875	4 893	22
48	Da Nang	41 528	6 672	21 081	177	203	0	3 024	4 865	5 505	0
49	Quang Nam	59 508	9 498	21 842	301	1 191	18	14 191	7 421	4 738	309
51	Quang Ngai	44 770	6 060	26 278	1 688	21	0	4 615	2 678	3 430	0
52	Binh Dinh	52 858	10 189	20 735	0	100	0	5 131	10 933	5 768	0
54	Phu Yen	30 204	4 601	13 511	96	170	14	3 116	6 200	2 496	0
56	Khanh Hoa	42 628	7 231	19 106	237	91	0	4 437	7 350	4 131	46
58	Ninh Thuan	20 467	3 825	8 780	163	467	0	1 825	3 563	1 843	0
60	Binh Thuan	39 840	6 568	17 469	953	539	112	4 529	7 291	2 379	0

Table 14 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception	By reasons for not using contraception								
			Be pregnant	Want more children	Lack of know-ledge	Opposi-tion to use	Cost too much	Health Concerns/ Weak Health	Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal	Others	Not stated
62	Kon Tum	24 233	3 984	9 654	920	1 544	0	2 716	2 890	2 506	19
64	Gia Lai	55 705	7 807	30 445	2 486	646	167	4 295	4 917	4 941	0
66	Dak Lak	64 324	14 187	24 899	261	247	0	4 379	7 813	12 461	77
67	Dak Nong	23 065	3 437	12 873	1 145	396	84	1 982	1 031	1 983	136
68	Lam Dong	46 847	9 694	18 872	385	109	0	3 307	7 804	6 674	0
70	Binh Phuoc	37 150	6 179	16 968	1 722	312	0	4 193	5 226	2 324	227
72	Tay Ninh	51 126	7 553	23 979	7	116	0	3 165	10 702	5 431	174
74	Binh Duong	105 124	21 217	57 041	562	557	307	7 123	8 415	9 845	56
75	Dong Nai	150 875	15 196	68 905	2 834	3 508	153	25 395	23 366	10 910	608
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	38 174	5 994	20 317	126	131	26	2 976	5 111	3 334	160
79	Ho Chi Minh City	375 982	43 373	190 634	1 649	3 440	6 300	21 938	71 513	36 897	239
80	Long An	61 963	11 985	24 771	58	28	29	6 690	11 989	6 379	35
82	Tien Giang	66 844	10 193	30 010	0	76	0	4 069	16 320	6 135	41
83	Ben Tre	50 940	6 498	19 460	0	427	99	5 805	11 786	6 864	0
84	Tra Vinh	44 827	8 427	16 504	753	229	119	2 587	9 593	6 602	14
86	Vinh Long	38 910	7 929	16 143	182	122	0	2 871	6 229	5 385	50
87	Dong Thap	67 503	9 493	30 734	472	224	458	7 181	12 191	6 518	231
89	An Giang	88 996	16 929	38 076	1 751	278	0	5 064	18 281	8 351	265
91	Kien Giang	85 056	12 376	34 543	1 083	518	0	5 909	20 993	9 545	89
92	Can Tho	56 285	8 743	29 483	191	418	452	5 706	8 520	2 593	178
93	Hau Giang	25 282	5 060	13 061	87	297	0	1 892	4 054	830	0
94	Soc Trang	58 393	8 303	24 540	1 282	318	393	6 261	9 922	6 666	707
95	Bac Lieu	33 233	5 081	16 052	286	116	63	2 029	6 039	3 372	196
96	Ca Mau	65 744	9 305	33 676	916	57	47	4 512	11 269	5 618	343

Table 14 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception	By reasons for not using contraception								
			Be pregnant	Want more children	Lack of know-ledge	Opposi-tion to use	Cost too much	Health Concerns/ Weak Health	Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal	Others	Not stated
URBAN		**1 329 478**	**208 350**	**604 829**	**5 736**	**6 976**	**6 976**	**91 904**	**244 373**	**144 892**	**15 444**
Socio-economic regions											
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	102 691	19 325	38 411	500	268	20	6 528	21 505	14 161	1 974
R2	Red River Delta	278 868	45 171	118 224	437	882	152	13 185	56 694	34 326	9 799
R3	North and South Central Coast	219 044	36 626	94 297	654	1 380	100	20 009	37 012	27 031	1 935
R4	Central Highlands	60 630	12 970	25 009	207	371	17	4 440	8 673	8 833	111
R5	Southeast	469 244	64 150	236 967	2 671	3 035	6 105	32 452	80 430	42 570	864
R6	Mekong River Delta	199 001	30 108	91 922	1 267	1 040	582	15 290	40 059	17 971	761
Provinces/cities											
01	Ha Noi	136 507	20 683	62 303	161	388	110	3 965	26 345	15 779	6 773
02	Ha Giang	7 452	874	2 533	306	38	9	709	1 744	1 120	121
04	Cao Bang	5 309	987	1 633	0	0	0	504	1 447	671	68
06	Bac Kan	2 521	487	923	4	10	7	319	456	253	61
08	Tuyen Quang	6 078	991	1 817	8	0	0	731	1 646	815	70
10	Lao Cai	7 962	1 301	3 136	78	21	0	607	1 489	1 175	156
11	Dien Bien	4 321	792	1 985	8	0	4	182	855	477	17
12	Lai Chau	3 172	790	1 025	36	6	0	249	464	497	106
14	Son La	7 352	1 415	2 367	31	11	0	440	2 000	1 020	69
15	Yen Bai	7 295	1 509	2 989	0	10	0	312	1 103	1 184	189
17	Hoa Binh	5 328	1 172	2 233	7	23	0	211	1 095	393	194
19	Thai Nguyen	15 932	3 367	5 905	0	101	0	670	2 880	2 807	204
20	Lang Son	6 678	1 298	2 484	0	0	0	435	1 315	932	215
22	Quang Ninh	26 212	4 176	10 613	0	0	0	1 590	5 055	4 098	680
24	Bac Giang	8 095	1 461	3 124	23	30	0	574	1 663	978	242

Table 14 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception	By reasons for not using contraception								
			Be pregnant	Want more children	Lack of know-ledge	Opposi-tion to use	Cost too much	Health Concerns/ Weak Health	Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal	Others	Not stated
25	Phu Tho	15 195	2 880	6 258	0	18	0	586	3 351	1 840	262
26	Vinh Phuc	8 572	1 762	3 732	0	42	0	528	1 115	1 250	143
27	Bac Ninh	13 545	3 541	3 712	0	59	0	241	4 992	757	243
30	Hai Duong	16 560	2 888	8 039	0	97	0	966	2 233	1 687	650
31	Hai Phong	38 162	6 643	12 559	262	193	42	2 468	9 968	5 778	250
33	Hung Yen	7 017	1 181	2 673	0	0	0	685	1 704	679	95
34	Thai Binh	8 178	948	4 090	0	14	0	615	869	1 302	340
35	Ha Nam	2 870	390	1 328	0	23	0	198	561	313	58
36	Nam Dinh	14 563	1 342	6 783	14	55	0	1 879	2 458	1 497	533
37	Ninh Binh	6 684	1 615	2 392	0	11	0	50	1 394	1 186	36
38	Thanh Hoa	15 429	3 996	6 203	20	142	0	582	2 682	541	1 263
40	Nghe An	23 753	3 735	7 499	0	19	0	1 370	3 371	7 195	564
42	Ha Tinh	8 682	1 562	3 206	23	0	0	923	980	1 989	0
44	Quang Binh	5 659	872	2 627	0	56	7	462	935	699	0
45	Quang Tri	6 535	1 089	2 440	7	82	0	551	1 541	826	0
46	Thua Thien Hue	26 211	4 115	10 884	39	258	0	3 105	4 361	3 450	0
48	Da Nang	38 349	5 932	19 707	177	198	0	2 616	4 544	5 175	0
49	Quang Nam	14 378	2 306	5 898	102	162	18	2 647	1 930	1 252	63
51	Quang Ngai	7 619	1 306	3 581	11	21	0	836	1 253	610	0
52	Binh Dinh	18 031	2 930	7 955	0	100	0	1 712	4 384	948	0
54	Phu Yen	7 246	1 148	3 505	23	75	14	775	1 284	422	0
56	Khanh Hoa	22 599	4 262	9 667	25	58	0	1 989	4 256	2 296	46
58	Ninh Thuan	7 395	1 213	2 897	100	26	0	720	1 521	919	0
60	Binh Thuan	17 161	2 161	8 229	128	184	61	1 720	3 969	709	0

Table 14 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception	By reasons for not using contraception								
			Be pregnant	Want more children	Lack of know-ledge	Opposi-tion to use	Cost too much	Health Concerns/ Weak Health	Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal	Others	Not stated
62	Kon Tum	8 247	1 500	3 330	16	125	0	925	1 292	1 040	19
64	Gia Lai	15 641	3 590	7 392	140	93	17	666	1 662	2 081	0
66	Dak Lak	15 065	3 544	5 608	15	104	0	1 053	2 011	2 652	77
67	Dak Nong	2 285	445	978	8	17	0	285	295	242	15
68	Lam Dong	19 391	3 891	7 700	29	31	0	1 511	3 411	2 818	0
70	Binh Phuoc	7 146	962	3 413	99	0	0	1 093	1 187	379	13
72	Tay Ninh	7 829	1 338	2 996	7	8	0	561	2 238	657	24
74	Binh Duong	77 969	16 815	41 574	481	235	71	5 736	5 673	7 328	56
75	Dong Nai	49 581	5 235	23 079	785	322	64	5 346	10 560	3 739	451
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	22 317	3 387	11 979	0	97	26	2 020	2 880	1 848	81
79	Ho Chi Minh City	304 402	36 413	153 926	1 299	2 374	5 944	17 697	57 891	28 618	239
80	Long An	11 023	1 670	5 495	58	28	29	787	1 764	1 158	35
82	Tien Giang	10 261	1 044	4 511	0	76	0	910	2 856	823	41
83	Ben Tre	6 104	898	2 540	0	63	9	633	1 472	490	0
84	Tra Vinh	7 214	1 008	3 032	33	15	63	488	1 531	1 030	14
86	Vinh Long	8 138	1 161	3 717	0	76	0	572	1 856	756	0
87	Dong Thap	13 782	2 365	5 512	72	95	73	668	2 864	1 994	138
89	An Giang	30 467	5 973	12 585	238	42	0	2 282	6 710	2 637	0
91	Kien Giang	23 492	3 603	9 636	125	49	0	1 639	5 735	2 614	89
92	Can Tho	40 542	6 365	21 538	112	291	165	3 706	6 544	1 642	178
93	Hau Giang	7 138	1 509	3 619	46	102	0	465	1 080	316	0
94	Soc Trang	17 991	1 952	8 986	144	92	196	1 483	3 048	1 969	123
95	Bac Lieu	8 200	923	3 832	230	55	0	557	1 269	1 212	122
96	Ca Mau	14 647	1 636	6 919	210	57	47	1 099	3 329	1 328	22

Table 14 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception	By reasons for not using contraception								
			Be pregnant	Want more children	Lack of know-ledge	Opposi-tion to use	Cost too much	Health Concerns/ Weak Health	Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal	Others	Not stated
RURAL		**2 563 341**	**436 266**	**1 073 262**	**36 869**	**27 886**	**3 649**	**240 516**	**403 627**	**303 553**	**37 713**
Socio-economic regions											
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	468 031	75 585	199 766	8 121	4 385	211	37 406	65 938	67 149	9 470
R2	Red River Delta	550 145	107 485	216 033	1 799	2 644	134	46 529	92 781	65 473	17 267
R3	North and South Central Coast	557 459	101 479	209 718	11 937	11 191	1 312	66 718	78 097	68 140	8 868
R4	Central Highlands	153 544	26 139	71 735	4 989	2 572	234	12 239	15 782	19 732	121
R5	Southeast	289 187	35 362	140 877	4 228	5 030	680	32 337	43 902	26 171	600
R6	Mekong River Delta	544 974	90 215	235 133	5 793	2 065	1 079	45 286	107 128	56 888	1 387
Provinces/cities											
01	Ha Noi	159 823	31 895	60 878	757	744	0	16 207	25 795	16 566	6 980
02	Ha Giang	46 519	4 260	21 582	2 281	1 680	122	3 519	4 525	7 840	710
04	Cao Bang	21 016	4 067	8 469	551	65	0	1 140	3 719	2 789	216
06	Bac Kan	10 385	2 230	4 420	75	26	15	815	1 101	1 442	261
08	Tuyen Quang	27 697	5 629	9 689	251	43	0	3 645	3 426	4 044	970
10	Lao Cai	28 016	2 474	13 675	1 230	422	0	1 297	2 934	5 610	374
11	Dien Bien	27 627	5 348	13 855	82	132	0	1 317	2 931	3 311	651
12	Lai Chau	18 238	3 359	8 555	313	234	0	749	1 689	3 076	262
14	Son La	56 351	6 245	27 091	1 268	733	0	5 861	9 339	5 664	150
15	Yen Bai	26 804	3 319	13 721	406	259	0	1 403	3 084	3 891	720
17	Hoa Binh	25 882	6 042	9 473	31	87	0	2 556	2 770	4 248	675
19	Thai Nguyen	40 918	8 251	14 385	274	45	0	4 826	5 702	7 222	213
20	Lang Son	28 011	4 450	11 952	379	102	74	2 948	4 697	2 844	565
22	Quang Ninh	21 344	4 904	9 770	97	62	0	1 147	3 117	1 902	346
24	Bac Giang	67 295	11 665	22 172	268	260	0	4 634	13 651	11 309	3 337

Table 14 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception	By reasons for not using contraception								
			Be pregnant	Want more children	Lack of know-ledge	Opposi-tion to use	Cost too much	Health Concerns/ Weak Health	Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal	Others	Not stated
25	Phu Tho	43 272	8 246	20 728	711	296	0	2 696	6 370	3 859	366
26	Vinh Phuc	33 634	6 359	15 279	77	85	0	2 283	3 184	5 624	743
27	Bac Ninh	40 565	10 989	9 452	0	185	0	1 195	14 903	3 028	813
30	Hai Duong	59 036	10 866	22 641	108	850	0	7 212	8 235	7 401	1 722
31	Hai Phong	44 336	10 326	15 794	82	82	50	4 307	7 826	5 474	395
33	Hung Yen	40 908	7 669	17 180	0	211	0	1 484	8 177	4 623	1 563
34	Thai Binh	49 979	6 659	22 789	0	0	0	3 953	6 787	7 506	2 285
35	Ha Nam	20 892	3 571	10 050	47	63	0	1 204	3 828	1 566	563
36	Nam Dinh	44 721	6 673	24 097	500	296	83	4 558	3 174	3 899	1 440
37	Ninh Binh	34 907	7 573	8 103	131	65	0	2 979	7 756	7 884	417
38	Thanh Hoa	118 539	28 248	44 154	1 971	427	0	12 904	21 399	5 573	3 863
40	Nghe An	141 210	24 691	37 505	5 727	7 721	1 214	13 583	17 445	28 586	4 736
42	Ha Tinh	41 056	6 347	15 811	0	499	0	5 895	3 706	8 798	0
44	Quang Binh	24 542	3 800	11 422	420	231	0	2 200	2 778	3 691	0
45	Quang Tri	17 346	2 585	6 728	612	104	47	2 087	3 096	2 087	0
46	Thua Thien Hue	15 739	2 422	6 735	157	250	0	2 196	2 514	1 444	22
48	Da Nang	3 179	740	1 374	0	5	0	408	320	331	0
49	Quang Nam	45 130	7 192	15 944	199	1 029	0	11 543	5 491	3 486	246
51	Quang Ngai	37 152	4 754	22 697	1 677	0	0	3 779	1 425	2 820	0
52	Binh Dinh	34 827	7 259	12 780	0	0	0	3 419	6 549	4 820	0
54	Phu Yen	22 959	3 453	10 005	74	95	0	2 341	4 916	2 075	0
56	Khanh Hoa	20 029	2 969	9 439	212	33	0	2 448	3 094	1 835	0
58	Ninh Thuan	13 073	2 612	5 883	63	442	0	1 105	2 042	924	0
60	Binh Thuan	22 679	4 407	9 240	825	355	51	2 809	3 321	1 670	0

Table 14 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraception	By reasons for not using contraception								
			Be pregnant	Want more children	Lack of know-ledge	Opposi-tion to use	Cost too much	Health Concerns/ Weak Health	Difficulty in conception/ Menopausal	Others	Not stated
62	Kon Tum	15 985	2 484	6 324	904	1 419	0	1 791	1 597	1 466	0
64	Gia Lai	40 064	4 218	23 053	2 346	553	150	3 629	3 255	2 860	0
66	Dak Lak	49 259	10 643	19 291	246	143	0	3 326	5 802	9 809	0
67	Dak Nong	20 780	2 992	11 895	1 137	379	84	1 697	736	1 740	121
68	Lam Dong	27 456	5 803	11 173	357	78	0	1 796	4 393	3 857	0
70	Binh Phuoc	30 004	5 217	13 555	1 623	312	0	3 099	4 038	1 945	214
72	Tay Ninh	43 297	6 215	20 983	0	108	0	2 604	8 463	4 774	150
74	Binh Duong	27 155	4 402	15 467	81	323	236	1 388	2 742	2 517	0
75	Dong Nai	101 294	9 962	45 826	2 049	3 186	88	20 049	12 806	7 171	157
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	15 857	2 607	8 338	126	34	0	956	2 231	1 486	79
79	Ho Chi Minh City	71 580	6 960	36 708	350	1 066	355	4 241	13 621	8 279	0
80	Long An	50 940	10 314	19 277	0	0	0	5 903	10 224	5 221	0
82	Tien Giang	56 582	9 149	25 499	0	0	0	3 159	13 463	5 312	0
83	Ben Tre	44 836	5 600	16 920	0	364	91	5 172	10 315	6 374	0
84	Tra Vinh	37 613	7 419	13 472	720	213	56	2 099	8 062	5 572	0
86	Vinh Long	30 772	6 767	12 426	182	46	0	2 299	4 374	4 629	50
87	Dong Thap	53 721	7 128	25 223	400	128	385	6 513	9 327	4 523	93
89	An Giang	58 529	10 956	25 491	1 513	237	0	2 783	11 571	5 714	265
91	Kien Giang	61 564	8 773	24 907	958	469	0	4 270	15 258	6 931	0
92	Can Tho	15 742	2 377	7 945	79	127	287	2 001	1 976	951	0
93	Hau Giang	18 144	3 551	9 442	41	195	0	1 426	2 974	514	0
94	Soc Trang	40 402	6 351	15 554	1 138	226	198	4 779	6 873	4 698	584
95	Bac Lieu	25 033	4 158	12 220	56	60	63	1 471	4 770	2 160	74
96	Ca Mau	51 096	7 669	26 757	707	0	0	3 412	7 941	4 290	321

Table 15

CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 BY INDUCED ABORTION AND MENSTRUAL REGULATION, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2012

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total	Abortion and Menstrual regulation	No Abortion and Menstrual regulation	Not stated
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**16 377 917**	**88 783**	**16 282 718**	**6 415**
Socio-economic regions					
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	2 316 570	18 821	2 296 267	1 482
R2	Red River Delta	3 619 297	35 922	3 579 314	4 061
R3	North and South Central Coast	3 407 831	14 653	3 392 306	872
R4	Central Highlands	990 049	1 358	988 692	0
R5	Southeast	2 752 734	8 270	2 744 464	0
R6	Mekong River Delta	3 291 436	9 760	3 281 676	0
Provinces/cities					
01	Ha Noi	1 192 331	10 371	1 179 223	2 738
02	Ha Giang	153 228	1 184	151 958	86
04	Cao Bang	107 366	956	106 263	148
06	Bac Kan	64 209	319	63 816	74
08	Tuyen Quang	150 330	720	149 549	61
10	Lao Cai	129 909	456	129 453	0
11	Dien Bien	106 160	1 741	104 358	61
12	Lai Chau	83 020	247	82 773	0
14	Son La	238 376	1 952	236 329	95
15	Yen Bai	157 456	783	156 575	97
17	Hoa Binh	166 207	1 769	164 163	275
19	Thai Nguyen	233 525	2 626	230 863	37
20	Lang Son	150 985	615	150 316	54
22	Quang Ninh	224 273	2 293	221 839	141
24	Bac Giang	318 473	2 362	315 615	496
25	Phu Tho	257 326	3 090	254 235	0
26	Vinh Phuc	196 943	1 938	194 983	22
27	Bac Ninh	210 917	1 490	209 284	143
30	Hai Duong	318 863	5 843	312 909	111
31	Hai Phong	354 114	6 726	347 387	0
33	Hung Yen	209 681	1 196	208 083	403
34	Thai Binh	298 923	3 581	295 039	303
35	Ha Nam	133 195	323	132 868	3
36	Nam Dinh	318 557	1 639	316 781	138
37	Ninh Binh	161 501	522	160 918	60
38	Thanh Hoa	651 011	7 299	643 211	501

Table 15 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total	Abortion and Menstrual regulation	No Abortion and Menstrual regulation	Not stated
40	Nghe An	562 177	1 958	559 848	371
42	Ha Tinh	202 650	788	201 862	0
44	Quang Binh	144 726	1 018	143 708	0
45	Quang Tri	100 459	372	100 087	0
46	Thua Thien Hue	183 775	461	183 314	0
48	Da Nang	162 364	95	162 269	0
49	Quang Nam	236 070	458	235 612	0
51	Quang Ngai	218 281	123	218 158	0
52	Binh Dinh	267 873	429	267 444	0
54	Phu Yen	164 974	235	164 740	0
56	Khanh Hoa	206 356	204	206 152	0
58	Ninh Thuan	101 295	130	101 165	0
60	Binh Thuan	205 820	1 083	204 737	0
62	Kon Tum	79 949	286	79 663	0
64	Gia Lai	245 860	251	245 609	0
66	Dak Lak	335 222	312	334 910	0
67	Dak Nong	97 076	267	96 810	0
68	Lam Dong	231 942	241	231 700	0
70	Binh Phuoc	179 339	237	179 102	0
72	Tay Ninh	212 767	335	212 431	0
74	Binh Duong	381 734	1 438	380 296	0
75	Dong Nai	491 765	2 145	489 621	0
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	189 043	283	188 761	0
79	Ho Chi Minh City	1 298 086	3 832	1 294 253	0
80	Long An	281 062	1 044	280 017	0
82	Tien Giang	322 735	741	321 994	0
83	Ben Tre	234 705	658	234 047	0
84	Tra Vinh	197 878	144	197 733	0
86	Vinh Long	196 411	565	195 846	0
87	Dong Thap	311 012	2 087	308 926	0
89	An Giang	405 883	1 160	404 724	0
91	Kien Giang	340 579	488	340 092	0
92	Can Tho	222 563	601	221 962	0
93	Hau Giang	145 375	72	145 302	0
94	Soc Trang	239 584	816	238 768	0
95	Bac Lieu	158 337	800	157 538	0
96	Ca Mau	235 312	585	234 728	0

Table 15 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total	Abortion and Menstrual regulation	No Abortion and Menstrual regulation	Not stated
URBAN		**5 152 605**	**28 014**	**5 122 876**	**1 715**
Socio-economic regions					
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	401 688	3 930	397 652	106
R2	Red River Delta	1 100 334	11 871	1 087 006	1 457
R3	North and South Central Coast	928 853	3 342	925 359	152
R4	Central Highlands	301 226	551	300 675	0
R5	Southeast	1 607 756	5 380	1 602 375	0
R6	Mekong River Delta	812 748	2 939	809 809	0
Provinces/cities					
01	Ha Noi	508 188	4 480	502 683	1 026
02	Ha Giang	25 543	216	25 327	0
04	Cao Bang	18 359	322	18 037	0
06	Bac Kan	10 823	72	10 752	0
08	Tuyen Quang	19 570	245	19 310	15
10	Lao Cai	30 980	176	30 804	0
11	Dien Bien	15 617	120	15 486	11
12	Lai Chau	10 896	40	10 855	0
14	Son La	29 949	505	29 428	16
15	Yen Bai	30 784	95	30 689	0
17	Hoa Binh	24 857	511	24 330	17
19	Thai Nguyen	61 592	771	60 784	37
20	Lang Son	29 099	112	28 987	0
22	Quang Ninh	112 375	930	111 377	68
24	Bac Giang	30 866	141	30 715	10
25	Phu Tho	62 753	606	62 147	0
26	Vinh Phuc	39 256	246	38 988	22
27	Bac Ninh	52 259	279	51 969	12
30	Hai Duong	73 394	708	72 575	111
31	Hai Phong	151 411	3 836	147 576	0
33	Hung Yen	28 704	154	28 512	37
34	Thai Binh	33 172	396	32 735	40
35	Ha Nam	14 534	130	14 401	3
36	Nam Dinh	60 278	581	59 559	138
37	Ninh Binh	26 761	131	26 630	0
38	Thanh Hoa	73 357	1 688	71 646	22
40	Nghe An	70 279	174	69 976	129

Table 15 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total	Abortion and Menstrual regulation	No Abortion and Menstrual regulation	Not stated
42	Ha Tinh	34 757	113	34 644	0
44	Quang Binh	23 222	152	23 070	0
45	Quang Tri	30 392	90	30 302	0
46	Thua Thien Hue	117 688	186	117 502	0
48	Da Nang	145 516	43	145 473	0
49	Quang Nam	52 241	176	52 065	0
51	Quang Ngai	33 112	46	33 067	0
52	Binh Dinh	78 337	84	78 253	0
54	Phu Yen	38 367	109	38 258	0
56	Khanh Hoa	115 788	107	115 681	0
58	Ninh Thuan	36 467	0	36 467	0
60	Binh Thuan	79 329	373	78 956	0
62	Kon Tum	31 848	87	31 761	0
64	Gia Lai	80 395	121	80 274	0
66	Dak Lak	81 821	104	81 716	0
67	Dak Nong	13 326	42	13 284	0
68	Lam Dong	93 836	197	93 639	0
70	Binh Phuoc	30 813	55	30 759	0
72	Tay Ninh	31 100	64	31 036	0
74	Binh Duong	264 921	961	263 959	0
75	Dong Nai	170 707	1 389	169 318	0
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	97 038	164	96 874	0
79	Ho Chi Minh City	1 013 177	2 748	1 010 430	0
80	Long An	50 535	167	50 368	0
82	Tien Giang	50 487	89	50 399	0
83	Ben Tre	23 757	37	23 720	0
84	Tra Vinh	28 713	69	28 643	0
86	Vinh Long	28 889	107	28 781	0
87	Dong Thap	57 885	633	57 252	0
89	An Giang	133 758	540	133 218	0
91	Kien Giang	86 719	312	86 407	0
92	Can Tho	151 183	332	150 851	0
93	Hau Giang	35 165	72	35 093	0
94	Soc Trang	71 801	198	71 603	0
95	Bac Lieu	39 897	170	39 727	0
96	Ca Mau	53 959	213	53 745	0

Table 15 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total	Abortion and Menstrual regulation	No Abortion and Menstrual regulation	Not stated
RURAL		**11 225 312**	**60 770**	**11 159 842**	**4 700**
Socio-economic regions					
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	1 914 881	14 891	1 898 614	1 376
R2	Red River Delta	2 518 963	24 051	2 492 308	2 604
R3	North and South Central Coast	2 478 978	11 311	2 466 947	720
R4	Central Highlands	688 824	807	688 017	0
R5	Southeast	1 144 978	2 890	1 142 089	0
R6	Mekong River Delta	2 478 688	6 821	2 471 867	0
Provinces/cities					
01	Ha Noi	684 143	5 891	676 540	1 712
02	Ha Giang	127 685	968	126 631	86
04	Cao Bang	89 007	634	88 225	148
06	Bac Kan	53 386	248	53 065	74
08	Tuyen Quang	130 759	475	130 239	46
10	Lao Cai	98 929	281	98 649	0
11	Dien Bien	90 543	1 621	88 872	50
12	Lai Chau	72 124	206	71 918	0
14	Son La	208 428	1 448	206 901	79
15	Yen Bai	126 672	689	125 886	97
17	Hoa Binh	141 350	1 258	139 833	258
19	Thai Nguyen	171 933	1 854	170 079	0
20	Lang Son	121 886	503	121 329	54
22	Quang Ninh	111 898	1 363	110 462	73
24	Bac Giang	287 608	2 221	284 900	486
25	Phu Tho	194 573	2 485	192 088	0
26	Vinh Phuc	157 687	1 691	155 995	0
27	Bac Ninh	158 657	1 211	157 315	131
30	Hai Duong	245 469	5 135	240 334	0
31	Hai Phong	202 702	2 891	199 812	0
33	Hung Yen	180 977	1 042	179 570	365
34	Thai Binh	265 751	3 185	262 304	262
35	Ha Nam	118 660	193	118 467	0
36	Nam Dinh	258 279	1 058	257 222	0
37	Ninh Binh	134 739	391	134 288	60
38	Thanh Hoa	577 655	5 611	571 565	479
40	Nghe An	491 898	1 784	489 873	241

Table 15 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Total	Abortion and Menstrual regulation	No Abortion and Menstrual regulation	Not stated
42	Ha Tinh	167 893	675	167 218	0
44	Quang Binh	121 504	866	120 638	0
45	Quang Tri	70 067	282	69 785	0
46	Thua Thien Hue	66 088	275	65 813	0
48	Da Nang	16 848	52	16 796	0
49	Quang Nam	183 829	282	183 548	0
51	Quang Ngai	185 168	77	185 091	0
52	Binh Dinh	189 536	345	189 191	0
54	Phu Yen	126 607	126	126 482	0
56	Khanh Hoa	90 568	97	90 471	0
58	Ninh Thuan	64 828	130	64 697	0
60	Binh Thuan	126 491	710	125 781	0
62	Kon Tum	48 101	200	47 902	0
64	Gia Lai	165 465	130	165 335	0
66	Dak Lak	253 401	208	253 193	0
67	Dak Nong	83 750	224	83 526	0
68	Lam Dong	138 106	44	138 062	0
70	Binh Phuoc	148 526	182	148 344	0
72	Tay Ninh	181 667	272	181 395	0
74	Binh Duong	116 813	477	116 336	0
75	Dong Nai	321 059	756	320 303	0
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	92 006	119	91 887	0
79	Ho Chi Minh City	284 908	1 084	283 824	0
80	Long An	230 526	877	229 649	0
82	Tien Giang	272 248	652	271 596	0
83	Ben Tre	210 948	622	210 326	0
84	Tra Vinh	169 165	75	169 090	0
86	Vinh Long	167 522	458	167 065	0
87	Dong Thap	253 127	1 454	251 673	0
89	An Giang	272 125	620	271 505	0
91	Kien Giang	253 861	175	253 685	0
92	Can Tho	71 379	268	71 111	0
93	Hau Giang	110 210	0	110 210	0
94	Soc Trang	167 783	619	167 164	0
95	Bac Lieu	118 440	630	117 810	0
96	Ca Mau	181 354	371	180 982	0

Table 16

NUMBER OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 HAVE GIVEN THE BIRTH
DURING 24 MONTHS PRIOR TO THE SURVEY BY PREGNANCY TEST, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE,
SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2012

Code	Administration	Total women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Did not check at the last pregnan-cy	Number of pregnancy check				Not stated
				1-2 times	3-4 times	5-6 times	7 times and over	
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**2 622 671**	**128 526**	**390 970**	**1 104 304**	**541 384**	**432 595**	**24 893**
Socio-economic regions								
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	411 722	60 790	103 036	168 285	52 548	22 562	4 501
R2	Red River Delta	605 685	7 136	50 634	229 434	162 392	149 683	6 406
R3	North and South Central Coast	572 401	29 812	115 233	286 326	92 856	41 921	6 253
R4	Central Highlands	173 078	15 898	43 089	83 013	20 703	10 072	304
R5	Southeast	410 829	8 454	24 885	113 066	110 994	147 412	6 017
R6	Mekong River Delta	448 956	6 436	54 092	224 180	101 891	60 945	1 411
Provinces/cities								
01	Ha Noi	215 959	0	5 850	53 706	62 184	90 716	3 502
02	Ha Giang	33 364	7 648	14 183	9 037	1 832	438	226
04	Cao Bang	17 015	3 512	4 225	6 526	1 878	785	89
06	Bac Kan	10 941	361	2 307	6 514	1 441	166	153
08	Tuyen Quang	26 125	537	5 650	14 792	3 078	1 729	339
10	Lao Cai	25 106	5 800	7 026	8 452	2 173	1 294	362
11	Dien Bien	23 330	8 176	8 627	5 160	972	385	10
12	Lai Chau	17 340	3 696	6 961	5 725	613	269	77
14	Son La	49 299	23 808	11 918	9 043	3 218	953	360
15	Yen Bai	27 765	5 147	7 161	8 268	4 517	2 117	556
17	Hoa Binh	27 835	497	6 236	14 637	3 789	2 216	459
19	Thai Nguyen	37 129	114	5 002	18 855	7 960	5 001	199
20	Lang Son	23 629	963	7 462	12 229	2 375	335	265
22	Quang Ninh	38 065	2 221	7 079	15 771	9 547	3 152	295
24	Bac Giang	49 224	489	8 708	24 045	11 061	4 378	544
25	Phu Tho	43 619	44	7 571	25 003	7 642	2 497	862
26	Vinh Phuc	32 830	1 537	4 415	20 048	5 395	1 215	220
27	Bac Ninh	43 996	0	1 085	11 522	15 216	15 897	276
30	Hai Duong	52 621	287	4 861	28 707	14 257	4 180	328
31	Hai Phong	64 863	633	6 622	26 947	18 355	12 053	254
33	Hung Yen	32 658	149	1 422	11 417	12 537	6 811	322
34	Thai Binh	35 029	615	1 472	15 860	7 184	9 885	14
35	Ha Nam	16 501	355	1 962	10 823	2 755	405	200
36	Nam Dinh	44 623	862	12 477	20 332	7 689	2 698	565
37	Ninh Binh	28 540	476	3 389	14 301	7 273	2 671	430
38	Thanh Hoa	106 370	2 575	26 702	58 418	13 259	3 693	1 723

Table 16 (Continued)

Code	Administration	Total women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Did not check at the last pregnan-cy	Number of pregnancy check				Not stated
				1-2 times	3-4 times	5-6 times	7 times and over	
40	Nghe An	98 024	5 782	17 096	46 354	16 513	9 133	3 146
42	Ha Tinh	35 920	1 177	7 889	20 530	5 417	514	393
44	Quang Binh	25 917	589	7 500	14 364	3 058	343	62
45	Quang Tri	18 648	1 444	3 767	9 256	2 706	1 476	0
46	Thua Thien Hue	34 842	1 799	6 071	17 089	7 304	2 419	160
48	Da Nang	28 771	497	1 896	10 597	8 203	7 197	381
49	Quang Nam	44 964	2 308	10 782	21 252	7 473	2 997	151
51	Quang Ngai	35 886	7 196	8 129	15 631	3 812	1 118	0
52	Binh Dinh	41 041	1 948	6 903	22 651	6 407	3 133	0
54	Phu Yen	22 373	586	4 712	12 829	3 438	675	133
56	Khanh Hoa	33 243	1 172	4 140	13 787	9 026	5 054	63
58	Ninh Thuan	16 667	1 642	4 585	7 069	2 116	1 213	42
60	Binh Thuan	29 737	1 098	5 060	16 497	4 125	2 957	0
62	Kon Tum	19 349	3 649	5 316	7 679	2 045	605	56
64	Gia Lai	40 958	8 061	13 387	15 100	3 581	738	92
66	Dak Lak	58 594	1 994	15 177	30 973	6 531	3 870	49
67	Dak Nong	14 175	1 457	2 872	8 948	783	6	107
68	Lam Dong	40 002	736	6 338	20 312	7 763	4 852	0
70	Binh Phuoc	28 247	1 384	4 038	13 582	6 897	2 283	63
72	Tay Ninh	30 982	73	4 080	15 251	8 923	2 570	84
74	Binh Duong	65 318	1 064	1 465	16 128	20 878	25 707	76
75	Dong Nai	79 549	2 499	10 373	34 442	23 775	8 133	327
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	25 131	619	2 049	11 987	6 451	4 025	0
79	Ho Chi Minh City	181 601	2 814	2 881	21 676	44 070	104 695	5 466
80	Long An	40 382	191	1 739	16 015	13 515	8 696	227
82	Tien Giang	41 212	194	1 315	9 443	15 162	14 960	137
83	Ben Tre	30 743	255	1 619	13 343	9 216	6 286	24
84	Tra Vinh	29 885	1 128	4 436	14 313	6 875	3 023	110
86	Vinh Long	25 577	338	948	12 104	7 489	4 673	25
87	Dong Thap	37 124	265	3 966	24 219	6 317	2 249	109
89	An Giang	61 855	732	11 144	30 790	12 093	7 096	0
91	Kien Giang	50 531	400	6 174	29 290	10 428	3 994	244
92	Can Tho	28 408	493	2 286	12 569	7 851	5 130	79
93	Hau Giang	18 826	345	2 385	11 251	3 257	1 543	45
94	Soc Trang	34 576	1 292	6 429	22 088	3 230	1 366	171
95	Bac Lieu	20 418	420	3 703	12 598	2 504	1 172	20
96	Ca Mau	29 416	383	7 947	16 157	3 953	757	219

Table 16 (Continued)

Code	Administration	Total women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Did not check at the last pregnan-cy	Number of pregnancy check				Not stated
				1-2 times	3-4 times	5-6 times	7 times and over	
URBAN		**797 495**	**12 234**	**51 004**	**269 099**	**211 076**	**248 660**	**5 422**
Socio-economic regions								
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	65 629	1 216	6 645	28 783	17 286	10 869	829
R2	Red River Delta	187 230	515	6 910	48 976	52 417	76 467	1 945
R3	North and South Central Coast	150 215	3 427	17 130	72 187	37 395	18 690	1 384
R4	Central Highlands	45 751	1 525	5 218	23 376	9 726	5 701	205
R5	Southeast	241 080	4 151	5 615	47 195	65 653	117 652	816
R6	Mekong River Delta	107 589	1 400	9 486	48 582	28 598	19 281	243
Provinces/cities								
01	Ha Noi	88 322	0	763	12 255	19 775	54 519	1 009
02	Ha Giang	4 437	234	894	1 783	1 120	382	24
04	Cao Bang	3 108	36	295	1 321	833	601	22
06	Bac Kan	1 551	0	202	1 124	176	35	13
08	Tuyen Quang	3 378	0	143	1 473	876	824	61
10	Lao Cai	5 153	9	488	2 547	1 233	727	150
11	Dien Bien	2 563	14	299	1 308	546	385	10
12	Lai Chau	2 372	97	407	1 188	438	220	22
14	Son La	4 847	663	711	1 811	1 147	502	12
15	Yen Bai	5 456	58	742	2 155	1 545	870	86
17	Hoa Binh	3 804	0	135	1 549	1 517	555	47
19	Thai Nguyen	10 821	0	262	3 898	3 232	3 373	56
20	Lang Son	4 377	35	852	2 348	903	185	54
22	Quang Ninh	18 560	105	1 452	7 925	6 792	2 226	60
24	Bac Giang	4 818	27	590	1 487	1 511	996	206
25	Phu Tho	8 946	44	625	4 791	2 208	1 214	64
26	Vinh Phuc	6 553	60	468	3 946	1 755	296	28
27	Bac Ninh	11 123	0	377	2 422	3 833	4 396	95
30	Hai Duong	12 263	76	799	5 932	3 461	1 898	98
31	Hai Phong	26 775	0	1 009	7 784	8 862	8 866	254
33	Hung Yen	4 435	65	302	1 651	1 620	736	61
34	Thai Binh	3 946	31	44	1 601	1 469	786	14
35	Ha Nam	2 199	27	195	1 047	710	191	29
36	Nam Dinh	8 081	146	1 414	2 922	1 888	1 462	250
37	Ninh Binh	4 973	6	87	1 490	2 252	1 091	47
38	Thanh Hoa	12 741	76	1 119	7 005	2 969	1 288	283
40	Nghe An	12 413	73	1 189	7 252	2 633	803	463

Table 16 (Continued)

Code	Administration	Total women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Did not check at the last pregnan-cy	Number of pregnancy check				Not stated
				1-2 times	3-4 times	5-6 times	7 times and over	
42	Ha Tinh	5 902	107	245	3 393	1 795	337	26
44	Quang Binh	4 016	77	517	2 642	660	113	7
45	Quang Tri	5 502	48	833	3 023	1 133	464	0
46	Thua Thien Hue	21 886	886	3 816	10 149	5 306	1 570	160
48	Da Nang	25 368	468	1 287	8 687	7 527	7 023	377
49	Quang Nam	9 327	100	1 253	4 558	2 322	1 066	28
51	Quang Ngai	4 910	231	506	2 332	1 436	405	0
52	Binh Dinh	11 224	344	1 175	6 048	2 663	994	0
54	Phu Yen	5 144	160	891	2 940	864	290	0
56	Khanh Hoa	16 928	385	1 902	5 707	5 725	3 180	29
58	Ninh Thuan	5 180	376	1 512	1 699	930	652	11
60	Binh Thuan	9 674	97	886	6 754	1 432	505	0
62	Kon Tum	5 534	577	571	2 776	1 173	413	23
64	Gia Lai	11 659	333	1 869	6 662	2 075	627	92
66	Dak Lak	12 765	241	1 470	6 773	2 571	1 660	49
67	Dak Nong	1 862	134	343	1 292	46	6	40
68	Lam Dong	13 932	240	965	5 872	3 860	2 995	0
70	Binh Phuoc	5 023	79	349	1 979	1 727	890	0
72	Tay Ninh	4 073	73	391	1 672	1 642	284	10
74	Binh Duong	46 029	629	1 154	11 185	14 241	18 743	76
75	Dong Nai	26 819	298	1 336	11 682	10 184	3 320	0
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	12 207	498	841	5 574	3 010	2 284	0
79	Ho Chi Minh City	146 930	2 574	1 544	15 103	34 849	92 130	729
80	Long An	6 053	47	171	2 330	2 405	1 050	50
82	Tien Giang	5 731	51	54	828	2 196	2 581	21
83	Ben Tre	2 636	0	76	939	863	734	24
84	Tra Vinh	3 966	71	471	1 901	822	701	0
86	Vinh Long	3 795	44	157	1 469	955	1 145	25
87	Dong Thap	7 257	30	279	3 745	2 265	938	0
89	An Giang	19 696	191	1 751	8 253	4 826	4 674	0
91	Kien Giang	13 151	124	1 564	7 184	2 653	1 626	0
92	Can Tho	18 033	140	1 201	6 836	5 845	4 011	0
93	Hau Giang	4 749	71	428	2 670	1 297	273	11
94	Soc Trang	9 096	404	1 084	5 606	1 272	638	92
95	Bac Lieu	5 858	14	1 365	2 951	1 128	379	20
96	Ca Mau	7 568	214	885	3 869	2 071	531	0

Table 16 (Continued)

Code	Administration	Total women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Did not check at the last pregnancy	Number of pregnancy check				Not stated
				1-2 times	3-4 times	5-6 times	7 times and over	
RURAL		**1 825 176**	**116 292**	**339 967**	**835 205**	**330 308**	**183 935**	**19 471**
Socio-economic regions								
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	346 093	59 574	96 391	139 502	35 261	11 693	3 672
R2	Red River Delta	418 455	6 621	43 724	180 458	109 975	73 216	4 461
R3	North and South Central Coast	422 186	26 385	98 102	214 138	55 461	23 231	4 869
R4	Central Highlands	127 328	14 372	37 872	59 637	10 977	4 370	100
R5	Southeast	169 748	4 303	19 271	65 872	45 340	29 761	5 201
R6	Mekong River Delta	341 367	5 036	44 607	175 598	73 293	41 664	1 168
Provinces/cities								
01	Ha Noi	127 637	0	5 087	41 451	42 409	36 197	2 493
02	Ha Giang	28 927	7 414	13 289	7 254	713	56	202
04	Cao Bang	13 907	3 475	3 930	5 205	1 045	184	67
06	Bac Kan	9 390	361	2 104	5 390	1 265	131	139
08	Tuyen Quang	22 748	537	5 507	13 319	2 202	905	277
10	Lao Cai	19 953	5 791	6 538	5 905	940	567	212
11	Dien Bien	20 767	8 162	8 328	3 852	425	0	0
12	Lai Chau	14 968	3 598	6 554	4 537	175	49	55
14	Son La	44 453	23 145	11 207	7 232	2 070	452	348
15	Yen Bai	22 310	5 089	6 419	6 113	2 972	1 247	469
17	Hoa Binh	24 031	497	6 101	13 087	2 272	1 661	412
19	Thai Nguyen	26 308	114	4 740	14 957	4 727	1 628	142
20	Lang Son	19 252	928	6 610	9 882	1 472	150	211
22	Quang Ninh	19 505	2 116	5 627	7 846	2 755	926	235
24	Bac Giang	44 406	462	8 118	22 557	9 550	3 382	338
25	Phu Tho	34 673	0	6 947	20 212	5 433	1 283	799
26	Vinh Phuc	26 277	1 478	3 947	16 101	3 639	919	191
27	Bac Ninh	32 874	0	708	9 101	11 382	11 501	181
30	Hai Duong	40 358	211	4 062	22 775	10 796	2 283	230
31	Hai Phong	38 088	633	5 612	19 163	9 494	3 187	0
33	Hung Yen	28 223	84	1 120	9 766	10 917	6 074	261
34	Thai Binh	31 084	584	1 428	14 258	5 715	9 099	0
35	Ha Nam	14 302	328	1 768	9 776	2 045	214	171
36	Nam Dinh	36 542	717	11 063	17 410	5 801	1 236	315
37	Ninh Binh	23 566	470	3 302	12 811	5 021	1 580	383
38	Thanh Hoa	93 629	2 498	25 583	51 413	10 291	2 404	1 440
40	Nghe An	85 610	5 708	15 908	39 102	13 879	8 330	2 683

Table 16 (Continued)

Code	Administration	Total women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Did not check at the last pregnan-cy	Number of pregnancy check				Not stated
				1-2 times	3-4 times	5-6 times	7 times and over	
42	Ha Tinh	30 018	1 070	7 644	17 137	3 622	177	367
44	Quang Binh	21 901	512	6 983	11 723	2 397	230	55
45	Quang Tri	13 146	1 396	2 934	6 233	1 573	1 012	0
46	Thua Thien Hue	12 956	913	2 256	6 941	1 998	849	0
48	Da Nang	3 403	29	610	1 911	676	174	4
49	Quang Nam	35 636	2 209	9 529	16 694	5 151	1 931	122
51	Quang Ngai	30 976	6 965	7 623	13 299	2 377	713	0
52	Binh Dinh	29 817	1 604	5 728	16 602	3 744	2 138	0
54	Phu Yen	17 228	427	3 820	9 889	2 574	385	133
56	Khanh Hoa	16 315	787	2 239	8 080	3 301	1 874	34
58	Ninh Thuan	11 486	1 266	3 073	5 370	1 185	561	31
60	Binh Thuan	20 063	1 002	4 174	9 744	2 692	2 452	0
62	Kon Tum	13 816	3 072	4 745	4 903	872	192	32
64	Gia Lai	29 300	7 728	11 518	8 438	1 506	111	0
66	Dak Lak	45 829	1 753	13 707	24 200	3 960	2 210	0
67	Dak Nong	12 313	1 323	2 529	7 656	736	0	67
68	Lam Dong	26 070	496	5 373	14 441	3 902	1 857	0
70	Binh Phuoc	23 224	1 305	3 689	11 603	5 170	1 393	63
72	Tay Ninh	26 909	0	3 689	13 579	7 281	2 286	73
74	Binh Duong	19 289	435	311	4 943	6 637	6 963	0
75	Dong Nai	52 730	2 201	9 038	22 760	13 591	4 813	327
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	12 924	121	1 208	6 414	3 441	1 740	0
79	Ho Chi Minh City	34 672	240	1 336	6 573	9 220	12 565	4 737
80	Long An	34 329	144	1 568	13 685	11 110	7 646	177
82	Tien Giang	35 481	143	1 261	8 615	12 966	12 379	116
83	Ben Tre	28 108	255	1 543	12 405	8 353	5 552	0
84	Tra Vinh	25 919	1 057	3 965	12 412	6 053	2 322	110
86	Vinh Long	21 782	294	791	10 634	6 535	3 528	0
87	Dong Thap	29 868	235	3 687	20 474	4 052	1 311	109
89	An Giang	42 159	541	9 393	22 537	7 267	2 422	0
91	Kien Giang	37 380	277	4 610	22 106	7 775	2 368	244
92	Can Tho	10 375	353	1 086	5 732	2 006	1 119	79
93	Hau Giang	14 077	275	1 958	8 581	1 959	1 271	34
94	Soc Trang	25 480	888	5 345	16 482	1 958	728	80
95	Bac Lieu	14 560	406	2 338	9 647	1 376	793	0
96	Ca Mau	21 848	169	7 062	12 289	1 883	226	219

Table 17

NUMBER OF WOMEN AGED 15-49, NUMBER OF BIRTHS DURING 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO THE SURVEY (ADJUSTED), AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE (ASFR) BY SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2012

Age group	Number of women aged 15-49 *(Person)*	Number of births during 12 months prior to the survey - adjusted *(Person)*	Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR *(‰)*
ENTIRE COUNTRY			
15-19	3 686 573	113 245	31
20-24	3 660 647	443 155	121
25-29	3 861 976	501 790	130
30-34	3 513 549	291 094	83
35-39	3 387 249	116 404	34
40-44	3 217 055	28 365	9
45-49	2 986 014	5 250	2
R1. Northern Midlands and Mountains			
15-19	475 289	31 343	66
20-24	479 512	77 489	162
25-29	517 023	68 368	132
30-34	439 548	30 250	69
35-39	426 706	11 158	26
40-44	386 861	2 288	6
45-49	371 739	473	1
R2. Red River Delta			
15-19	771 419	13 205	17
20-24	809 185	101 280	125
25-29	832 990	122 754	147
30-34	708 745	63 608	90
35-39	744 341	23 322	31
40-44	683 603	6 386	9
45-49	705 211	1 520	2
R3. North and South Central Coast			
15-19	901 385	26 913	30
20-24	707 531	97 505	138
25-29	739 654	110 761	150
30-34	677 810	68 307	101
35-39	716 321	26 074	36
40-44	691 535	5 280	8
45-49	657 165	1 161	2
R4. Central Highlands			
15-19	267 664	10 782	40
20-24	204 928	30 924	151
25-29	222 234	30 495	137
30-34	208 939	20 852	100
35-39	193 755	8 132	42
40-44	180 653	2 760	15
45-49	155 954	202	1

Table 17 (Continued)

Age group	Number of women aged 15-49 *(Person)*	Number of births during 12 months prior to the survey - adjusted *(Person)*	Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR *(‰)*
R5. Southeast			
15-19	608 498	9 094	15
20-24	767 550	52 443	68
25-29	815 916	83 540	102
30-34	720 657	55 528	77
35-39	634 315	26 121	41
40-44	596 996	5 432	9
45-49	512 041	722	1
R6. Mekong River Delta			
15-19	662 318	21 907	33
20-24	691 939	83 513	121
25-29	734 160	85 872	117
30-34	757 850	52 549	69
35-39	671 810	21 597	32
40-44	677 406	6 220	9
45-49	583 903	1 172	2
01. Ha Noi			
15-19	252 092	3 303	13
20-24	301 576	29 346	97
25-29	301 570	42 414	141
30-34	266 396	29 263	110
35-39	241 006	8 133	34
40-44	216 256	2 763	13
45-49	216 886	841	4
02. Ha Giang			
15-19	37 961	3 767	99
20-24	32 692	6 621	203
25-29	31 835	4 219	133
30-34	28 901	2 130	74
35-39	26 827	1 032	38
40-44	22 767	234	10
45-49	17 948	0	0
04. Cao Bang			
15-19	21 780	1 322	61
20-24	21 970	3 413	155
25-29	23 197	2 841	122
30-34	18 507	1 025	55
35-39	20 220	578	29
40-44	17 995	16	1
45-49	18 969	36	2

Table 17 (Continued)

Age group	Number of women aged 15-49 *(Person)*	Number of births during 12 months prior to the survey - adjusted *(Person)*	Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR *(%o)*
06. Bac Kan			
15-19	11 800	1 073	91
20-24	11 610	1 713	148
25-29	12 590	1 517	121
30-34	12 615	926	73
35-39	12 708	290	23
40-44	10 545	45	4
45-49	10 576	0	0
08. Tuyen Quang			
15-19	30 054	1 216	40
20-24	32 338	5 424	168
25-29	30 084	4 067	135
30-34	29 959	1 931	64
35-39	28 982	746	26
40-44	26 004	56	2
45-49	26 045	18	1
10. Lao Cai			
15-19	28 101	2 263	81
20-24	26 823	4 693	175
25-29	32 117	3 875	121
30-34	28 439	1 959	69
35-39	22 644	714	32
40-44	18 272	157	9
45-49	15 350	0	0
11. Dien Bien			
15-19	25 319	2 777	110
20-24	24 543	4 086	166
25-29	26 149	3 852	147
30-34	19 130	1 264	66
35-39	17 603	606	34
40-44	15 576	253	16
45-49	13 944	160	11
12. Lai Chau			
15-19	18 534	2 201	119
20-24	17 075	3 169	186
25-29	20 438	2 319	113
30-34	16 537	1 174	71
35-39	13 645	310	23
40-44	9 721	82	8
45-49	9 520	2	0

Table 17 (Continued)

Age group	Number of women aged 15-49 *(Person)*	Number of births during 12 months prior to the survey - adjusted *(Person)*	Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR *(%o)*
14. Son La			
15-19	55 038	8 362	152
20-24	53 866	8 676	161
25-29	59 228	5 782	98
30-34	39 990	2 256	56
35-39	38 027	887	23
40-44	33 195	382	12
45-49	29 864	73	2
15. Yen Bai			
15-19	33 034	2 206	67
20-24	33 652	6 748	201
25-29	34 407	4 219	123
30-34	28 732	1 703	59
35-39	26 395	559	21
40-44	27 591	110	4
45-49	24 125	59	2
17. Hoa Binh			
15-19	30 623	1 942	63
20-24	35 276	4 372	124
25-29	40 659	5 160	127
30-34	28 469	2 097	74
35-39	31 407	800	25
40-44	30 318	50	2
45-49	29 623	0	0
19. Thai Nguyen			
15-19	38 028	965	25
20-24	47 124	6 276	133
25-29	50 747	7 955	157
30-34	49 754	3 849	77
35-39	46 873	1 198	26
40-44	40 266	331	8
45-49	42 647	0	0
20. Lang Son			
15-19	30 413	1 177	39
20-24	32 223	4 855	151
25-29	32 789	4 296	131
30-34	28 908	1 933	67
35-39	29 505	890	30
40-44	26 807	90	3
45-49	26 726	9	0

Table 17 (Continued)

Age group	Number of women aged 15-49 *(Person)*	Number of births during 12 months prior to the survey - adjusted *(Person)*	Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR *(%o)*
22. Quang Ninh			
15-19	47 226	1 565	33
20-24	46 653	6 987	150
25-29	50 890	7 062	139
30-34	44 148	3 688	84
35-39	46 972	1 681	36
40-44	43 613	533	12
45-49	35 845	0	0
24. Bac Giang			
15-19	61 856	984	16
20-24	60 101	8 186	136
25-29	68 516	10 388	152
30-34	60 564	5 161	85
35-39	63 591	1 491	23
40-44	58 535	190	3
45-49	57 233	115	2
25. Phu Tho			
15-19	52 747	1 088	21
20-24	50 218	9 258	184
25-29	54 266	7 877	145
30-34	49 045	2 843	58
35-39	48 280	1 056	22
40-44	49 269	293	6
45-49	49 170	0	0
26. Vinh Phuc			
15-19	43 808	1 202	27
20-24	48 257	7 403	153
25-29	48 832	7 494	153
30-34	36 515	1 923	53
35-39	37 017	882	24
40-44	32 542	47	1
45-49	37 563	83	2
27. Bac Ninh			
15-19	44 533	1 586	36
20-24	46 699	9 788	210
25-29	47 809	9 004	188
30-34	38 084	2 942	77
35-39	39 761	1 062	27
40-44	34 209	130	4
45-49	36 682	0	0

Table 17 (Continued)

Age group	Number of women aged 15-49 *(Person)*	Number of births during 12 months prior to the survey - adjusted *(Person)*	Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR *(%o)*
30. Hai Duong			
15-19	62 651	630	10
20-24	74 936	9 199	123
25-29	68 410	10 138	148
30-34	58 083	4 937	85
35-39	64 343	2 379	37
40-44	60 914	583	10
45-49	58 611	128	2
31. Hai Phong			
15-19	74 632	1 670	22
20-24	82 641	10 866	131
25-29	78 288	13 369	171
30-34	62 768	6 670	106
35-39	71 618	2 504	35
40-44	67 094	526	8
45-49	72 830	0	0
33. Hung Yen			
15-19	44 492	694	16
20-24	43 784	6 238	142
25-29	45 227	6 851	151
30-34	38 144	2 511	66
35-39	42 790	1 282	30
40-44	39 532	323	8
45-49	41 506	249	6
34. Thai Binh			
15-19	55 358	481	9
20-24	47 777	5 261	110
25-29	59 574	7 829	131
30-34	56 015	3 970	71
35-39	70 310	2 116	30
40-44	64 382	260	4
45-49	72 477	58	1
35. Ha Nam			
15-19	34 561	535	15
20-24	27 875	3 937	141
25-29	27 030	3 079	114
30-34	24 725	1 427	58
35-39	29 503	800	27
40-44	29 235	299	10
45-49	29 966	0	0

Table 17 (Continued)

Age group	Number of women aged 15-49 *(Person)*	Number of births during 12 months prior to the survey - adjusted *(Person)*	Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR *(%o)*
36. Nam Dinh			
15-19	77 145	916	12
20-24	61 714	6 761	110
25-29	70 861	9 111	129
30-34	56 694	4 093	72
35-39	67 206	1 200	18
40-44	64 398	669	10
45-49	66 375	109	2
37. Ninh Binh			
15-19	34 922	624	18
20-24	27 272	5 497	202
25-29	34 497	6 401	186
30-34	27 173	2 185	80
35-39	33 816	1 283	38
40-44	31 428	253	8
45-49	36 470	53	1
38. Thanh Hoa			
15-19	146 921	5 046	34
20-24	121 036	20 710	171
25-29	144 435	18 424	128
30-34	111 585	8 376	75
35-39	123 407	4 279	35
40-44	111 405	40	0
45-49	128 522	29	0
40. Nghe An			
15-19	139 210	4 372	31
20-24	101 167	17 992	178
25-29	113 834	18 034	158
30-34	107 169	11 645	109
35-39	122 502	3 774	31
40-44	110 638	903	8
45-49	102 130	227	2
42. Ha Tinh			
15-19	54 568	1 100	20
20-24	31 967	6 209	194
25-29	38 871	5 797	149
30-34	35 124	4 986	142
35-39	44 361	1 353	30
40-44	40 529	448	11
45-49	46 637	102	2

Table 17 (Continued)

Age group	Number of women aged 15-49 *(Person)*	Number of births during 12 months prior to the survey - adjusted *(Person)*	Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR *(‰)*
44. Quang Binh			
15-19	44 888	809	18
20-24	32 883	4 481	136
25-29	30 356	4 849	160
30-34	28 591	4 095	143
35-39	33 328	1 788	54
40-44	27 862	187	7
45-49	29 788	129	4
45. Quang Tri			
15-19	28 183	729	26
20-24	17 525	2 871	164
25-29	20 641	3 445	167
30-34	20 333	2 367	116
35-39	22 065	910	41
40-44	20 499	254	12
45-49	20 902	59	3
46. Thua Thien Hue			
15-19	57 381	1 215	21
20-24	47 333	4 168	88
25-29	42 536	8 150	192
30-34	37 716	4 667	124
35-39	38 249	1 645	43
40-44	39 225	343	9
45-49	36 245	22	1
48. Da Nang			
15-19	43 936	626	14
20-24	49 773	3 732	75
25-29	41 992	6 326	151
30-34	36 975	4 441	120
35-39	35 513	2 046	58
40-44	37 030	618	17
45-49	35 727	78	2
49. Quang Nam			
15-19	76 352	2 165	28
20-24	66 421	7 658	115
25-29	61 865	9 934	161
30-34	46 384	4 922	106
35-39	46 103	2 149	47
40-44	47 944	445	9
45-49	45 863	215	5

Table 17 (Continued)

Age group	Number of women aged 15-49 *(Person)*	Number of births during 12 months prior to the survey - adjusted *(Person)*	Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR *(%o)*
51. Quang Ngai			
15-19	56 346	2 657	47
20-24	50 133	5 014	100
25-29	49 377	7 400	150
30-34	45 578	3 601	79
35-39	43 447	1 507	35
40-44	41 711	447	11
45-49	39 203	174	4
52. Binh Dinh			
15-19	70 948	2 408	34
20-24	44 254	5 795	131
25-29	50 533	7 721	153
30-34	58 349	5 398	93
35-39	60 499	1 976	33
40-44	62 384	468	7
45-49	49 993	57	1
54. Phu Yen			
15-19	38 970	1 259	32
20-24	31 822	4 522	142
25-29	33 024	4 435	134
30-34	35 858	2 862	80
35-39	33 234	617	19
40-44	36 450	205	6
45-49	29 006	23	1
56. Khanh Hoa			
15-19	55 041	1 430	26
20-24	48 030	5 810	121
25-29	47 118	6 730	143
30-34	46 008	3 720	81
35-39	46 669	1 403	30
40-44	47 938	292	6
45-49	38 452	45	1
58. Ninh Thuan			
15-19	27 791	1 152	41
20-24	19 309	2 637	137
25-29	23 009	3 051	133
30-34	22 997	2 110	92
35-39	22 030	865	39
40-44	21 799	169	8
45-49	16 721	0	0

Table 17 (Continued)

Age group	Number of women aged 15-49 *(Person)*	Number of births during 12 months prior to the survey - adjusted *(Person)*	Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR *(‰)*
60. Binh Thuan			
15-19	60 851	1 945	32
20-24	45 878	5 907	129
25-29	42 063	6 465	154
30-34	45 142	5 118	113
35-39	44 915	1 760	39
40-44	46 121	462	10
45-49	37 975	0	0
62. Kon Tum			
15-19	23 348	1 669	71
20-24	19 552	3 492	179
25-29	19 475	3 348	172
30-34	17 834	2 115	119
35-39	13 425	927	69
40-44	11 390	206	18
45-49	10 473	47	5
64. Gia Lai			
15-19	65 111	3 131	48
20-24	54 226	7 975	147
25-29	55 150	6 661	121
30-34	56 685	5 300	93
35-39	48 954	1 850	38
40-44	42 559	942	22
45-49	35 160	76	2
66. Dak Lak			
15-19	92 523	3 269	35
20-24	71 675	10 408	145
25-29	75 706	9 871	130
30-34	62 566	6 208	99
35-39	62 184	2 461	40
40-44	65 947	730	11
45-49	57 661	29	1
67. Dak Nong			
15-19	27 671	1 088	39
20-24	19 237	3 084	160
25-29	22 748	3 574	157
30-34	22 514	2 275	101
35-39	19 273	892	46
40-44	15 732	330	21
45-49	12 504	50	4

Table 17 (Continued)

Age group	Number of women aged 15-49 *(Person)*	Number of births during 12 months prior to the survey - adjusted *(Person)*	Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR *(‰)*
68. Lam Dong			
15-19	59 012	1 626	28
20-24	40 238	5 965	148
25-29	49 155	7 041	143
30-34	49 340	4 954	100
35-39	49 919	2 002	40
40-44	45 026	552	12
45-49	40 156	0	0
70. Binh Phuoc			
15-19	42 863	1 972	46
20-24	37 167	5 580	150
25-29	42 051	5 868	140
30-34	38 760	2 407	62
35-39	36 311	1 244	34
40-44	31 155	351	11
45-49	26 935	0	0
72. Tay Ninh			
15-19	41 186	1 385	34
20-24	45 582	6 413	141
25-29	45 829	5 125	112
30-34	47 227	2 953	63
35-39	43 161	1 180	27
40-44	45 216	412	9
45-49	38 453	64	2
74. Binh Duong			
15-19	85 697	1 676	20
20-24	136 425	9 801	72
25-29	130 038	13 950	107
30-34	95 072	8 890	94
35-39	70 561	2 928	41
40-44	59 434	346	6
45-49	42 183	44	1
75. Dong Nai			
15-19	119 895	745	6
20-24	124 645	10 304	83
25-29	133 571	18 180	136
30-34	112 713	9 668	86
35-39	106 524	3 693	35
40-44	106 236	1 416	13
45-49	99 813	215	2

Table 17 (Continued)

Age group	Number of women aged 15-49 *(Person)*	Number of births during 12 months prior to the survey - adjusted *(Person)*	Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR *(‰)*
77. Ba Ria Vung Tau			
15-19	42 903	866	20
20-24	42 347	4 172	99
25-29	49 881	5 515	111
30-34	45 892	3 414	74
35-39	41 814	1 279	31
40-44	39 036	148	4
45-49	36 162	52	1
79. Ho Chi Minh City			
15-19	275 953	2 450	9
20-24	381 384	16 174	42
25-29	414 545	34 903	84
30-34	380 994	28 197	74
35-39	335 944	15 799	47
40-44	315 917	2 759	9
45-49	268 495	346	1
80. Long An			
15-19	57 525	1 875	33
20-24	57 586	7 301	127
25-29	65 697	9 022	137
30-34	60 400	4 382	73
35-39	54 508	1 603	29
40-44	54 605	297	5
45-49	48 664	0	0
82. Tien Giang			
15-19	59 794	1 948	33
20-24	60 087	5 987	100
25-29	72 366	6 900	95
30-34	73 795	6 524	88
35-39	62 654	2 025	32
40-44	67 500	692	10
45-49	61 927	0	0
83. Ben Tre			
15-19	43 137	1 205	28
20-24	38 042	6 788	178
25-29	47 850	6 233	130
30-34	49 758	3 311	67
35-39	45 360	1 313	29
40-44	57 111	127	2
45-49	49 628	324	7

Table 17 (Continued)

Age group	Number of women aged 15-49 *(Person)*	Number of births during 12 months prior to the survey - adjusted *(Person)*	Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR *(‰)*
84. Tra Vinh			
15-19	34 481	1 049	30
20-24	36 863	5 390	146
25-29	42 176	4 752	113
30-34	46 119	3 950	86
35-39	37 734	884	23
40-44	40 001	448	11
45-49	36 434	66	2
86. Vinh Long			
15-19	36 915	1 254	34
20-24	34 399	4 474	130
25-29	39 173	5 220	133
30-34	45 444	3 587	79
35-39	43 822	1 546	35
40-44	42 472	690	16
45-49	39 454	0	0
87. Dong Thap			
15-19	60 092	1 086	18
20-24	66 512	6 243	94
25-29	68 336	6 605	97
30-34	69 478	4 504	65
35-39	66 135	2 208	33
40-44	68 434	348	5
45-49	58 594	129	2
89. An Giang			
15-19	82 348	4 097	50
20-24	82 708	11 975	145
25-29	89 922	11 378	127
30-34	93 213	6 056	65
35-39	86 355	3 038	35
40-44	87 197	1 109	13
45-49	68 162	0	0
91. Kien Giang			
15-19	65 057	2 626	40
20-24	68 053	8 725	128
25-29	76 053	10 886	143
30-34	80 981	5 510	68
35-39	65 422	2 208	34
40-44	63 905	697	11
45-49	52 423	393	7

Table 17 (Continued)

Age group	Number of women aged 15-49 *(Person)*	Number of births during 12 months prior to the survey - adjusted *(Person)*	Age specific fertility rate by age group - ASFR *(%o)*
92. Can Tho			
15-19	47 555	1 042	22
20-24	55 699	5 110	92
25-29	52 862	5 323	101
30-34	54 141	3 340	62
35-39	48 281	1 424	29
40-44	46 402	524	11
45-49	39 912	0	0
93. Hau Giang			
15-19	30 097	1 480	49
20-24	31 309	3 420	109
25-29	34 228	3 634	106
30-34	35 217	1 796	51
35-39	30 125	947	31
40-44	27 684	252	9
45-49	25 279	0	0
94. Soc Trang			
15-19	53 218	2 143	40
20-24	58 644	7 012	120
25-29	52 671	5 280	100
30-34	54 203	3 327	61
35-39	48 027	1 658	35
40-44	50 762	559	11
45-49	42 054	123	3
95. Bac Lieu			
15-19	39 194	560	14
20-24	42 735	4 182	98
25-29	37 966	4 853	128
30-34	40 094	3 728	93
35-39	34 768	1 602	46
40-44	30 903	302	10
45-49	24 842	138	6
96. Ca Mau			
15-19	52 904	1 543	29
20-24	59 301	6 907	116
25-29	54 860	5 786	105
30-34	55 007	2 534	46
35-39	48 618	1 141	23
40-44	40 432	173	4
45-49	36 529	0	0

Table 18

NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, NUMBER OF CHILDREN SURVIVING, NUMBER OF CHILDREN DIED OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 BY URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2012

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Number of children ever born			Number of children surviving			Number of children died		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**33 837 573**	**9 492 692**	**24 344 881**	**33 312 219**	**9 405 986**	**23 906 233**	**525 354**	**86 706**	**438 648**
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	4 904 459	725 877	4 178 582	4 788 341	716 260	4 072 080	116 118	9 617	106 501
R2	Red River Delta	7 172 823	1 970 127	5 202 696	7 108 067	1 959 976	5 148 091	64 756	10 151	54 605
R3	North and South Central Coast	7 910 041	1 965 059	5 944 982	7 776 365	1 942 248	5 834 117	133 675	22 810	110 865
R4	Central Highlands	2 455 429	671 744	1 783 685	2 388 724	660 259	1 728 465	66 705	11 485	55 220
R5	Southeast	5 027 092	2 677 437	2 349 655	4 985 219	2 662 991	2 322 229	41 872	14 446	27 427
R6	Mekong River Delta	6 367 729	1 482 449	4 885 281	6 265 502	1 464 252	4 801 250	102 227	18 197	84 031
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	2 231 052	872 597	1 358 455	2 221 600	870 222	1 351 377	9 452	2 375	7 077
02	Ha Giang	370 937	47 322	323 615	355 517	46 663	308 854	15 421	659	14 761
04	Cao Bang	219 128	30 528	188 600	210 926	29 661	181 265	8 201	867	7 335
06	Bac Kan	125 111	18 721	106 391	122 050	18 497	103 553	3 061	223	2 838
08	Tuyen Quang	305 332	34 065	271 267	298 607	33 527	265 080	6 725	538	6 187
10	Lao Cai	291 593	57 834	233 759	286 395	57 134	229 261	5 199	700	4 499
11	Dien Bien	260 263	27 995	232 268	249 316	27 586	221 731	10 947	409	10 538
12	Lai Chau	205 688	20 410	185 279	199 471	19 953	179 518	6 217	457	5 760
14	Son La	560 653	56 535	504 118	544 191	55 529	488 661	16 462	1 005	15 457
15	Yen Bai	336 157	53 829	282 328	329 580	53 164	276 416	6 578	666	5 912
17	Hoa Binh	324 981	43 977	281 004	317 526	43 478	274 048	7 455	499	6 956
19	Thai Nguyen	442 003	107 957	334 046	433 026	106 782	326 244	8 977	1 175	7 802
20	Lang Son	293 194	52 779	240 415	288 392	52 061	236 331	4 801	718	4 084

Table 18 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Number of children ever born			Number of children surviving			Number of children died		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
22	Quang Ninh	452 844	207 932	244 912	450 326	207 002	243 325	2 518	930	1 587
24	Bac Giang	645 540	57 088	588 453	637 486	56 732	580 754	8 054	355	7 699
25	Phu Tho	523 877	116 838	407 040	515 858	115 493	400 365	8 020	1 345	6 675
26	Vinh Phuc	406 618	76 778	329 840	401 540	76 278	325 262	5 078	500	4 578
27	Bac Ninh	457 875	105 001	352 874	448 558	103 824	344 734	9 318	1 177	8 140
30	Hai Duong	614 790	135 928	478 862	607 836	134 842	472 993	6 955	1 086	5 869
31	Hai Phong	661 539	265 784	395 756	654 146	263 923	390 223	7 393	1 861	5 532
33	Hung Yen	424 484	55 763	368 721	420 730	55 314	365 416	3 754	449	3 305
34	Thai Binh	590 153	59 174	530 979	585 173	58 732	526 441	4 980	442	4 538
35	Ha Nam	297 086	27 266	269 819	295 228	27 143	268 085	1 857	123	1 734
36	Nam Dinh	685 773	115 808	569 965	679 022	114 878	564 143	6 752	930	5 821
37	Ninh Binh	350 608	48 095	302 513	343 908	47 818	296 091	6 700	278	6 422
38	Thanh Hoa	1 370 333	132 498	1 237 835	1 353 648	131 320	1 222 327	16 686	1 178	15 508
40	Nghe An	1 303 723	141 734	1 161 989	1 282 092	139 833	1 142 258	21 631	1 901	19 731
42	Ha Tinh	483 917	71 547	412 370	477 033	70 948	406 085	6 884	599	6 285
44	Quang Binh	355 740	46 177	309 563	350 532	45 867	304 665	5 208	310	4 898
45	Quang Tri	273 109	71 475	201 634	265 197	70 207	194 990	7 913	1 268	6 644
46	Thua Thien Hue	451 364	270 318	181 046	444 565	267 238	177 327	6 799	3 080	3 719
48	Da Nang	324 575	285 072	39 503	321 731	282 827	38 904	2 844	2 245	599
49	Quang Nam	566 914	107 786	459 128	556 726	106 074	450 652	10 188	1 712	8 476
51	Quang Ngai	512 875	69 227	443 648	499 750	68 279	431 471	13 125	948	12 178
52	Binh Dinh	627 556	162 736	464 820	613 810	159 944	453 866	13 746	2 792	10 954
54	Phu Yen	363 743	76 414	287 329	359 070	75 849	283 221	4 673	565	4 108
56	Khanh Hoa	480 111	252 535	227 577	470 281	249 158	221 123	9 830	3 376	6 454
58	Ninh Thuan	260 861	85 240	175 620	255 419	84 247	171 171	5 442	993	4 449

Table 18 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administration	Number of children ever born			Number of children surviving			Number of children died		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
60	Binh Thuan	535 219	192 299	342 920	526 512	190 455	336 057	8 707	1 844	6 863
62	Kon Tum	207 984	71 124	136 859	198 990	69 351	129 640	8 994	1 774	7 220
64	Gia Lai	616 138	184 900	431 238	595 715	181 938	413 776	20 423	2 961	17 462
66	Dak Lak	847 580	187 458	660 122	822 784	183 399	639 385	24 796	4 059	20 737
67	Dak Nong	233 555	30 912	202 643	231 129	30 577	200 552	2 426	335	2 091
68	Lam Dong	550 172	197 350	352 823	540 106	194 994	345 112	10 066	2 356	7 710
70	Binh Phuoc	402 431	61 202	341 229	397 658	60 535	337 123	4 774	667	4 107
72	Tay Ninh	425 439	58 109	367 330	420 033	57 572	362 461	5 406	537	4 869
74	Binh Duong	611 933	399 771	212 162	606 797	396 634	210 163	5 136	3 138	1 998
75	Dong Nai	1 026 586	330 602	695 985	1 013 320	328 205	685 115	13 267	2 397	10 869
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	403 127	189 879	213 248	398 447	188 168	210 279	4 680	1 712	2 968
79	Ho Chi Minh City	2 157 575	1 637 873	519 702	2 148 965	1 631 877	517 088	8 611	5 996	2 614
80	Long An	544 964	89 771	455 193	537 351	89 192	448 159	7 613	579	7 034
82	Tien Giang	610 662	88 137	522 525	600 371	87 146	513 225	10 291	991	9 300
83	Ben Tre	444 835	37 845	406 990	437 707	37 580	400 127	7 128	265	6 863
84	Tra Vinh	373 060	49 126	323 934	367 198	48 793	318 405	5 862	333	5 529
86	Vinh Long	357 536	46 601	310 935	353 254	46 200	307 054	4 283	401	3 881
87	Dong Thap	586 271	101 716	484 556	576 988	100 636	476 352	9 284	1 080	8 204
89	An Giang	804 947	253 758	551 189	785 271	248 481	536 790	19 676	5 277	14 400
91	Kien Giang	698 105	169 989	528 115	681 352	166 889	514 464	16 752	3 100	13 652
92	Can Tho	412 613	271 300	141 313	407 695	268 032	139 662	4 918	3 267	1 651
93	Hau Giang	275 077	64 405	210 672	272 453	63 772	208 681	2 625	634	1 991
94	Soc Trang	483 635	133 094	350 541	476 879	132 138	344 741	6 756	956	5 800
95	Bac Lieu	315 868	77 807	238 061	314 622	77 455	237 167	1 246	352	894
96	Ca Mau	460 155	98 900	361 255	454 361	97 938	356 424	5 793	962	4 831

Table 19

NUMBER OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, AGE OF MOTHER, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2012

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
ENTIRE COUNTRY							
Total	**16 312 873**	**4 662 980**	**7 729 798**	**2 634 413**	**863 866**	**421 534**	**33 837 573**
15-19	171 276	153 808	16 392	1 031	45		189 864
20-24	1 322 645	1 002 115	293 302	24 302	2 722	205	1 673 636
25-29	2 811 867	1 462 919	1 155 237	162 122	26 394	5 195	4 392 410
30-34	3 097 706	886 810	1 710 636	392 695	80 076	27 488	5 956 971
35-39	3 140 776	489 456	1 826 912	600 610	164 435	59 363	6 928 285
40-44	2 996 455	355 988	1 552 946	716 131	251 435	119 955	7 291 487
45-49	2 772 149	311 883	1 174 374	737 523	338 759	209 328	7 404 920
URBAN							
Total	**5 098 443**	**1 781 627**	**2 541 544**	**561 832**	**154 709**	**58 731**	**9 492 692**
15-19	27 890	25 747	2 053	90			30 123
20-24	280 550	232 488	45 245	2 688	111	18	331 575
25-29	825 522	544 699	256 328	21 929	2 206	361	1 133 860
30-34	1 027 684	417 141	528 575	70 037	9 572	2 358	1 734 757
35-39	1 040 973	236 350	647 153	123 285	27 393	6 793	2 047 751
40-44	986 653	176 855	573 622	171 629	47 747	16 799	2 123 151
45-49	909 172	148 347	488 568	172 175	67 680	32 402	2 091 475
RURAL							
Total	**11 214 430**	**2 881 353**	**5 188 254**	**2 072 581**	**709 157**	**362 804**	**24 344 881**
15-19	143 386	128 062	14 339	941	45		159 742
20-24	1 042 095	769 627	248 056	21 614	2 611	187	1 342 061
25-29	1 986 345	918 220	898 909	140 193	24 188	4 834	3 258 550
30-34	2 070 022	469 669	1 182 060	322 657	70 504	25 131	4 222 214
35-39	2 099 802	253 106	1 179 759	477 325	137 042	52 570	4 880 534
40-44	2 009 802	179 133	979 324	544 502	203 687	103 156	5 168 335
45-49	1 862 978	163 536	685 806	565 348	271 079	176 926	5 313 445
R1. Northern Midlands and Mountains							
Total	**2 305 700**	**602 894**	**1 135 827**	**360 625**	**131 072**	**75 282**	**4 904 459**
15-19	44 792	38 366	5 934	448	45		51 757
20-24	255 731	173 962	70 508	9 924	1 150	187	350 388
25-29	442 456	192 145	201 059	35 472	10 603	3 177	759 723
30-34	415 654	90 648	243 144	54 458	18 402	9 002	863 118
35-39	411 792	45 963	255 295	72 434	23 600	14 499	950 052
40-44	375 653	32 014	206 726	86 074	32 368	18 470	939 710
45-49	359 622	29 797	153 161	101 815	44 903	29 947	989 712

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
R2. Red River Delta							
Total	**3 601 128**	**870 349**	**2 051 703**	**549 260**	**103 874**	**25 809**	**7 172 823**
15-19	17 584	16 444	1 140				18 725
20-24	264 923	202 973	59 559	2 370	22		329 288
25-29	636 631	302 686	301 746	30 786	1 356	57	1 004 244
30-34	652 072	148 708	417 608	75 617	8 884	1 254	1 252 585
35-39	710 604	79 672	477 744	126 246	23 260	3 682	1 526 140
40-44	652 950	53 860	420 694	139 963	30 948	7 486	1 478 341
45-49	666 364	66 006	373 211	174 278	39 404	13 331	1 563 502
R3. North and South Central Coast							
Total	**3 470 079**	**837 163**	**1 477 286**	**728 084**	**284 006**	**143 391**	**7 910 041**
15-19	39 000	34 699	4 061	240			43 542
20-24	269 638	201 925	61 545	5 223	927	18	344 481
25-29	574 960	286 617	239 985	40 915	6 639	804	920 056
30-34	622 287	146 158	334 247	105 604	27 292	8 986	1 290 913
35-39	679 813	70 488	354 685	177 183	58 243	19 214	1 648 126
40-44	659 450	49 134	282 056	205 259	80 174	42 827	1 790 143
45-49	624 931	48 143	200 707	193 659	110 731	71 542	1 872 780
R4. Central Highlands							
Total	**999 030**	**220 983**	**404 247**	**205 505**	**94 317**	**73 979**	**2 455 429**
15-19	14 973	13 155	1 629	189			16 979
20-24	94 466	66 677	24 991	2 291	508		125 561
25-29	183 545	75 949	85 234	17 688	3 908	765	318 997
30-34	194 993	32 334	102 195	43 079	11 684	5 701	444 333
35-39	186 621	14 814	85 807	51 356	22 201	12 443	498 133
40-44	174 002	9 873	63 305	49 882	27 012	23 931	535 351
45-49	150 430	8 180	41 086	41 021	29 004	31 138	516 076
R5. Southeast							
Total	**2 685 335**	**1 020 813**	**1 194 858**	**325 024**	**102 769**	**41 871**	**5 027 092**
15-19	18 394	16 596	1 734	64			20 256
20-24	169 283	141 333	25 705	2 245			199 479
25-29	449 040	295 761	136 385	14 858	1 821	216	621 466
30-34	556 569	237 544	266 874	44 761	6 033	1 356	936 756
35-39	540 099	142 276	305 220	71 946	16 534	4 123	1 057 309
40-44	510 060	105 060	260 294	99 729	32 992	11 986	1 120 666
45-49	441 890	82 244	198 646	91 420	45 389	24 190	1 071 159

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
R6. Mekong River Delta							
Total	**3 251 601**	**1 110 779**	**1 465 878**	**465 915**	**147 827**	**61 201**	**6 367 729**
15-19	36 533	34 550	1 893	90			38 605
20-24	268 603	215 245	50 993	2 249	115		324 440
25-29	525 235	309 762	190 827	22 403	2 067	176	767 924
30-34	656 131	231 418	346 567	69 175	7 781	1 190	1 169 267
35-39	611 847	136 244	348 161	101 445	20 596	5 401	1 248 526
40-44	624 340	106 048	319 872	135 224	47 940	15 255	1 427 277
45-49	528 913	77 513	207 564	135 329	69 328	39 179	1 391 691
01. Ha Noi							
Total	**1 171 800**	**306 635**	**699 444**	**141 334**	**20 413**	**3 975**	**2 231 052**
15-19	4 260	3 814	446				4 706
20-24	78 780	59 724	18 243	813			98 649
25-29	210 698	101 546	98 014	10 826	312		331 300
30-34	241 121	64 836	150 936	22 501	2 396	452	446 053
35-39	226 888	30 364	158 403	32 142	5 979		467 513
40-44	205 292	20 041	142 684	34 341	6 462	1 764	443 098
45-49	204 762	26 310	130 718	40 711	5 264	1 760	439 731
02. Ha Giang							
Total	**147 582**	**30 514**	**59 484**	**28 831**	**16 690**	**12 064**	**370 937**
15-19	5 570	4 473	1 073	24			6 692
20-24	20 648	11 121	7 379	1 651	352	143	33 016
25-29	27 495	7 660	12 562	4 603	2 299	371	57 757
30-34	27 654	3 792	12 249	5 950	3 710	1 953	71 639
35-39	26 353	1 606	12 026	6 275	3 107	3 340	75 896
40-44	22 328	880	9 097	5 565	3 609	3 177	68 300
45-49	17 534	982	5 097	4 762	3 613	3 080	57 637
04. Cao Bang							
Total	**105 361**	**33 903**	**46 598**	**15 390**	**5 430**	**4 041**	**219 128**
15-19	2 338	2 036	237	65			2 704
20-24	10 931	7 470	2 801	582	78		15 129
25-29	19 192	10 696	6 459	1 441	274	322	30 724
30-34	17 713	6 230	8 514	1 949	597	423	33 837
35-39	19 445	3 156	11 610	3 017	990	673	43 322
40-44	17 558	2 631	9 244	3 248	1 456	979	42 688
45-49	18 184	1 684	7 732	5 089	2 036	1 644	50 723

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
06. Bac Kan							
Total	**64 523**	**22 006**	**30 922**	**7 767**	**2 407**	**1 420**	**125 111**
15-19	1 812	1 604	208				2 020
20-24	6 796	5 113	1 451	207	24		8 734
25-29	10 921	6 828	3 382	593	82	36	15 877
30-34	12 088	3 997	6 996	855	126	114	21 723
35-39	12 412	2 383	8 207	1 223	360	240	25 442
40-44	10 335	1 156	5 979	2 057	709	434	24 555
45-49	10 159	925	4 699	2 833	1 106	597	26 761
08. Tuyen Quang							
Total	**151 781**	**42 531**	**77 766**	**22 369**	**6 177**	**2 938**	**305 332**
15-19	2 063	1 946	117				2 180
20-24	17 261	13 389	3 690	119	64		21 379
25-29	26 095	12 475	12 248	1 208	165		41 253
30-34	28 148	6 670	18 014	3 003	461		53 552
35-39	27 914	3 489	18 551	4 914	673	288	59 597
40-44	25 219	1 899	15 040	6 140	1 417	723	59 814
45-49	25 080	2 662	10 106	6 986	3 397	1 927	67 557
10. Lao Cai							
Total	**129 150**	**36 143**	**53 794**	**20 225**	**11 696**	**7 292**	**291 593**
15-19	3 434	3 144	290				3 724
20-24	15 886	9 833	5 082	972			22 912
25-29	27 685	11 043	11 930	3 360	1 113	239	50 630
30-34	27 499	6 980	12 487	4 282	2 802	948	60 868
35-39	22 162	2 304	10 515	5 009	2 262	2 071	59 045
40-44	17 563	1 508	8 073	3 105	3 377	1 500	48 934
45-49	14 921	1 330	5 418	3 498	2 142	2 533	45 481
11. Dien Bien							
Total	**106 021**	**26 446**	**41 929**	**17 267**	**10 928**	**9 450**	**260 263**
15-19	4 658	3 408	1 157	93			6 001
20-24	15 568	8 810	5 685	905	168		23 567
25-29	22 465	7 568	9 701	3 311	1 595	290	44 758
30-34	17 968	2 794	8 695	3 428	1 721	1 331	44 580
35-39	16 943	1 861	7 714	3 756	1 668	1 943	46 004
40-44	14 831	1 221	5 143	3 470	2 626	2 370	46 367
45-49	13 588	784	3 834	2 304	3 150	3 516	48 986

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
12. Lai Chau							
Total	**80 162**	**17 028**	**29 125**	**17 043**	**9 642**	**7 324**	**205 688**
15-19	3 150	2 733	366	52			3 619
20-24	11 281	5 745	4 240	1 174	78	44	18 325
25-29	18 056	5 117	8 434	3 215	928	362	37 239
30-34	15 693	1 676	7 644	3 230	2 186	956	40 490
35-39	13 291	920	4 330	4 609	2 017	1 415	39 412
40-44	9 468	408	2 682	2 546	2 005	1 827	31 474
45-49	9 223	428	1 429	2 217	2 427	2 721	35 130
14. Son La							
Total	**234 533**	**50 420**	**104 285**	**43 115**	**22 193**	**14 520**	**560 653**
15-19	10 455	8 652	1 588	214			12 471
20-24	35 371	18 594	13 986	2 450	340		55 278
25-29	52 716	13 397	28 301	7 201	2 418	1 399	108 613
30-34	37 824	4 389	19 880	8 144	2 856	2 555	94 427
35-39	37 276	1 866	19 069	8 868	5 109	2 363	100 945
40-44	32 312	1 648	13 371	9 155	4 788	3 349	95 439
45-49	28 580	1 873	8 090	7 083	6 682	4 853	93 481
15. Yen Bai							
Total	**156 449**	**42 918**	**72 846**	**25 351**	**9 630**	**5 703**	**336 157**
15-19	3 486	2 820	667				4 153
20-24	20 366	13 915	5 447	958	46		27 869
25-29	29 912	12 909	13 165	2 783	991	64	51 873
30-34	27 442	5 750	15 925	3 690	1 582	496	57 802
35-39	25 780	3 050	15 408	4 691	1 441	1 189	60 335
40-44	26 571	2 412	13 873	6 534	2 281	1 472	67 789
45-49	22 892	2 064	8 363	6 695	3 288	2 482	66 337
17. Hoa Binh							
Total	**168 448**	**48 285**	**91 784**	**22 312**	**4 579**	**1 488**	**324 981**
15-19	2 046	1 993	53				2 099
20-24	18 246	15 074	3 172				21 418
25-29	33 623	17 239	15 070	1 157	110	47	51 619
30-34	26 484	5 948	17 748	2 334	454		50 264
35-39	30 171	3 004	22 107	4 347	545	169	63 282
40-44	29 146	2 568	19 113	6 245	828	392	64 893
45-49	28 731	2 459	14 521	8 229	2 642	881	71 407

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
19. Thai Nguyen							
Total	**235 857**	**73 029**	**128 743**	**26 728**	**5 753**	**1 603**	**442 003**
15-19	1 425	1 380			45		1 560
20-24	19 173	16 202	2 850	121			22 266
25-29	43 344	25 627	17 085	632			61 693
30-34	46 617	14 220	29 293	2 638	466		82 585
35-39	44 478	7 414	32 743	3 510	653	157	86 828
40-44	39 063	4 256	26 883	6 552	1 088	284	83 448
45-49	41 757	3 930	19 888	13 275	3 501	1 163	103 624
20. Lang Son							
Total	**147 881**	**46 660**	**70 500**	**20 995**	**6 945**	**2 781**	**293 194**
15-19	1 451	1 451					1 451
20-24	13 742	10 045	3 457	241			17 680
25-29	25 917	14 977	9 690	1 167	37	47	38 237
30-34	27 124	9 798	14 503	2 195	591	37	47 937
35-39	27 595	5 032	17 232	3 711	1 235	385	57 492
40-44	26 122	2 865	14 632	6 485	1 732	408	60 862
45-49	25 930	2 492	10 986	7 196	3 350	1 905	69 535
22. Quang Ninh							
Total	**228 056**	**61 082**	**122 788**	**34 008**	**7 509**	**2 668**	**452 844**
15-19	2 457	2 311	146				2 602
20-24	19 950	15 347	4 437	166			24 720
25-29	41 018	21 205	17 251	2 269	235	57	63 741
30-34	41 375	10 216	25 551	4 761	681	166	79 155
35-39	45 272	5 864	29 200	7 803	1 603	803	98 304
40-44	42 717	3 262	26 740	9 682	2 391	643	98 681
45-49	35 267	2 878	19 464	9 328	2 600	999	85 640
24. Bac Giang							
Total	**318 327**	**69 793**	**184 161**	**52 671**	**9 844**	**1 857**	**645 540**
15-19	1 521	1 512	9				1 530
20-24	25 922	19 499	6 157	266			32 611
25-29	58 588	26 548	29 558	2 239	243		93 352
30-34	57 357	8 893	40 136	7 708	454	166	114 934
35-39	61 549	4 817	43 107	11 120	2 406	99	134 509
40-44	57 430	3 828	35 765	13 626	3 638	573	134 259
45-49	55 961	4 696	29 430	17 712	3 104	1 020	134 346

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
25. Phu Tho							
Total	**259 624**	**63 219**	**143 890**	**40 561**	**9 155**	**2 799**	**523 877**
15-19	1 384	1 214	170				1 554
20-24	24 541	19 153	5 111	277			30 205
25-29	46 448	20 060	23 475	2 564	349		76 098
30-34	46 041	9 512	31 059	5 053	395	23	88 481
35-39	46 422	5 059	32 677	7 385	1 132	170	97 945
40-44	47 706	4 733	27 830	11 346	2 815	983	110 888
45-49	47 081	3 488	23 568	13 937	4 466	1 623	118 706
26. Vinh Phuc							
Total	**197 091**	**45 162**	**106 247**	**36 062**	**7 925**	**1 696**	**406 618**
15-19	1 331	1 247	85				1 416
20-24	17 962	13 034	4 717	211			23 102
25-29	40 764	16 876	21 527	2 072	289		67 303
30-34	33 692	6 388	22 652	4 047	605		66 251
35-39	35 471	2 820	24 264	7 282	856	249	78 010
40-44	31 420	1 981	18 340	8 699	2 090	310	74 842
45-49	36 452	2 816	14 664	13 750	4 085	1 137	95 694
27. Bac Ninh							
Total	**209 768**	**45 468**	**101 773**	**45 649**	**13 414**	**3 464**	**457 875**
15-19	2 059	1 983	76				2 135
20-24	22 106	15 771	6 021	292	22		28 777
25-29	41 651	16 318	21 620	3 525	188		70 884
30-34	36 292	3 937	22 474	8 015	1 578	289	80 683
35-39	38 642	3 615	20 779	10 868	2 844	536	91 935
40-44	33 324	1 547	17 129	9 746	3 719	1 183	86 053
45-49	35 695	2 296	13 675	13 203	5 064	1 456	97 408
30. Hai Duong							
Total	**315 336**	**74 901**	**189 254**	**44 775**	**5 237**	**1 168**	**614 790**
15-19	1 397	1 321	76				1 473
20-24	26 281	21 346	4 615	320			31 534
25-29	53 974	26 115	26 066	1 694	99		83 725
30-34	55 166	9 900	39 877	5 188	200		106 021
35-39	62 169	6 842	43 866	10 650	524	286	130 050
40-44	59 138	4 702	41 508	11 361	1 454	114	128 299
45-49	57 212	4 675	33 246	15 562	2 960	769	133 687

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
31. Hai Phong							
Total	**352 859**	**101 160**	**204 733**	**38 271**	**7 764**	**931**	**661 539**
15-19	2 212	2 145	68				2 280
20-24	28 545	24 190	4 128	227			33 127
25-29	59 962	35 567	23 548	652	195		85 398
30-34	57 944	16 265	37 417	3 710	553		104 440
35-39	68 985	9 059	51 179	7 530	1 148	68	139 009
40-44	65 065	6 210	45 779	11 153	1 720	203	139 122
45-49	70 145	7 724	42 614	15 000	4 148	659	158 163
33. Hung Yen							
Total	**209 519**	**43 484**	**126 151**	**32 532**	**5 885**	**1 468**	**424 484**
15-19	831	831					831
20-24	15 991	11 844	3 961	186			20 323
25-29	37 468	14 570	20 312	2 586			62 951
30-34	35 905	7 144	24 254	4 106	322	80	69 654
35-39	41 285	2 825	28 837	7 913	1 474	237	91 319
40-44	38 181	2 592	25 497	7 667	1 953	471	86 829
45-49	39 858	3 677	23 290	10 075	2 136	679	92 577
34. Thai Binh							
Total	**301 878**	**68 688**	**184 341**	**42 540**	**5 895**	**281**	**590 153**
15-19	630	630					630
20-24	13 043	10 275	2 767				15 810
25-29	45 079	24 781	19 704	594			65 971
30-34	51 022	11 344	33 886	5 660	131		96 621
35-39	67 158	8 256	45 733	11 152	2 017		141 246
40-44	59 681	5 802	40 338	11 900	1 488	152	129 035
45-49	65 266	7 598	41 912	13 234	2 259	129	140 840
35. Ha Nam							
Total	**134 659**	**25 983**	**68 167**	**30 652**	**7 182**	**2 675**	**297 086**
15-19	429	344	85				514
20-24	8 056	6 294	1 715	47			9 866
25-29	20 843	8 889	10 558	1 385	11		34 205
30-34	21 743	4 648	12 487	3 908	574	127	44 273
35-39	27 845	2 367	16 777	7 240	1 152	308	63 866
40-44	27 497	1 514	13 965	8 619	2 704	695	69 653
45-49	28 246	1 927	12 580	9 453	2 740	1 545	74 709

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
36. Nam Dinh							
Total	**318 620**	**62 218**	**169 305**	**68 571**	**14 515**	**4 011**	**685 773**
15-19	1 285	1 125	159				1 444
20-24	22 412	15 445	6 947	19			29 398
25-29	56 920	22 694	30 802	3 407	15		94 583
30-34	52 952	8 628	32 768	9 862	1 632	62	110 587
35-39	64 456	5 284	37 819	16 143	4 199	1 011	151 398
40-44	60 588	4 789	33 033	16 936	4 615	1 216	146 867
45-49	60 008	4 251	27 776	22 203	4 054	1 723	151 495
37. Ninh Binh							
Total	**161 540**	**35 568**	**79 499**	**34 866**	**8 135**	**3 472**	**350 608**
15-19	693	693					693
20-24	11 797	9 701	2 008	88			13 981
25-29	28 254	14 125	12 343	1 775	11		44 181
30-34	24 862	5 402	15 307	3 860	214	79	48 845
35-39	32 433	2 376	20 887	7 523	1 463	184	73 490
40-44	30 048	1 418	15 681	9 860	2 354	735	75 861
45-49	33 454	1 853	13 272	11 760	4 094	2 474	93 558
38. Thanh Hoa							
Total	**650 991**	**175 978**	**303 300**	**118 496**	**38 804**	**14 412**	**1 370 333**
15-19	8 397	7 570	827				9 224
20-24	65 639	49 922	15 716				81 355
25-29	121 578	66 414	50 770	3 750	644		181 782
30-34	104 290	26 339	58 895	13 941	3 556	1 559	208 737
35-39	119 118	9 361	74 848	26 776	6 667	1 465	273 761
40-44	106 959	7 320	55 861	32 465	8 500	2 812	266 284
45-49	125 010	9 053	46 381	41 563	19 436	8 577	349 191
40. Nghe An							
Total	**570 489**	**129 193**	**247 006**	**127 709**	**45 850**	**20 582**	**1 303 723**
15-19	6 227	5 618	609				6 835
20-24	47 368	37 520	7 979	1 717	135	18	59 257
25-29	94 222	42 616	39 800	9 678	1 992	135	159 897
30-34	99 814	20 100	53 172	19 798	5 259	1 485	215 702
35-39	117 138	11 379	60 532	30 626	10 840	3 761	287 239
40-44	106 945	6 614	51 417	30 942	11 087	6 885	285 023
45-49	98 775	5 346	33 497	34 948	16 537	8 298	289 770

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
42. Ha Tinh							
Total	**203 230**	**39 015**	**80 939**	**57 627**	**19 570**	**6 079**	**483 917**
15-19	1 411	1 207	204				1 614
20-24	12 467	9 954	2 387	126			15 106
25-29	31 471	14 868	13 881	2 469	252		51 048
30-34	32 931	5 869	18 790	5 804	2 294	174	70 907
35-39	42 362	2 632	20 429	15 045	3 626	629	106 373
40-44	38 804	2 274	14 123	16 093	4 635	1 678	106 082
45-49	43 785	2 210	11 126	18 088	8 763	3 597	132 787
44. Quang Binh							
Total	**148 768**	**34 265**	**58 205**	**32 879**	**15 446**	**7 972**	**355 740**
15-19	1 080	1 073	7				1 088
20-24	10 288	8 435	1 740	113			12 255
25-29	23 339	12 307	9 407	1 428	198		36 195
30-34	26 641	5 632	15 188	4 749	935	137	54 747
35-39	31 804	2 431	15 754	9 290	3 335	995	80 367
40-44	26 738	1 787	9 379	9 027	4 726	1 819	76 801
45-49	28 877	2 601	6 730	8 273	6 252	5 022	94 288
45. Quang Tri							
Total	**103 720**	**21 429**	**35 307**	**24 030**	**13 440**	**9 513**	**273 109**
15-19	1 114	1 059	29	27			1 197
20-24	7 004	5 116	1 460	380	48		9 369
25-29	15 629	7 197	6 341	1 546	372	173	26 933
30-34	18 945	3 824	8 757	3 701	1 611	1 053	45 022
35-39	21 454	1 657	9 111	5 783	3 093	1 811	60 266
40-44	19 639	1 283	5 326	6 416	3 892	2 722	62 772
45-49	19 933	1 293	4 284	6 179	4 424	3 754	67 551
46. Thua Thien Hue							
Total	**184 571**	**41 921**	**70 805**	**38 692**	**20 861**	**12 293**	**451 364**
15-19	1 523	1 371	152				1 675
20-24	10 061	8 069	1 913	78			12 130
25-29	29 283	16 498	11 085	1 495	166	38	44 010
30-34	35 128	8 785	17 872	6 654	1 438	378	72 200
35-39	36 467	3 058	17 331	9 710	4 979	1 388	93 866
40-44	37 516	2 241	12 856	11 761	6 396	4 263	112 440
45-49	34 594	1 898	9 596	8 993	7 882	6 225	115 042

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
48. Da Nang							
Total	**166 133**	**52 014**	**80 460**	**24 740**	**7 409**	**1 510**	**324 575**
15-19	679	603	76				756
20-24	7 982	6 859	1 066	57			9 163
25-29	26 295	16 793	8 602	788	69	43	36 853
30-34	32 131	12 531	17 576	1 799	195	30	54 022
35-39	32 182	6 113	18 890	5 700	1 329	150	67 085
40-44	34 630	4 710	18 427	8 451	2 540	502	79 620
45-49	32 233	4 406	15 823	7 945	3 276	784	77 077
49. Quang Nam							
Total	**242 559**	**59 262**	**96 340**	**54 420**	**19 435**	**13 102**	**566 914**
15-19	3 166	2 728	438				3 603
20-24	20 882	13 726	6 084	587	485		29 592
25-29	43 344	20 627	17 067	4 815	666	170	72 753
30-34	41 608	9 265	20 752	9 034	1 865	692	89 067
35-39	43 841	5 672	19 259	13 313	3 759	1 838	109 371
40-44	45 686	2 745	17 595	14 243	6 266	4 837	132 892
45-49	44 032	4 499	15 145	12 427	6 395	5 566	129 635
51. Quang Ngai							
Total	**225 960**	**53 342**	**98 873**	**49 412**	**14 978**	**9 354**	**512 875**
15-19	4 236	3 537	699				4 935
20-24	20 533	13 001	6 874	658			28 723
25-29	41 041	17 835	17 850	4 696	660		70 263
30-34	42 087	7 968	23 142	8 176	2 024	777	91 732
35-39	41 218	4 194	23 066	10 250	2 492	1 216	97 678
40-44	39 816	2 635	15 902	14 970	4 320	1 989	107 918
45-49	37 028	4 171	11 340	10 662	5 482	5 373	111 626
52. Binh Dinh							
Total	**274 344**	**62 023**	**119 995**	**58 246**	**23 568**	**10 511**	**627 556**
15-19	3 037	2 631	268	138			3 582
20-24	15 936	12 328	3 239	161	207		20 119
25-29	40 149	19 942	18 052	1 913	213	29	62 781
30-34	53 583	12 324	30 968	7 903	1 676	712	108 438
35-39	56 507	6 810	29 230	14 876	4 414	1 178	134 162
40-44	58 624	4 801	24 931	18 425	7 195	3 272	156 051
45-49	46 508	3 186	13 307	14 830	9 864	5 320	142 423

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
54. Phu Yen							
Total	**167 132**	**42 093**	**75 837**	**33 468**	**11 320**	**4 413**	**363 743**
15-19	1 748	1 662	86				1 834
20-24	12 690	9 885	2 613	192			15 687
25-29	26 643	12 894	12 199	1 375	129	45	42 204
30-34	32 833	7 969	19 354	4 529	609	371	64 702
35-39	31 394	3 653	17 186	7 979	2 218	357	72 693
40-44	34 756	3 232	16 002	10 777	3 866	879	87 575
45-49	27 069	2 798	8 396	8 616	4 498	2 761	79 047
56. Khanh Hoa							
Total	**214 432**	**58 180**	**91 428**	**38 091**	**16 147**	**10 587**	**480 111**
15-19	2 376	2 166	210				2 586
20-24	16 135	11 626	3 982	527			21 171
25-29	33 090	17 744	12 356	2 366	505	119	52 168
30-34	39 716	11 168	19 767	6 293	1 674	813	80 505
35-39	42 808	7 199	21 971	8 735	3 432	1 470	99 232
40-44	44 742	4 938	19 469	12 290	4 850	3 194	119 056
45-49	35 565	3 338	13 672	7 879	5 685	4 991	105 393
58. Ninh Thuan							
Total	**105 102**	**23 434**	**41 237**	**20 482**	**11 987**	**7 963**	**260 861**
15-19	1 527	1 370	157				1 684
20-24	7 622	5 133	2 399	91			10 202
25-29	17 244	7 131	7 922	1 707	431	53	30 083
30-34	21 333	4 922	10 117	4 266	1 613	415	46 675
35-39	21 037	2 417	9 381	5 142	2 493	1 604	55 337
40-44	20 657	1 370	7 288	5 651	3 579	2 770	63 430
45-49	15 682	1 091	3 973	3 626	3 871	3 121	53 449
60. Binh Thuan							
Total	**212 647**	**45 013**	**77 555**	**49 791**	**25 190**	**15 099**	**535 219**
15-19	2 480	2 104	301	75			2 930
20-24	15 031	10 351	4 092	536	52		20 351
25-29	31 631	13 750	14 651	2 890	341		53 085
30-34	41 248	9 461	19 897	8 958	2 543	390	88 456
35-39	42 482	3 911	17 697	13 958	5 567	1 350	110 696
40-44	43 937	3 185	13 480	13 746	8 322	5 204	134 199
45-49	35 838	2 252	7 436	9 629	8 366	8 155	125 502

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
62. Kon Tum							
Total	**79 747**	**19 942**	**30 170**	**13 398**	**6 463**	**9 774**	**207 984**
15-19	2 232	2 011	221				2 453
20-24	10 315	6 585	3 252	417	61		14 584
25-29	16 054	6 243	6 533	2 187	800	291	30 580
30-34	16 923	2 790	7 890	3 105	1 591	1 548	43 255
35-39	12 964	906	5 928	2 792	1 537	1 801	38 904
40-44	11 074	877	3 754	2 377	989	3 078	38 779
45-49	10 184	531	2 593	2 521	1 484	3 056	39 429
64. Gia Lai							
Total	**248 877**	**57 513**	**96 330**	**52 377**	**22 925**	**19 733**	**616 138**
15-19	4 401	3 702	599	100			5 200
20-24	25 162	17 891	6 823	399	50		32 932
25-29	45 496	18 837	19 740	5 447	1 325	147	80 695
30-34	52 363	8 239	25 841	12 508	3 761	2 014	123 936
35-39	46 568	4 286	19 547	13 476	5 438	3 821	126 031
40-44	41 051	2 389	14 866	11 325	6 067	6 404	129 690
45-49	33 835	2 169	8 913	9 123	6 284	7 346	117 654
66. Dak Lak							
Total	**339 522**	**72 032**	**133 933**	**72 279**	**34 012**	**27 266**	**847 580**
15-19	4 446	3 821	535	89			5 160
20-24	31 670	23 198	7 322	900	250		41 543
25-29	64 085	27 223	31 281	4 416	939	225	107 914
30-34	58 661	8 781	31 485	14 338	2 654	1 403	132 655
35-39	60 680	3 609	28 271	17 626	7 479	3 695	163 083
40-44	64 093	3 106	21 692	18 966	11 294	9 035	199 846
45-49	55 888	2 293	13 347	15 943	11 396	12 909	197 379
67. Dak Nong							
Total	**96 582**	**19 648**	**41 008**	**20 738**	**9 369**	**5 818**	**233 555**
15-19	1 441	1 245	196				1 638
20-24	7 838	5 794	1 869	126	48		10 104
25-29	19 621	7 509	9 510	2 296	303	3	34 645
30-34	21 208	3 149	12 638	4 274	1 017	131	45 968
35-39	18 892	898	8 421	5 327	2 986	1 260	52 235
40-44	15 387	731	5 027	5 244	2 394	1 991	47 218
45-49	12 195	322	3 347	3 471	2 622	2 434	41 748

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
68. Lam Dong							
Total	**234 303**	**51 848**	**102 806**	**46 713**	**21 549**	**11 388**	**550 172**
15-19	2 452	2 375	77				2 529
20-24	19 481	13 210	5 725	449	98		26 398
25-29	38 289	16 137	18 170	3 341	541	99	65 163
30-34	45 837	9 375	24 342	8 854	2 662	604	98 518
35-39	47 518	5 116	23 640	12 134	4 761	1 867	117 880
40-44	42 398	2 770	17 965	11 970	6 269	3 424	119 817
45-49	38 328	2 867	12 886	9 964	7 217	5 394	119 866
70. Binh Phuoc							
Total	**182 759**	**45 857**	**81 378**	**37 295**	**12 399**	**5 830**	**402 431**
15-19	2 532	2 303	229				2 761
20-24	18 106	13 641	3 864	602			23 173
25-29	34 492	15 208	16 071	2 894	302	16	57 323
30-34	36 074	7 066	21 534	6 038	1 223	213	74 358
35-39	35 331	3 553	18 034	9 687	2 923	1 134	86 692
40-44	30 401	2 233	12 962	9 694	3 859	1 654	81 428
45-49	25 822	1 852	8 685	8 380	4 092	2 813	76 697
72. Tay Ninh							
Total	**219 200**	**73 602**	**102 187**	**30 839**	**9 354**	**3 218**	**425 439**
15-19	3 790	3 301	489				4 279
20-24	21 425	16 813	4 285	327			26 363
25-29	34 309	18 459	14 296	1 360	128	67	51 976
30-34	41 675	13 660	23 741	4 010	265		74 230
35-39	40 431	9 186	23 054	6 444	1 493	254	82 038
40-44	41 420	7 179	22 146	9 027	2 561	507	91 555
45-49	36 150	5 004	14 177	9 671	4 907	2 391	94 998
74. Binh Duong							
Total	**355 182**	**156 416**	**154 355**	**35 297**	**6 412**	**2 703**	**611 933**
15-19	3 505	3 233	272				3 777
20-24	37 288	32 548	4 369	372			42 401
25-29	81 264	55 967	23 838	1 381	79		108 101
30-34	79 181	32 419	41 726	4 423	613		131 591
35-39	62 024	16 109	36 593	8 379	660	283	118 531
40-44	53 449	9 341	29 844	11 174	2 430	660	115 855
45-49	38 471	6 800	17 713	9 568	2 631	1 759	91 678

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
75. Dong Nai							
Total	**484 012**	**148 075**	**203 876**	**81 826**	**33 185**	**17 049**	**1 026 586**
15-19	1 630	1 371	195	64			1 952
20-24	27 629	22 341	4 677	612			33 529
25-29	80 321	50 685	25 212	4 018	341	64	114 850
30-34	93 996	33 323	46 706	11 863	1 486	617	171 442
35-39	93 803	16 099	51 958	19 153	5 385	1 208	205 260
40-44	96 007	13 404	42 395	23 226	11 197	5 785	243 493
45-49	90 625	10 851	32 733	22 890	14 776	9 375	256 059
77. Ba Ria - Vung Tau							
Total	**192 929**	**58 532**	**84 749**	**32 593**	**11 568**	**5 487**	**403 127**
15-19	1 166	1 078	88				1 254
20-24	11 128	8 805	2 141	182			13 633
25-29	32 481	19 594	11 229	1 360	231	69	47 395
30-34	39 886	13 368	21 144	4 630	654	90	72 643
35-39	39 148	7 077	21 079	8 108	2 303	581	85 906
40-44	36 078	4 511	17 198	9 632	3 249	1 488	88 908
45-49	33 041	4 098	11 871	8 680	5 132	3 260	93 388
79. Ho Chi Minh City							
Total	**1 251 254**	**538 331**	**568 313**	**107 174**	**29 851**	**7 584**	**2 157 575**
15-19	5 771	5 309	462				6 233
20-24	53 707	47 185	6 370	151			60 379
25-29	186 172	135 848	45 740	3 845	740		241 822
30-34	265 756	137 708	112 023	13 797	1 792	436	412 492
35-39	269 362	90 251	154 502	20 175	3 770	663	478 882
40-44	252 706	68 392	135 749	36 976	9 697	1 892	499 426
45-49	217 780	53 638	113 467	32 230	13 852	4 593	458 341
80. Long An							
Total	**276 631**	**91 600**	**127 296**	**38 911**	**13 787**	**5 037**	**544 964**
15-19	3 161	3 148	12				3 173
20-24	25 719	19 985	5 525	209			31 662
25-29	50 031	29 848	17 677	2 123	383		73 103
30-34	53 662	16 890	29 532	6 605	622	13	98 335
35-39	50 385	8 426	30 331	9 182	2 259	187	106 753
40-44	50 564	7 083	26 700	10 629	4 624	1 527	119 003
45-49	43 109	6 218	17 518	10 163	5 899	3 311	112 935

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
82. Tien Giang							
Total	**317 078**	**110 150**	**147 143**	**40 741**	**13 638**	**5 407**	**610 662**
15-19	3 193	3 103	66	23			3 305
20-24	22 903	19 678	3 152	73			26 201
25-29	53 090	32 668	18 618	1 780	23		75 338
30-34	63 843	22 935	33 864	6 267	561	216	112 860
35-39	57 071	12 492	33 345	9 056	1 820	358	115 419
40-44	61 084	11 000	33 669	11 447	4 307	660	133 211
45-49	55 896	8 272	24 430	12 095	6 926	4 173	144 329
83. Ben Tre							
Total	**239 714**	**90 542**	**110 717**	**26 829**	**7 977**	**3 649**	**444 835**
15-19	1 805	1 796	9				1 814
20-24	17 414	14 666	2 406	342			20 504
25-29	35 742	22 743	12 048	941	9		49 700
30-34	44 597	17 867	23 348	3 294	88		74 798
35-39	41 716	14 069	22 176	4 956	502	13	75 362
40-44	53 024	10 302	30 379	8 402	2 900	1 040	113 508
45-49	45 416	9 098	20 351	8 894	4 478	2 596	109 149
84. Tra Vinh							
Total	**195 873**	**71 618**	**87 608**	**24 565**	**8 861**	**3 220**	**373 060**
15-19	1 479	1 298	181				1 661
20-24	16 662	13 855	2 578	213	15		19 712
25-29	31 358	20 587	10 421	337	12		42 490
30-34	40 705	16 454	21 729	2 098	424		67 901
35-39	35 052	8 062	20 490	5 082	1 067	351	70 520
40-44	37 021	6 551	19 297	8 432	2 250	490	81 895
45-49	33 596	4 810	12 912	8 402	5 093	2 379	88 882
86. Vinh Long							
Total	**194 246**	**71 420**	**93 048**	**21 388**	**6 704**	**1 685**	**357 536**
15-19	1 856	1 786	70				1 926
20-24	12 607	10 665	1 845	50	47		14 693
25-29	26 923	18 097	8 358	467			36 215
30-34	38 799	16 213	19 753	2 331	501		64 717
35-39	39 980	10 271	24 784	4 249	405	270	75 629
40-44	38 186	8 084	21 845	6 209	1 602	446	79 153
45-49	35 897	6 304	16 392	8 082	4 149	970	85 203

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
87. Dong Thap							
Total	**307 758**	**107 771**	**141 138**	**44 129**	**11 106**	**3 614**	**586 271**
15-19	2 098	2 060	38				2 137
20-24	22 758	18 947	3 785	26			26 595
25-29	47 361	30 802	14 433	1 840	287		66 336
30-34	59 158	20 779	32 097	5 828	438	15	104 287
35-39	59 711	13 206	35 035	9 978	1 288	206	119 386
40-44	63 784	11 912	34 946	12 104	3 882	939	138 435
45-49	52 887	10 066	20 804	14 353	5 210	2 454	129 095
89. An Giang							
Total	**409 266**	**143 432**	**178 425**	**59 958**	**18 133**	**9 318**	**804 947**
15-19	7 171	6 292	879				8 051
20-24	38 390	29 515	8 322	553			47 817
25-29	65 504	37 614	23 168	4 230	492		98 608
30-34	81 914	28 110	42 078	9 742	1 438	547	149 976
35-39	75 494	17 957	40 340	13 216	2 746	1 235	155 819
40-44	80 537	15 236	38 880	17 018	6 921	2 483	186 648
45-49	60 256	8 709	24 757	15 199	6 538	5 054	158 028
91. Kien Giang							
Total	**331 870**	**100 471**	**142 962**	**58 422**	**19 982**	**10 033**	**698 105**
15-19	4 403	4 176	228				4 631
20-24	28 168	21 102	7 008	58			35 292
25-29	58 626	30 363	24 457	3 401	255	150	91 398
30-34	71 310	20 729	36 524	12 479	1 384	195	137 724
35-39	60 799	11 007	32 415	12 989	3 691	698	133 262
40-44	59 942	7 998	27 704	16 134	6 264	1 841	147 510
45-49	48 622	5 096	14 627	13 361	8 389	7 149	148 287
92. Can Tho							
Total	**217 779**	**78 618**	**97 679**	**30 663**	**8 244**	**2 575**	**412 613**
15-19	1 868	1 834	34				1 902
20-24	16 792	13 674	3 041	77			19 987
25-29	32 623	19 671	11 312	1 618	22		47 238
30-34	45 331	18 598	22 599	3 458	677		76 877
35-39	43 615	11 222	24 772	6 506	865	250	85 174
40-44	41 695	8 290	21 355	9 023	2 200	827	91 343
45-49	35 855	5 329	14 567	9 980	4 480	1 499	90 091

Table 19 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children ever born					Number of children ever born
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
93. Hau Giang							
Total	**143 757**	**50 402**	**65 416**	**20 166**	**5 999**	**1 774**	**275 077**
15-19	2 094	1 976	117				2 211
20-24	10 593	8 450	2 047	96			12 833
25-29	24 296	14 112	9 157	930	84	13	35 618
30-34	30 733	11 825	15 617	2 976	262	53	53 299
35-39	27 346	7 282	15 401	3 755	827	81	53 124
40-44	25 399	4 009	13 653	5 900	1 507	330	56 736
45-49	23 295	2 747	9 424	6 509	3 319	1 297	61 256
94. Soc Trang							
Total	**236 372**	**76 033**	**102 891**	**37 090**	**14 201**	**6 158**	**483 635**
15-19	3 832	3 719	113				3 945
20-24	21 722	16 669	4 788	212	53		27 092
25-29	37 431	20 250	15 384	1 458	340		56 751
30-34	45 801	15 181	24 870	4 981	770		82 942
35-39	43 730	7 298	24 952	7 995	2 482	1 003	96 672
40-44	46 482	7 345	20 331	12 131	4 457	2 218	114 299
45-49	37 374	5 572	12 452	10 314	6 099	2 936	101 933
95. Bac Lieu							
Total	**155 190**	**45 002**	**73 370**	**26 390**	**7 659**	**2 768**	**315 868**
15-19	968	936	33				1 001
20-24	12 356	9 827	2 325	204			15 089
25-29	25 728	13 833	10 589	1 203	103		39 031
30-34	33 084	9 777	19 358	3 689	160	100	60 699
35-39	31 987	5 483	19 190	5 742	1 210	361	67 797
40-44	28 665	3 277	13 986	7 999	2 731	673	69 667
45-49	22 401	1 868	7 891	7 552	3 456	1 634	62 584
96. Ca Mau							
Total	**226 067**	**73 721**	**98 185**	**36 662**	**11 536**	**5 963**	**460 155**
15-19	2 604	2 427	111	66			2 848
20-24	22 519	18 212	4 172	135			26 962
25-29	36 523	19 173	15 206	2 074	56	13	56 098
30-34	47 192	16 059	25 198	5 427	457	52	84 851
35-39	44 961	9 467	24 932	8 738	1 436	388	93 608
40-44	37 959	4 960	17 126	9 796	4 295	1 781	95 870
45-49	34 308	3 423	11 439	10 425	5 292	3 728	99 919

Table 20

NUMBER OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN SURVIVING, AGE OF MOTHER, URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2012

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15 49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
ENTIRE COUNTRY								
Total	**16 312 873**	**20 052**	**4 731 729**	**7 813 942**	**2 579 637**	**806 924**	**360 439**	**33 312 219**
15-19	171 276	1 979	153 033	15 430	789	45		186 440
20-24	1 322 645	4 320	1 006 520	288 801	20 962	1 894	148	1 655 426
25-29	2 811 867	4 580	1 473 419	1 157 478	150 406	22 026	3 958	4 348 069
30-34	3 097 706	3 191	898 024	1 723 970	379 448	71 019	22 052	5 887 281
35-39	3 140 776	1 373	503 121	1 849 281	586 874	151 841	48 285	6 832 777
40-44	2 996 455	1 926	369 633	1 581 124	702 831	238 354	102 586	7 162 735
45-49	2 772 149	2 683	327 979	1 197 858	738 326	321 745	183 409	7 239 490
URBAN								
Total	**5 098 443**	**5 361**	**1 796 152**	**2 553 419**	**546 640**	**145 014**	**51 857**	**9 405 986**
15-19	27 890	146	25 770	1 886	87			29 805
20-24	280 550	1 042	232 254	44 583	2 559	94	18	329 562
25-29	825 522	1 080	546 467	255 767	20 327	1 625	256	1 126 803
30-34	1 027 684	948	419 410	529 417	66 969	9 007	1 933	1 725 038
35-39	1 040 973	521	239 185	650 402	119 536	25 684	5 645	2 032 641
40-44	986 653	739	180 260	578 529	167 611	44 934	14 579	2 099 973
45-49	909 172	885	152 807	492 834	169 550	63 670	29 426	2 062 163
RURAL								
Total	**11 214 430**	**14 692**	**2 935 577**	**5 260 524**	**2 032 997**	**661 909**	**308 582**	**23 906 233**
15-19	143 386	1 833	127 263	13 543	702	45		156 635
20-24	1 042 095	3 278	774 266	244 218	18 404	1 799	130	1 325 863
25-29	1 986 345	3 501	926 952	901 711	130 079	20 401	3 702	3 221 266
30-34	2 070 022	2 243	478 615	1 194 552	312 480	62 012	20 119	4 162 243
35-39	2 099 802	852	263 937	1 198 879	467 338	126 157	42 641	4 800 137
40-44	2 009 802	1 187	189 373	1 002 596	535 220	193 420	88 006	5 062 761
45-49	1 862 978	1 798	175 172	705 025	568 776	258 075	153 984	5 177 327
R1. Northern Midlands and Mountains								
Total	**2 305 700**	**5 648**	**616 789**	**1 154 827**	**346 999**	**119 259**	**62 178**	**4 788 341**
15-19	44 792	882	37 954	5 517	394	45		50 352
20-24	255 731	1 497	174 999	69 434	8 915	756	130	344 388
25-29	442 456	963	195 852	202 091	31 783	9 072	2 693	745 488
30-34	415 654	711	93 001	247 005	51 776	15 803	7 358	844 993
35-39	411 792	346	48 899	261 231	68 092	21 287	11 937	927 451
40-44	375 653	379	34 255	211 527	84 906	29 203	15 382	916 264
45-49	359 622	869	31 829	158 022	101 133	43 093	24 677	959 405

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
R2. Red River Delta								
Total	**3 601 128**	**2 746**	**882 470**	**2 065 541**	**534 194**	**94 023**	**22 153**	**7 108 067**
15-19	17 584		16 456	1 128				18 712
20-24	264 923	715	203 163	59 000	2 024	22		327 321
25-29	636 631	919	303 355	301 819	29 230	1 251	57	999 972
30-34	652 072	355	150 619	419 368	73 136	7 560	1 035	1 244 178
35-39	710 604	67	81 505	482 519	122 562	20 920	3 031	1 513 654
40-44	652 950	131	56 635	426 228	135 796	27 563	6 597	1 461 186
45-49	666 364	560	70 737	375 479	171 447	36 706	11 434	1 543 043
R3. North and South Central Coast								
Total	**3 470 079**	**5 354**	**848 964**	**1 500 765**	**718 946**	**271 845**	**124 056**	**7 776 365**
15-19	39 000	636	34 473	3 790	102			42 358
20-24	269 638	1 184	203 216	60 142	4 485	594	18	339 418
25-29	574 960	908	288 220	241 769	37 813	5 698	553	910 796
30-34	622 287	911	148 334	338 081	102 576	25 293	7 092	1 272 202
35-39	679 813	647	72 990	359 566	175 844	55 248	15 518	1 624 236
40-44	659 450	545	50 814	289 755	202 025	79 597	36 715	1 758 456
45-49	624 931	525	50 918	207 663	196 101	105 415	64 160	1 828 899
R4. Central Highlands								
Total	**999 030**	**877**	**226 186**	**413 853**	**206 674**	**87 594**	**63 845**	**2 388 724**
15-19	14 973	197	13 100	1 536	139			16 590
20-24	94 466	314	67 294	24 494	1 957	407		123 781
25-29	183 545	188	77 098	86 130	17 207	2 578	344	313 050
30-34	194 993	68	33 289	104 478	42 068	10 227	4 863	435 999
35-39	186 621	67	15 584	87 840	51 963	20 691	10 476	487 197
40-44	174 002	10	10 651	65 991	50 523	26 342	20 485	517 524
45-49	150 430	32	9 171	43 385	42 818	27 348	27 675	494 584
R5. Southeast								
Total	**2 685 335**	**2 349**	**1 027 380**	**1 200 904**	**317 765**	**99 723**	**37 214**	**4 985 219**
15-19	18 394		16 653	1 677	64			20 199
20-24	169 283	349	141 601	25 694	1 639			197 907
25-29	449 040	623	296 653	136 434	13 670	1 524	135	617 307
30-34	556 569	361	237 875	267 661	43 667	5 857	1 147	933 632
35-39	540 099	99	144 689	305 946	70 006	15 953	3 407	1 049 368
40-44	510 060	594	106 094	262 069	98 513	31 926	10 865	1 111 480
45-49	441 890	324	83 816	201 423	90 205	44 463	21 659	1 055 327

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15 49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
R6. Mekong River Delta								
Total	**3 251 601**	**3 078**	**1 129 939**	**1 478 051**	**455 058**	**134 480**	**50 994**	**6 265 502**
15-19	36 533	264	34 397	1 782	90			38 230
20-24	268 603	260	216 248	50 037	1 943	115		322 611
25-29	525 235	980	312 241	189 234	20 703	1 902	176	761 455
30-34	656 131	786	234 907	347 377	66 226	6 278	557	1 156 277
35-39	611 847	146	139 455	352 180	98 407	17 743	3 915	1 230 871
40-44	624 340	268	111 184	325 555	131 068	43 723	12 541	1 397 826
45-49	528 913	373	81 507	211 887	136 622	64 719	33 804	1 358 232
01. Ha Noi								
Total	**1 171 800**	**228**	**309 989**	**699 717**	**139 078**	**19 001**	**3 788**	**2 221 600**
15-19	4 260		3 814	446				4 706
20-24	78 780	53	59 671	18 243	813			98 596
25-29	210 698	175	101 615	97 861	10 734	312		330 789
30-34	241 121		65 314	150 902	22 302	2 151	452	444 888
35-39	226 888		31 012	158 949	31 305	5 622		465 314
40-44	205 292		20 895	143 507	33 575	5 550	1 764	439 656
45-49	204 762		27 668	129 809	40 348	5 365	1 572	437 651
02. Ha Giang								
Total	**147 582**	**868**	**31 645**	**61 588**	**28 646**	**14 829**	**10 006**	**355 517**
15-19	5 570	190	4 289	1 067	24			6 496
20-24	20 648	367	11 003	7 533	1 435	223	86	31 755
25-29	27 495	86	8 020	12 863	4 396	1 831	300	55 812
30-34	27 654	142	3 882	12 938	5 943	3 087	1 663	68 923
35-39	26 353	11	2 115	12 669	5 995	2 928	2 636	71 873
40-44	22 328	14	1 104	9 329	6 036	3 178	2 667	65 614
45-49	17 534	59	1 233	5 189	4 816	3 582	2 655	55 044
04. Cao Bang								
Total	**105 361**	**268**	**35 091**	**47 920**	**14 069**	**4 687**	**3 326**	**210 926**
15-19	2 338		2 073	200	65			2 667
20-24	10 931	107	7 461	2 704	582	78		14 925
25-29	19 192	12	11 098	6 266	1 220	310	285	30 018
30-34	17 713	58	6 401	8 834	1 545	549	326	32 685
35-39	19 445	20	3 378	12 074	2 435	911	627	41 960
40-44	17 558	11	2 814	9 557	3 254	1 054	869	40 990
45-49	18 184	61	1 864	8 287	4 968	1 786	1 218	47 682

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
06. Bac Kan								
Total	**64 523**	**238**	**22 422**	**31 136**	**7 405**	**2 226**	**1 095**	**122 050**
15-19	1 812	27	1 613	172				1 956
20-24	6 796	108	5 138	1 359	186	5		8 433
25-29	10 921	22	6 922	3 533	364	64	16	15 416
30-34	12 088	36	4 096	7 009	743	129	75	21 252
35-39	12 412	4	2 484	8 195	1 232	294	204	25 070
40-44	10 335		1 165	6 118	2 038	671	343	24 139
45-49	10 159	40	1 006	4 751	2 842	1 063	457	25 784
08. Tuyen Quang								
Total	**151 781**	**301**	**43 289**	**80 173**	**20 002**	**5 692**	**2 323**	**298 607**
15-19	2 063		1 946	117				2 180
20-24	17 261	119	13 452	3 552	75	64		21 034
25-29	26 095	89	12 810	11 959	1 073	165		40 605
30-34	28 148		6 834	18 480	2 461	373		52 670
35-39	27 914	76	3 520	19 232	4 276	676	134	58 324
40-44	25 219	6	1 974	15 865	5 651	1 159	564	58 160
45-49	25 080	12	2 754	10 968	6 466	3 254	1 625	65 633
10. Lao Cai								
Total	**129 150**	**268**	**36 402**	**55 037**	**19 849**	**11 010**	**6 585**	**286 395**
15-19	3 434	86	3 068	280				3 628
20-24	15 886	163	9 695	5 189	838			22 589
25-29	27 685		11 093	12 368	3 166	819	239	49 798
30-34	27 499	9	7 134	12 711	4 294	2 467	884	59 840
35-39	22 162		2 380	10 767	4 904	2 345	1 765	58 004
40-44	17 563		1 530	8 432	3 019	3 198	1 384	47 929
45-49	14 921	10	1 501	5 290	3 628	2 180	2 312	44 606
11. Dien Bien								
Total	**106 021**	**424**	**27 351**	**42 866**	**17 869**	**10 094**	**7 417**	**249 316**
15-19	4 658	159	3 490	917	93			5 601
20-24	15 568	70	8 960	5 553	817	168		23 190
25-29	22 465	97	7 774	9 951	2 975	1 407	261	43 559
30-34	17 968	44	2 990	8 968	3 268	1 646	1 053	42 942
35-39	16 943	13	1 906	8 031	3 858	1 480	1 654	44 678
40-44	14 831	42	1 253	5 408	3 894	2 392	1 842	44 077
45-49	13 588		978	4 039	2 964	3 001	2 607	45 268

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15 49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
12. Lai Chau								
Total	**80 162**	**101**	**17 378**	**30 379**	**17 063**	**9 092**	**6 150**	**199 471**
15-19	3 150	34	2 701	366	49			3 581
20-24	11 281	6	5 936	4 319	947	29	44	17 795
25-29	18 056	35	5 150	8 665	3 052	841	313	36 608
30-34	15 693	18	1 734	7 764	3 548	1 938	690	39 289
35-39	13 291		955	4 667	4 678	1 680	1 310	38 267
40-44	9 468	4	465	2 824	2 670	1 910	1 595	30 492
45-49	9 223	3	437	1 774	2 119	2 693	2 197	33 440
14. Son La								
Total	**234 533**	**827**	**52 153**	**105 262**	**43 383**	**20 725**	**12 183**	**544 191**
15-19	10 455	179	8 581	1 532	163			12 134
20-24	35 371	234	19 094	13 532	2 320	190		53 880
25-29	52 716	173	13 916	28 785	6 395	2 326	1 120	105 646
30-34	37 824	151	4 670	19 858	8 464	2 455	2 226	91 746
35-39	37 276	13	2 238	19 439	8 962	4 598	2 026	97 906
40-44	32 312	10	1 796	13 478	9 748	4 517	2 762	92 855
45-49	28 580	67	1 859	8 638	7 330	6 637	4 048	90 024
15. Yen Bai								
Total	**156 449**	**318**	**43 756**	**73 422**	**24 670**	**9 378**	**4 905**	**329 580**
15-19	3 486	110	2 741	636				4 013
20-24	20 366	24	14 099	5 359	885			27 472
25-29	29 912	110	13 009	13 207	2 700	821	64	51 130
30-34	27 442	42	5 779	16 170	3 695	1 376	381	56 748
35-39	25 780	24	3 274	15 444	4 560	1 507	971	59 207
40-44	26 571	9	2 647	14 012	6 386	2 299	1 218	66 072
45-49	22 892		2 209	8 594	6 443	3 375	2 271	64 938
17. Hoa Binh								
Total	**168 448**	**107**	**49 562**	**94 489**	**19 592**	**3 512**	**1 186**	**317 526**
15-19	2 046	30	1 963	53				2 068
20-24	18 246		15 128	3 118				21 364
25-29	33 623	34	17 364	15 391	740	46	47	50 882
30-34	26 484	34	6 311	18 201	1 675	264		48 793
35-39	30 171		3 214	22 792	3 591	407	169	62 039
40-44	29 146	10	2 713	19 976	5 535	668	245	63 189
45-49	28 731		2 869	14 958	8 051	2 128	725	69 190

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
19. Thai Nguyen								
Total	**235 857**	**694**	**74 482**	**130 706**	**24 164**	**4 536**	**1 275**	**433 026**
15-19	1 425	45	1 334			45		1 515
20-24	19 173	143	16 162	2 823	45			21 943
25-29	43 344	77	25 867	16 848	552			61 219
30-34	46 617		14 640	29 792	2 105	81		80 860
35-39	44 478	63	8 174	33 096	2 740	403		84 201
40-44	39 063	34	4 539	27 285	5 909	1 012	284	82 301
45-49	41 757	331	3 765	20 861	12 812	2 996	991	100 986
20. Lang Son								
Total	**147 881**	**300**	**47 362**	**71 106**	**20 398**	**6 484**	**2 230**	**288 392**
15-19	1 451		1 451					1 451
20-24	13 742	29	10 141	3 332	241			17 527
25-29	25 917	11	15 196	9 584	1 043	37	47	37 871
30-34	27 124	57	9 833	14 501	2 206	490	37	47 598
35-39	27 595	104	5 037	17 643	3 448	991	372	56 491
40-44	26 122	53	3 019	14 932	6 130	1 689	299	59 682
45-49	25 930	47	2 685	11 114	7 331	3 277	1 476	67 771
22. Quang Ninh								
Total	**228 056**	**109**	**61 469**	**123 753**	**32 946**	**7 169**	**2 611**	**450 326**
15-19	2 457		2 311	146				2 602
20-24	19 950	109	15 300	4 432	109			24 492
25-29	41 018		21 262	17 435	2 083	180	57	63 388
30-34	41 375		10 216	25 791	4 521	681	166	78 915
35-39	45 272		5 894	29 359	7 809	1 407	803	97 888
40-44	42 717		3 373	26 892	9 490	2 320	643	98 239
45-49	35 267		3 113	19 698	8 933	2 581	942	84 802
24. Bac Giang								
Total	**318 327**	**546**	**71 499**	**185 033**	**51 186**	**8 481**	**1 583**	**637 486**
15-19	1 521		1 512	9				1 530
20-24	25 922		19 602	6 054	266			32 508
25-29	58 588	204	27 039	29 139	1 963	243		92 177
30-34	57 357	121	9 038	40 293	7 286	619		113 958
35-39	61 549		4 980	44 027	10 478	2 064		132 724
40-44	57 430	8	4 243	35 993	13 886	2 737	563	132 178
45-49	55 961	213	5 086	29 519	17 307	2 817	1 020	132 412

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15 49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
25. Phu Tho								
Total	**259 624**	**387**	**64 396**	**145 711**	**38 704**	**8 514**	**1 913**	**515 858**
15-19	1 384	23	1 191	170				1 531
20-24	24 541	129	19 129	5 006	277			29 972
25-29	46 448	13	20 595	23 533	2 143	164		74 746
30-34	46 041		9 660	31 488	4 543	328	23	87 689
35-39	46 422	18	5 245	33 154	6 935	1 001	69	96 708
40-44	47 706	179	4 994	28 318	10 750	2 718	748	108 585
45-49	47 081	25	3 581	24 042	14 055	4 303	1 073	116 626
26. Vinh Phuc								
Total	**197 091**	**380**	**45 759**	**107 348**	**35 075**	**7 170**	**1 359**	**401 540**
15-19	1 331		1 247	85				1 416
20-24	17 962	174	12 981	4 596	211			22 806
25-29	40 764	70	16 992	21 502	1 921	279		66 876
30-34	33 692	53	6 509	22 667	4 024	438		65 669
35-39	35 471	39	2 864	24 599	7 153	693	123	76 907
40-44	31 420	43	2 072	18 519	8 450	2 069	266	74 210
45-49	36 452		3 095	15 380	13 315	3 691	970	93 655
27. Bac Ninh								
Total	**209 768**	**260**	**46 131**	**104 387**	**45 691**	**10 717**	**2 582**	**448 558**
15-19	2 059		1 996	64				2 123
20-24	22 106	75	15 856	5 917	235	22		28 485
25-29	41 651	158	16 255	21 593	3 456	188		70 561
30-34	36 292	26	3 987	22 934	7 895	1 245	204	79 541
35-39	38 642		3 709	21 455	10 821	2 283	374	90 131
40-44	33 324		1 739	17 716	10 025	2 906	937	83 777
45-49	35 695		2 589	14 708	13 259	4 074	1 066	93 940
30. Hai Duong								
Total	**315 336**	**332**	**76 034**	**191 554**	**41 981**	**4 487**	**947**	**607 836**
15-19	1 397		1 321	76				1 473
20-24	26 281	18	21 652	4 432	179			31 053
25-29	53 974		26 231	26 216	1 428	99		83 343
30-34	55 166	262	9 684	40 258	4 829	133		105 221
35-39	62 169		7 009	45 022	9 436	514	187	128 353
40-44	59 138		5 086	42 175	10 578	1 184	114	126 514
45-49	57 212	53	5 051	33 375	15 530	2 556	647	131 879

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
31. Hai Phong								
Total	**352 859**	**350**	**102 513**	**206 911**	**35 743**	**6 519**	**823**	**654 146**
15-19	2 212		2 145	68				2 280
20-24	28 545	120	24 290	3 981	154			32 716
25-29	59 962	92	35 751	23 480	478	161		84 787
30-34	57 944		16 598	37 575	3 332	440		103 502
35-39	68 985		9 104	51 823	7 353	637	68	137 765
40-44	65 065	88	6 319	46 821	10 222	1 521	95	137 186
45-49	70 145	50	8 306	43 164	14 204	3 761	659	155 910
33. Hung Yen								
Total	**209 519**	**192**	**44 285**	**126 947**	**31 289**	**5 573**	**1 234**	**420 730**
15-19	831		831					831
20-24	15 991	90	11 754	3 961	186			20 233
25-29	37 468	81	14 506	20 373	2 508			62 775
30-34	35 905	8	7 463	24 273	3 830	322	9	68 831
35-39	41 285		3 057	29 113	7 521	1 521	74	90 298
40-44	38 181		2 677	25 786	7 417	1 829	471	86 247
45-49	39 858	13	3 997	23 441	9 828	1 901	679	91 515
34. Thai Binh								
Total	**301 878**	**257**	**70 580**	**184 697**	**40 607**	**5 468**	**268**	**585 173**
15-19	630		630					630
20-24	13 043		10 275	2 767				15 810
25-29	45 079	12	25 162	19 311	594			65 565
30-34	51 022		11 736	33 930	5 224	131		95 793
35-39	67 158		8 282	46 308	10 844	1 724		140 327
40-44	59 681		6 096	40 622	11 468	1 355	139	127 989
45-49	65 266	245	8 398	41 758	12 477	2 259	129	139 059
35. Ha Nam								
Total	**134 659**	**13**	**26 248**	**68 754**	**29 996**	**7 329**	**2 320**	**295 228**
15-19	429		344	85				514
20-24	8 056	8	6 286	1 715	47			9 858
25-29	20 843		8 894	10 559	1 385	6		34 189
30-34	21 743	6	4 772	12 634	3 755	504	72	43 681
35-39	27 845		2 367	16 803	7 214	1 152	308	63 840
40-44	27 497		1 570	14 133	8 473	2 858	463	69 059
45-49	28 246		2 014	12 824	9 122	2 809	1 477	74 088

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15 49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
36. Nam Dinh								
Total	**318 620**	**560**	**63 064**	**170 507**	**67 477**	**13 478**	**3 534**	**679 022**
15-19	1 285		1 125	159				1 444
20-24	22 412	15	15 449	6 947				29 344
25-29	56 920	317	22 504	30 929	3 153	15		93 885
30-34	52 952		8 786	32 810	10 002	1 292	62	109 890
35-39	64 456	28	5 626	37 916	15 822	4 155	910	150 289
40-44	60 588		5 272	33 720	16 375	4 119	1 102	144 305
45-49	60 008	200	4 302	28 025	22 125	3 896	1 461	149 864
37. Ninh Binh								
Total	**161 540**	**66**	**36 398**	**80 967**	**34 311**	**7 111**	**2 687**	**343 908**
15-19	693		693					693
20-24	11 797	53	9 648	2 008	88			13 928
25-29	28 254	13	14 182	12 559	1 490	11		43 813
30-34	24 862		5 553	15 595	3 421	223	69	48 247
35-39	32 433		2 582	21 172	7 283	1 212	184	72 543
40-44	30 048		1 537	16 335	9 722	1 851	602	74 004
45-49	33 454		2 204	13 298	12 306	3 814	1 831	90 680
38. Thanh Hoa								
Total	**650 991**	**1 360**	**176 975**	**306 507**	**116 878**	**36 753**	**12 518**	**1 353 648**
15-19	8 397		7 570	827				9 224
20-24	65 639	631	50 069	14 939				79 946
25-29	121 578	241	66 430	51 129	3 134	644		180 667
30-34	104 290	220	26 119	59 223	13 841	3 542	1 345	207 728
35-39	119 118	224	9 235	75 646	26 544	6 294	1 174	271 542
40-44	106 959	18	7 876	57 162	31 020	8 648	2 235	262 234
45-49	125 010	27	9 677	47 581	42 339	17 623	7 764	342 307
40. Nghe An								
Total	**570 489**	**834**	**131 217**	**250 956**	**127 159**	**42 836**	**17 339**	**1 282 092**
15-19	6 227		5 618	609				6 835
20-24	47 368	15	37 696	7 788	1 717	135	18	59 051
25-29	94 222	282	42 517	40 853	8 692	1 743	135	157 948
30-34	99 814		20 915	54 041	18 553	5 010	1 296	212 388
35-39	117 138	209	12 612	60 090	31 063	9 963	3 201	282 592
40-44	106 945	175	6 460	52 649	30 903	11 103	5 656	280 800
45-49	98 775	154	5 400	34 927	36 230	14 882	7 033	282 476

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
42. Ha Tinh								
Total	**203 230**	**168**	**39 711**	**82 856**	**56 594**	**18 624**	**5 278**	**477 033**
15-19	1 411		1 207	204				1 614
20-24	12 467		10 070	2 271	126			14 991
25-29	31 471	36	15 078	13 925	2 179	252		50 475
30-34	32 931	10	5 963	19 500	5 634	1 650	174	69 335
35-39	42 362		2 699	20 707	14 986	3 576	394	105 441
40-44	38 804	122	2 163	14 478	15 823	4 689	1 529	105 338
45-49	43 785		2 532	11 771	17 845	8 456	3 181	129 839
44. Quang Binh								
Total	**148 768**	**192**	**34 824**	**58 848**	**32 325**	**15 720**	**6 860**	**350 532**
15-19	1 080		1 073	7				1 088
20-24	10 288		8 556	1 687	45			12 065
25-29	23 339	67	12 493	9 330	1 323	127		35 629
30-34	26 641	57	5 644	15 187	4 681	1 003	68	54 415
35-39	31 804		2 570	15 943	9 099	3 232	960	79 629
40-44	26 738		1 850	9 761	8 806	4 825	1 496	75 697
45-49	28 877	68	2 637	6 933	8 373	6 531	4 336	92 011
45. Quang Tri								
Total	**103 720**	**99**	**21 896**	**36 358**	**24 177**	**13 219**	**7 970**	**265 197**
15-19	1 114		1 059	29	27			1 197
20-24	7 004		5 254	1 563	139	48		8 990
25-29	15 629	66	7 253	6 411	1 450	342	108	26 331
30-34	18 945	13	3 915	8 853	3 803	1 553	809	43 677
35-39	21 454		1 731	9 392	5 816	3 032	1 483	58 721
40-44	19 639	21	1 311	5 647	6 435	3 951	2 274	60 833
45-49	19 933		1 374	4 464	6 507	4 293	3 296	65 447
46. Thua Thien Hue								
Total	**184 571**	**197**	**42 439**	**71 916**	**38 612**	**20 298**	**11 111**	**444 565**
15-19	1 523		1 371	152				1 675
20-24	10 061	106	8 084	1 831	40			11 865
25-29	29 283	50	16 492	11 249	1 288	166	38	43 709
30-34	35 128	40	8 834	18 453	6 296	1 212	292	70 973
35-39	36 467		3 198	17 537	9 662	5 024	1 046	92 711
40-44	37 516		2 304	13 052	12 037	6 200	3 923	110 824
45-49	34 594		2 157	9 642	9 288	7 695	5 812	112 808

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15 49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
48. Da Nang								
Total	**166 133**	**231**	**52 170**	**81 391**	**24 037**	**6 999**	**1 305**	**321 731**
15-19	679		603	76				756
20-24	7 982	73	6 836	1 016	57			9 040
25-29	26 295	42	16 792	8 715	699	4	43	36 552
30-34	32 131	5	12 582	17 541	1 806	172	24	53 901
35-39	32 182	44	6 163	19 091	5 605	1 216	63	66 350
40-44	34 630		4 788	18 718	8 258	2 410	455	78 947
45-49	32 233	67	4 406	16 234	7 611	3 197	719	76 186
49. Quang Nam								
Total	**242 559**	**0**	**60 552**	**98 993**	**52 349**	**19 136**	**11 529**	**556 726**
15-19	3 166		2 728	438				3 603
20-24	20 882		13 958	6 262	510	151		28 617
25-29	43 344		20 855	17 222	4 641	558	68	71 795
30-34	41 608		9 544	21 093	8 548	1 759	665	88 008
35-39	43 841		5 890	19 696	12 861	3 812	1 582	107 942
40-44	45 686		2 774	18 466	13 690	6 530	4 226	130 484
45-49	44 032		4 802	15 816	12 099	6 327	4 988	126 277
51. Quang Ngai								
Total	**225 960**	**849**	**54 516**	**99 727**	**49 472**	**13 813**	**7 583**	**499 750**
15-19	4 236	400	3 518	318				4 154
20-24	20 533	98	13 270	6 715	450			28 050
25-29	41 041		18 106	18 029	4 310	597		69 481
30-34	42 087	212	8 243	23 447	8 271	1 498	415	88 293
35-39	41 218	129	4 073	23 719	10 271	2 228	798	95 654
40-44	39 816		2 851	16 061	15 083	4 169	1 652	105 556
45-49	37 028	10	4 454	11 439	11 088	5 321	4 717	108 562
52. Binh Dinh								
Total	**274 344**	**500**	**63 155**	**123 428**	**56 146**	**22 627**	**8 490**	**613 810**
15-19	3 037	138	2 493	406				3 305
20-24	15 936	68	12 260	3 239	161	207		20 050
25-29	40 149		20 025	18 039	2 029	28	29	62 444
30-34	53 583	125	12 732	30 948	7 557	1 647	574	106 962
35-39	56 507		7 169	29 995	14 285	4 430	628	131 136
40-44	58 624	168	5 006	25 984	17 903	6 856	2 708	152 379
45-49	46 508		3 469	14 817	14 210	9 460	4 551	137 534

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
54. Phu Yen								
Total	**167 132**	**302**	**42 412**	**77 259**	**32 322**	**10 970**	**3 868**	**359 070**
15-19	1 748		1 662	86				1 834
20-24	12 690	72	9 812	2 658	147			15 570
25-29	26 643	53	12 889	12 152	1 375	129	45	42 104
30-34	32 833	18	8 057	19 559	4 413	487	299	63 929
35-39	31 394	41	3 772	17 619	7 628	1 976	357	71 655
40-44	34 756	16	3 313	16 457	10 373	3 938	659	86 530
45-49	27 069	102	2 906	8 728	8 386	4 440	2 508	77 448
56. Khanh Hoa								
Total	**214 432**	**216**	**59 464**	**92 274**	**37 928**	**15 283**	**9 267**	**470 281**
15-19	2 376	30	2 136	210				2 556
20-24	16 135	36	11 753	3 844	501			20 946
25-29	33 090	62	17 973	12 243	2 282	496	33	51 456
30-34	39 716	25	11 368	19 913	6 256	1 552	602	79 179
35-39	42 808		7 380	22 321	8 740	3 124	1 243	97 685
40-44	44 742	26	5 215	19 923	12 198	4 577	2 803	115 827
45-49	35 565	37	3 637	13 820	7 951	5 534	4 586	102 633
58. Ninh Thuan								
Total	**105 102**	**226**	**23 945**	**41 377**	**20 856**	**11 709**	**6 990**	**255 419**
15-19	1 527	67	1 331	128				1 587
20-24	7 622	44	5 149	2 373	56			10 063
25-29	17 244	10	7 298	7 882	1 687	315	53	29 644
30-34	21 333	93	4 945	10 217	4 176	1 578	324	45 960
35-39	21 037		2 481	9 525	5 226	2 545	1 260	54 221
40-44	20 657		1 550	7 286	5 884	3 459	2 478	61 635
45-49	15 682	12	1 191	3 966	3 827	3 811	2 876	52 309
60. Binh Thuan								
Total	**212 647**	**181**	**45 690**	**78 875**	**50 094**	**23 859**	**13 947**	**526 512**
15-19	2 480		2 104	301	75			2 930
20-24	15 031	39	10 449	3 955	536	52		20 174
25-29	31 631		14 019	14 591	2 725	296		52 561
30-34	41 248	92	9 472	20 108	8 740	2 631	204	87 453
35-39	42 482		4 017	18 285	14 057	4 794	1 329	108 958
40-44	43 937		3 351	14 112	13 612	8 241	4 621	131 372
45-49	35 838	50	2 278	7 523	10 349	7 846	7 793	123 064

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15 49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
62. Kon Tum								
Total	**79 747**	**181**	**20 554**	**30 611**	**13 542**	**6 260**	**8 599**	**198 990**
15-19	2 232		2 055	178				2 410
20-24	10 315	67	6 703	3 106	385	55		14 288
25-29	16 054	49	6 377	6 485	2 223	757	163	29 898
30-34	16 923	23	2 855	8 067	3 237	1 427	1 315	41 969
35-39	12 964		985	6 034	2 896	1 457	1 592	37 467
40-44	11 074	10	978	3 959	2 238	1 162	2 728	36 507
45-49	10 184	32	602	2 782	2 562	1 404	2 802	36 451
64. Gia Lai								
Total	**248 877**	**136**	**59 136**	**99 062**	**52 921**	**21 101**	**16 521**	**595 715**
15-19	4 401	100	3 702	550	50			4 951
20-24	25 162	36	18 145	6 533	448			32 556
25-29	45 496		19 133	20 510	5 301	503	50	78 316
30-34	52 363		8 623	26 718	12 160	3 133	1 730	120 679
35-39	46 568		4 425	20 355	13 261	5 293	3 234	123 363
40-44	41 051		2 628	15 249	12 115	5 928	5 130	123 720
45-49	33 835		2 480	9 146	9 586	6 245	6 378	112 131
66. Dak Lak								
Total	**339 522**	**249**	**73 837**	**138 324**	**72 516**	**31 606**	**22 990**	**822 784**
15-19	4 446	98	3 724	535	89			5 062
20-24	31 670	126	23 379	7 237	679	250		40 889
25-29	64 085	26	27 815	31 201	4 155	859	29	106 262
30-34	58 661		9 054	32 329	13 749	2 400	1 129	130 464
35-39	60 680		4 048	28 905	18 039	6 969	2 718	158 365
40-44	64 093		3 308	23 163	19 011	10 705	7 906	193 158
45-49	55 888		2 509	14 954	16 794	10 423	11 208	188 584
67. Dak Nong								
Total	**96 582**	**174**	**19 959**	**41 273**	**20 500**	**9 119**	**5 556**	**231 129**
15-19	1 441		1 245	196				1 638
20-24	7 838	44	5 754	1 869	122	48		10 052
25-29	19 621	63	7 518	9 484	2 359	193	3	34 352
30-34	21 208		3 281	12 701	4 078	1 017	131	45 640
35-39	18 892	67	975	8 419	5 455	2 824	1 151	51 460
40-44	15 387		784	5 175	5 099	2 481	1 848	46 660
45-49	12 195		402	3 427	3 386	2 557	2 422	41 326

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
68. Lam Dong								
Total	**234 303**	**136**	**52 700**	**104 584**	**47 195**	**19 508**	**10 178**	**540 106**
15-19	2 452		2 375	77				2 529
20-24	19 481	42	13 313	5 751	322	54		25 996
25-29	38 289	50	16 255	18 449	3 168	267	99	64 223
30-34	45 837	44	9 476	24 663	8 843	2 251	559	97 246
35-39	47 518		5 151	24 126	12 311	4 150	1 781	116 542
40-44	42 398		2 953	18 445	12 060	6 067	2 873	117 477
45-49	38 328		3 177	13 075	10 490	6 719	4 866	116 092
70. Binh Phuoc								
Total	**182 759**	**196**	**46 350**	**82 464**	**36 609**	**11 858**	**5 283**	**397 658**
15-19	2 532		2 303	229				2 761
20-24	18 106		13 641	3 864	602			23 173
25-29	34 492	49	15 360	16 305	2 498	280		56 584
30-34	36 074	10	7 127	21 706	5 856	1 213	163	73 920
35-39	35 331		3 667	18 298	9 548	2 751	1 068	85 897
40-44	30 401	121	2 354	13 081	9 595	3 819	1 430	80 218
45-49	25 822	16	1 898	8 981	8 510	3 795	2 622	75 105
72. Tay Ninh								
Total	**219 200**	**267**	**74 858**	**102 291**	**30 558**	**8 307**	**2 919**	**420 033**
15-19	3 790		3 359	431				4 222
20-24	21 425	67	16 796	4 373	189			26 108
25-29	34 309		18 524	14 359	1 236	123	67	51 777
30-34	41 675		13 733	23 740	3 945	257		74 077
35-39	40 431		9 498	22 912	6 497	1 319	204	81 233
40-44	41 420	139	7 338	22 449	8 795	2 287	412	89 989
45-49	36 150	61	5 610	14 026	9 896	4 321	2 236	92 626
74. Binh Duong								
Total	**355 182**	**362**	**157 597**	**154 672**	**33 970**	**6 312**	**2 268**	**606 797**
15-19	3 505		3 233	272				3 777
20-24	37 288	56	32 708	4 152	372			42 129
25-29	81 264	46	56 057	23 819	1 263	79		107 800
30-34	79 181	57	32 517	41 820	4 174	613		131 131
35-39	62 024	99	16 255	36 821	7 981	739	129	117 484
40-44	53 449		9 602	30 293	10 690	2 203	660	114 577
45-49	38 471	104	7 225	17 494	9 489	2 679	1 479	89 900

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15 49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
75. Dong Nai								
Total	**484 012**	**102**	**149 981**	**206 246**	**80 339**	**32 667**	**14 677**	**1 013 320**
15-19	1 630		1 371	195	64			1 952
20-24	27 629		22 657	4 677	295			32 896
25-29	80 321	102	50 833	25 175	3 807	405		114 224
30-34	93 996		33 613	46 775	11 746	1 371	491	170 428
35-39	93 803		16 733	52 500	18 646	5 022	901	202 472
40-44	96 007		13 558	43 229	23 188	10 565	5 466	241 027
45-49	90 625		11 216	33 695	22 593	15 303	7 819	250 319
77. Ba Ria - Vung Tau								
Total	**192 929**	**84**	**58 847**	**85 944**	**32 220**	**11 186**	**4 648**	**398 447**
15-19	1 166		1 078	88				1 254
20-24	11 128	27	8 812	2 108	182			13 572
25-29	32 481	25	19 619	11 242	1 330	198	69	47 226
30-34	39 886		13 471	21 234	4 512	612	58	72 239
35-39	39 148		7 168	21 536	7 650	2 351	442	85 008
40-44	36 078	33	4 504	17 678	9 504	3 189	1 170	87 590
45-49	33 041		4 194	12 059	9 042	4 837	2 910	91 558
79. Ho Chi Minh City								
Total	**1 251 254**	**1 338**	**539 747**	**569 289**	**104 068**	**29 393**	**7 419**	**2 148 965**
15-19	5 771		5 309	462				6 233
20-24	53 707	200	46 986	6 521				60 028
25-29	186 172	401	136 261	45 535	3 536	439		239 696
30-34	265 756	294	137 414	112 385	13 434	1 792	436	411 836
35-39	269 362		91 368	153 877	19 683	3 770	663	477 274
40-44	252 706	301	68 737	135 339	36 740	9 863	1 727	498 079
45-49	217 780	142	53 673	115 169	30 674	13 529	4 593	455 819
80. Long An								
Total	**276 631**	**77**	**93 371**	**127 948**	**38 897**	**11 624**	**4 714**	**537 351**
15-19	3 161		3 148	12				3 173
20-24	25 719		19 996	5 526	196			31 638
25-29	50 031	66	29 989	17 692	1 902	383		72 610
30-34	53 662		17 379	29 214	6 458	599	13	97 654
35-39	50 385		8 843	30 970	8 373	2 025	174	104 872
40-44	50 564		7 309	27 049	11 022	3 814	1 370	117 038
45-49	43 109	12	6 707	17 485	10 946	4 803	3 157	110 366

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
82. Tien Giang								
Total	**317 078**	**256**	**112 184**	**148 413**	**39 195**	**12 722**	**4 307**	**600 371**
15-19	3 193		3 103	66	23			3 305
20-24	22 903		19 695	3 135	73			26 184
25-29	53 090	99	33 580	17 951	1 436	23		73 884
30-34	63 843	17	23 019	34 141	6 078	443	143	112 026
35-39	57 071		12 601	33 991	8 854	1 267	358	114 004
40-44	61 084		11 471	34 089	10 957	4 024	543	131 331
45-49	55 896	140	8 716	25 040	11 773	6 964	3 263	139 636
83. Ben Tre								
Total	**239 714**	**24**	**92 702**	**111 194**	**25 639**	**7 180**	**2 976**	**437 707**
15-19	1 805		1 796	9				1 814
20-24	17 414		14 666	2 494	254			20 416
25-29	35 742		22 839	12 040	853	9		49 515
30-34	44 597	18	18 392	22 922	3 265			74 032
35-39	41 716		14 784	21 988	4 672	259	13	73 878
40-44	53 024		10 630	30 942	7 912	2 775	764	111 495
45-49	45 416	6	9 595	20 798	8 683	4 137	2 199	106 556
84. Tra Vinh								
Total	**195 873**	**76**	**72 671**	**89 396**	**22 783**	**8 138**	**2 809**	**367 198**
15-19	1 479	16	1 282	181				1 645
20-24	16 662		13 869	2 647	130	15		19 616
25-29	31 358	25	20 686	10 298	337	12		42 341
30-34	40 705		16 632	21 943	1 868	261		67 168
35-39	35 052	14	8 335	20 880	4 698	932	193	68 981
40-44	37 021	12	6 723	20 136	7 646	2 014	490	80 440
45-49	33 596	10	5 144	13 310	8 104	4 903	2 126	87 007
86. Vinh Long								
Total	**194 246**	**226**	**72 112**	**93 673**	**20 874**	**5 979**	**1 383**	**353 254**
15-19	1 856		1 786	70				1 926
20-24	12 607	9	10 715	1 836		47		14 575
25-29	26 923	123	17 974	8 420	406			36 031
30-34	38 799		16 437	19 674	2 345	344		64 192
35-39	39 980	13	10 339	25 009	4 086	412	121	74 867
40-44	38 186	13	8 205	22 313	5 906	1 311	436	78 039
45-49	35 897	68	6 656	16 351	8 130	3 865	826	83 623

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15 49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
87. Dong Thap								
Total	**307 758**	**480**	**109 475**	**142 347**	**42 718**	**10 039**	**2 698**	**576 988**
15-19	2 098	75	1 985	38				2 062
20-24	22 758	16	19 110	3 605	26			26 399
25-29	47 361	157	31 138	14 207	1 572	287		65 417
30-34	59 158	21	21 225	32 079	5 577	256		103 138
35-39	59 711	39	13 542	35 107	9 643	1 175	206	118 412
40-44	63 784	157	12 150	35 739	11 643	3 679	415	135 393
45-49	52 887	16	10 325	21 571	14 258	4 641	2 078	126 166
89. An Giang								
Total	**409 266**	**420**	**146 587**	**180 675**	**58 909**	**15 664**	**7 012**	**785 271**
15-19	7 171	109	6 266	796				7 858
20-24	38 390	46	29 953	7 837	553			47 286
25-29	65 504		37 839	23 267	4 001	396		97 962
30-34	81 914	179	28 489	42 536	9 291	1 273	147	147 261
35-39	75 494		18 226	41 350	13 138	1 879	901	152 481
40-44	80 537		16 529	39 685	16 442	6 122	1 760	179 556
45-49	60 256	86	9 285	25 204	15 483	5 994	4 204	152 867
91. Kien Giang								
Total	**331 870**	**373**	**102 256**	**146 899**	**56 452**	**18 014**	**7 875**	**681 352**
15-19	4 403		4 204	199				4 603
20-24	28 168	99	21 044	6 968	58			35 153
25-29	58 626	102	30 625	24 249	3 246	255	150	90 777
30-34	71 310	150	20 960	37 662	11 349	1 140	49	135 139
35-39	60 799	22	11 284	33 280	12 752	3 091	369	130 344
40-44	59 942		8 664	28 889	15 349	5 512	1 528	142 929
45-49	48 622		5 476	15 652	13 698	8 017	5 779	142 408
92. Can Tho								
Total	**217 779**	**252**	**79 909**	**97 696**	**30 270**	**7 280**	**2 372**	**407 695**
15-19	1 868	53	1 781	34				1 849
20-24	16 792		13 744	2 971	77			19 918
25-29	32 623	26	19 832	11 285	1 457	22		46 863
30-34	45 331	96	18 795	22 573	3 398	469		76 012
35-39	43 615	50	11 472	24 798	6 304	874	117	84 086
40-44	41 695	27	8 673	21 437	8 695	2 077	785	90 207
45-49	35 855		5 613	14 597	10 337	3 837	1 469	88 760

Table 20 (Continued)

Administration/ age group of the mother	Number of women aged 15-49 have given the birth	Number of women aged 15-49 by children surviving						Number of children surviving
		0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children and over	
93. Hau Giang								
Total	**143 757**	**176**	**51 094**	**65 247**	**20 127**	**5 435**	**1 677**	**272 453**
15-19	2 094		1 976	117				2 211
20-24	10 593	32	8 418	2 047	96			12 802
25-29	24 296	56	14 172	9 041	930	84	13	35 446
30-34	30 733	32	11 883	15 637	2 977	151	53	52 957
35-39	27 346	9	7 521	15 228	3 778	729	81	52 684
40-44	25 399	38	4 165	13 638	5 991	1 260	307	56 023
45-49	23 295	9	2 959	9 538	6 354	3 211	1 224	60 330
94. Soc Trang								
Total	**236 372**	**445**	**77 490**	**103 086**	**36 021**	**13 785**	**5 544**	**476 879**
15-19	3 832		3 719	113				3 945
20-24	21 722	58	16 667	4 806	139	53		26 906
25-29	37 431	172	20 446	15 143	1 400	271		56 015
30-34	45 801	167	15 409	24 668	4 833	725		82 144
35-39	43 730		7 469	25 352	7 757	2 228	924	95 518
40-44	46 482	21	8 066	20 381	11 659	4 403	1 951	111 951
45-49	37 374	27	5 716	12 623	10 233	6 107	2 669	100 400
95. Bac Lieu								
Total	**155 190**	**71**	**45 305**	**73 285**	**26 320**	**7 677**	**2 532**	**314 622**
15-19	968		936	33				1 001
20-24	12 356		9 827	2 325	204			15 089
25-29	25 728	71	13 763	10 589	1 203	103		38 960
30-34	33 084		9 894	19 320	3 610	160	100	60 503
35-39	31 987		5 554	19 120	5 742	1 332	240	67 589
40-44	28 665		3 450	13 964	7 942	2 699	610	69 185
45-49	22 401		1 881	7 936	7 618	3 384	1 583	62 294
96. Ca Mau								
Total	**226 067**	**202**	**74 783**	**98 190**	**36 853**	**10 944**	**5 094**	**454 361**
15-19	2 604	12	2 415	111	66			2 835
20-24	22 519		18 544	3 840	135			26 630
25-29	36 523	83	19 358	15 052	1 960	56	13	55 633
30-34	47 192	106	16 395	25 006	5 176	457	52	84 051
35-39	44 961		9 487	25 107	8 609	1 540	219	93 156
40-44	37 959		5 150	17 292	9 902	4 034	1 581	94 238
45-49	34 308		3 435	11 783	11 004	4 857	3 230	97 817

Table 21

NUMBER OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 HAVING THIRD AND HIGHER ORDER BIRTHS IN 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO THE SURVEY BY URBAN/RURAL SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2012

Code	Administration	Total females aged 15-49 have given the birth in 12 months prior to the survey			Total females aged 15-49 having third and higher order births in 12 months prior to the survey		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**1 463 561**	**447 967**	**1 015 593**	**208 539**	**43 137**	**165 402**
Socio-economic regions							
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	216 866	34 735	182 132	30 276	1 812	28 464
R2	Red River Delta	326 195	98 139	228 056	43 163	8 497	34 666
R3	North and South Central Coast	324 345	87 579	236 766	58 297	11 109	47 188
R4	Central Highlands	97 307	25 943	71 364	23 345	4 437	18 908
R5	Southeast	228 986	137 205	91 781	25 059	11 429	13 630
R6	Mekong River Delta	269 860	64 367	205 494	28 399	5 852	22 546
Provinces/cities							
01	Ha Noi	115 061	45 509	69 552	15 481	4 235	11 245
02	Ha Giang	16 888	2 178	14 710	4 794	242	4 552
04	Cao Bang	9 222	1 541	7 682	1 073	23	1 050
06	Bac Kan	5 556	777	4 780	436	25	411
08	Tuyen Quang	13 365	1 827	11 538	1 322	41	1 281
10	Lao Cai	12 489	2 913	9 575	2 890	271	2 618
11	Dien Bien	12 942	1 395	11 547	2 941	34	2 906
12	Lai Chau	8 585	1 309	7 276	1 920	92	1 828
14	Son La	25 767	2 689	23 078	5 395	112	5 284
15	Yen Bai	15 512	2 855	12 657	1 569	142	1 428
17	Hoa Binh	14 256	2 062	12 193	1 235	59	1 176
19	Thai Nguyen	20 552	5 597	14 955	942	133	809
20	Lang Son	13 099	2 432	10 667	886	104	782
22	Quang Ninh	21 310	10 168	11 142	2 658	863	1 795
24	Bac Giang	26 285	2 722	23 563	2 518	210	2 308
25	Phu Tho	22 350	4 438	17 912	2 357	325	2 032
26	Vinh Phuc	17 246	3 480	13 765	2 366	411	1 955
27	Bac Ninh	24 473	5 758	18 715	3 549	537	3 011
30	Hai Duong	27 844	6 471	21 373	3 007	430	2 577
31	Hai Phong	35 269	14 090	21 179	2 666	689	1 977
33	Hung Yen	17 949	2 382	15 567	2 970	266	2 704
34	Thai Binh	19 830	2 157	17 673	2 647	248	2 399
35	Ha Nam	8 441	1 078	7 363	1 563	112	1 451
36	Nam Dinh	22 805	4 208	18 598	3 696	506	3 190
37	Ninh Binh	15 967	2 839	13 128	2 561	200	2 361
38	Thanh Hoa	56 580	7 696	48 883	5 979	566	5 413

Table 21 (Continued)

Code	Administration	Total females aged 15-49 have given the birth in 12 months prior to the survey			Total females aged 15-49 having third and higher order births in 12 months prior to the survey		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
40	Nghe An	55 577	7 727	47 850	12 088	825	11 264
42	Ha Tinh	19 974	3 221	16 753	4 366	416	3 950
44	Quang Binh	16 120	2 417	13 703	3 085	245	2 840
45	Quang Tri	10 066	2 903	7 163	2 528	490	2 038
46	Thua Thien Hue	19 700	13 027	6 674	3 519	2 318	1 201
48	Da Nang	17 030	15 074	1 957	2 119	1 754	365
49	Quang Nam	27 244	5 568	21 676	5 173	840	4 333
51	Quang Ngai	20 761	2 879	17 882	4 367	353	4 013
52	Binh Dinh	23 769	6 544	17 225	4 591	785	3 806
54	Phu Yen	12 778	2 859	9 920	1 869	233	1 636
56	Khanh Hoa	18 682	9 217	9 465	2 763	988	1 776
58	Ninh Thuan	9 335	3 093	6 242	1 987	376	1 610
60	Binh Thuan	16 728	5 354	11 373	3 862	919	2 943
62	Kon Tum	11 450	3 080	8 370	3 650	673	2 978
64	Gia Lai	23 367	6 478	16 889	6 198	1 092	5 106
66	Dak Lak	32 771	7 409	25 362	6 294	1 039	5 255
67	Dak Nong	7 871	1 052	6 819	2 112	273	1 839
68	Lam Dong	21 848	7 924	13 924	5 090	1 360	3 730
70	Binh Phuoc	16 319	2 841	13 478	3 138	266	2 873
72	Tay Ninh	17 493	2 288	15 205	1 593	208	1 386
74	Binh Duong	37 256	25 576	11 680	2 890	2 103	786
75	Dong Nai	44 072	15 206	28 867	6 476	1 700	4 776
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	13 994	7 051	6 942	2 204	618	1 586
79	Ho Chi Minh City	99 852	84 243	15 609	8 757	6 534	2 223
80	Long An	24 232	3 572	20 659	1 809	247	1 562
82	Tien Giang	24 035	3 518	20 517	2 068	190	1 879
83	Ben Tre	19 280	1 530	17 750	1 462	94	1 367
84	Tra Vinh	16 490	2 437	14 053	1 134	197	937
86	Vinh Long	16 667	2 458	14 210	1 332	101	1 231
87	Dong Thap	20 934	4 412	16 521	2 027	337	1 690
89	An Giang	37 378	11 721	25 657	5 739	1 400	4 339
91	Kien Giang	30 907	8 036	22 871	4 239	1 063	3 175
92	Can Tho	16 568	10 446	6 122	1 366	804	563
93	Hau Giang	10 253	2 473	7 779	1 153	238	915
94	Soc Trang	19 980	5 430	14 550	2 616	562	2 055
95	Bac Lieu	15 227	3 879	11 348	1 468	244	1 224
96	Ca Mau	17 909	4 453	13 457	1 986	376	1 609

Table 22

PROPORTION OF DEATHS IN 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO THE SURVEY BY CAUSES OF DEATH, SOCIO-ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 1/4/2012

Unit: Percentage

Code	Administration	Total	Cause of death					
			Disea-ses	Accident at work	Traffic accident	Other accid-ent	Other causes	Not stated
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**100.0**	**84.8**	**1.5**	**3.8**	**2.4**	**7.6**	**0.0**
Socio-economic regions								
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	100.0	85.0	0.6	3.8	2.3	8.3	0.0
R2	Red River Delta	100.0	81.0	1.1	3.3	2.4	12.1	0.1
R3	North and South Central Coast	100.0	83.8	2.6	3.4	2.8	7.4	0.0
R4	Central Highlands	100.0	80.5	3.2	5.4	2.7	8.1	0.0
R5	Southeast	100.0	89.2	1.5	3.1	2.2	4.0	0.0
R6	Mekong River Delta	100.0	88.6	0.9	4.9	2.0	3.6	0.0
Provinces/cities								
01	Ha Noi	100.0	69.2	0.4	4.0	3.9	22.5	0.0
02	Ha Giang	100.0	88.3	0.4	1.7	2.2	7.4	0.0
04	Cao Bang	100.0	89.5	1.3	0.6	3.9	4.7	0.0
06	Bac Kan	100.0	93.7	0.4	0.7	0.0	5.2	0.0
08	Tuyen Quang	100.0	73.2	0.2	11.5	1.8	13.3	0.0
10	Lao Cai	100.0	81.7	0.0	1.3	0.0	17.0	0.0
11	Dien Bien	100.0	85.5	2.4	4.5	0.5	7.1	0.0
12	Lai Chau	100.0	67.7	0.4	9.3	9.7	12.6	0.3
14	Son La	100.0	80.8	0.0	2.7	2.8	13.7	0.0
15	Yen Bai	100.0	84.9	1.2	0.4	2.3	11.2	0.0
17	Hoa Binh	100.0	86.2	0.0	3.0	6.8	4.0	0.0
19	Thai Nguyen	100.0	83.3	0.5	7.0	0.0	9.2	0.0
20	Lang Son	100.0	90.9	3.6	0.6	3.5	1.4	0.0
22	Quang Ninh	100.0	77.1	0.0	8.2	2.1	11.5	1.1
24	Bac Giang	100.0	83.9	0.0	5.4	1.6	9.1	0.0
25	Phu Tho	100.0	91.5	0.0	2.5	1.5	4.5	0.0
26	Vinh Phuc	100.0	87.0	0.9	6.0	0.7	5.5	0.0
27	Bac Ninh	100.0	91.9	0.3	3.4	1.5	3.0	0.0
30	Hai Duong	100.0	86.5	3.4	1.8	0.0	8.2	0.0
31	Hai Phong	100.0	95.0	1.2	2.3	0.5	1.1	0.0
33	Hung Yen	100.0	84.7	0.1	3.4	5.0	6.7	0.0
34	Thai Binh	100.0	80.2	0.3	1.5	1.4	16.6	0.0
35	Ha Nam	100.0	87.4	0.0	0.2	0.0	12.4	0.0
36	Nam Dinh	100.0	86.1	4.6	0.7	2.1	6.5	0.0
37	Ninh Binh	100.0	84.7	0.0	6.4	5.0	3.9	0.0
38	Thanh Hoa	100.0	92.4	3.8	0.4	3.1	0.4	0.0

Table 22 (Continued)

Unit: Percent

Code	Administration	Total	Cause of death					
			Disea-ses	Accident at work	Traffic accident	Other accid-ent	Other causes	Not stated
40	Nghe An	100.0	63.2	0.4	3.9	2.1	30.4	0.0
42	Ha Tinh	100.0	90.0	1.1	0.9	0.6	7.5	0.0
44	Quang Binh	100.0	86.4	2.1	6.0	3.9	1.6	0.0
45	Quang Tri	100.0	87.6	2.7	4.9	1.3	3.5	0.0
46	Thua Thien Hue	100.0	90.0	3.1	0.0	3.3	3.7	0.0
48	Da Nang	100.0	86.9	2.1	4.3	0.2	6.5	0.0
49	Quang Nam	100.0	81.2	4.0	4.9	6.8	3.1	0.0
51	Quang Ngai	100.0	85.3	3.2	3.3	4.3	3.8	0.0
52	Binh Dinh	100.0	91.6	2.8	3.4	1.7	0.5	0.0
54	Phu Yen	100.0	77.2	3.5	6.3	4.0	9.0	0.0
56	Khanh Hoa	100.0	86.1	2.2	8.8	1.5	1.4	0.0
58	Ninh Thuan	100.0	86.8	3.1	2.4	3.7	4.0	0.0
60	Binh Thuan	100.0	80.7	3.6	8.5	2.9	4.3	0.0
62	Kon Tum	100.0	86.6	0.4	4.0	3.0	6.1	0.0
64	Gia Lai	100.0	78.4	3.0	4.4	0.3	13.9	0.0
66	Dak Lak	100.0	84.6	2.5	7.0	2.3	3.6	0.0
67	Dak Nong	100.0	71.3	6.1	4.8	8.8	9.0	0.0
68	Lam Dong	100.0	78.1	4.8	5.3	4.0	7.8	0.0
70	Binh Phuoc	100.0	93.4	0.0	3.7	1.6	1.3	0.0
72	Tay Ninh	100.0	89.9	4.3	2.8	1.6	1.4	0.0
74	Binh Duong	100.0	88.4	0.0	10.0	0.0	1.6	0.0
75	Dong Nai	100.0	88.8	1.7	1.5	5.7	2.4	0.0
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	100.0	84.7	4.7	4.5	1.9	4.3	0.0
79	Ho Chi Minh City	100.0	89.7	1.1	1.6	1.7	6.0	0.0
80	Long An	100.0	84.0	1.4	6.8	4.0	3.8	0.0
82	Tien Giang	100.0	91.9	3.2	3.8	0.0	1.1	0.0
83	Ben Tre	100.0	89.2	0.0	7.7	2.9	0.2	0.0
84	Tra Vinh	100.0	85.2	1.5	2.6	1.9	8.8	0.0
86	Vinh Long	100.0	91.1	0.0	6.1	2.5	0.3	0.0
87	Dong Thap	100.0	85.0	0.0	6.3	3.0	5.7	0.0
89	An Giang	100.0	92.9	0.5	4.5	0.0	2.1	0.0
91	Kien Giang	100.0	82.1	0.0	3.9	4.7	9.3	0.0
92	Can Tho	100.0	91.0	1.8	3.5	1.4	2.3	0.0
93	Hau Giang	100.0	88.2	0.0	2.6	3.9	5.3	0.0
94	Soc Trang	100.0	93.7	0.0	5.9	0.3	0.0	0.0
95	Bac Lieu	100.0	84.7	0.4	6.7	0.9	7.3	0.0
96	Ca Mau	100.0	87.6	3.6	1.5	4.2	3.0	0.0

Table 23

POPULATION BY REGION THAT WAS PLACE OF USUAL RESIDENCE ON 1/4/2011 AND 1/4/2012 AND SEX

Unit: Person

Code	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2012	Population in-migrated by region	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2011					
			Northern Midlands and Mountains	Red River Delta	North and South Central Coast	Central Highlands	Southeast	Mekong River Delta
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**420 114**	**47 651**	**50 980**	**124 928**	**26 733**	**57 432**	**112 390**
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	18 509	-	11 774	2 959	1 386	2 130	260
R2	Red River Delta	54 324	27 925	-	17 143	2 771	5 981	504
R3	North and South Central Coast	39 308	3 219	7 848	-	6 260	20 065	1 916
R4	Central Highlands	46 519	8 794	9 000	18 469	-	9 138	1 118
R5	Southeast	235 613	7 225	21 046	83 127	15 623	-	108 592
R6	Mekong River Delta	25 841	488	1 312	3 230	693	20 118	-
MALE		**199 061**	**18 102**	**26 070**	**60 156**	**13 565**	**29 171**	**51 997**
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	8 738	-	5 315	1 627	514	1 215	67
R2	Red River Delta	20 164	9 685	-	5 795	1 292	3 206	186
R3	North and South Central Coast	18 992	1 143	4 692	-	2 724	9 522	911
R4	Central Highlands	23 892	4 379	4 807	9 404	-	4 780	522
R5	Southeast	114 656	2 805	10 471	42 143	8 926	-	50 311
R6	Mekong River Delta	12 619	90	785	1 187	109	10 448	-
FEMALE		**221 053**	**29 549**	**24 910**	**64 772**	**13 168**	**28 261**	**60 393**
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	9 771	-	6 459	1 332	872	915	193
R2	Red River Delta	34 160	18 240	-	11 348	1 479	2 775	318
R3	North and South Central Coast	20 316	2 076	3 156	-	3 536	10 543	1 005
R4	Central Highlands	22 627	4 415	4 193	9 065	-	4 358	596
R5	Southeast	120 957	4 420	10 575	40 984	6 697	-	58 281
R6	Mekong River Delta	13 222	398	527	2 043	584	9 670	-

Table 24

POPULATION BY PROVINCE/CITY THAT WAS PLACE OF USUAL RESIDENCE ON 1/4/2011 AND 1/4/2012

Unit: Person

Code	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2012	Number of in-migrant	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2011															
			Ha Noi	Ha Giang	Cao Bang	Bac Kan	Tuyen Quang	Lao Cai	Dien Bien	Lai Chau	Son La	Yen Bai	Hoa Binh	Thai Nguyen	Lang Son	Quang Ninh	Bac Giang	Phu Tho
Total of out-migrants		**639 149**	**22 667**	**1 301**	**8 044**	**1 380**	**2 574**	**1 913**	**1 856**	**1 376**	**3 831**	**3 510**	**4 677**	**8 214**	**5 783**	**5 634**	**10 802**	**6 674**
01	Ha Noi	**41 081**	-	430	672	95	195	0	797	63	503	368	1 432	1 076	1 391	1 512	1 834	2 209
02	Ha Giang	**984**	90	-	0	52	303	53	0	0	0	0	0	11	50	0	22	76
04	Cao Bang	**2 273**	395	0	-	231	23	8	60	0	47	0	26	431	60	85	26	84
06	Bac Kan	**930**	19	0	245	-	151	0	10	0	5	0	0	214	53	0	54	4
08	Tuyen Quang	**1 556**	314	367	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	416	69	64	0	0	0	91
10	Lao Cai	**1 844**	356	0	0	0	52	-	0	119	7	517	52	62	0	12	0	146
11	Dien Bien	**1 785**	207	0	0	0	0	102	-	519	118	16	0	0	0	0	55	21
12	Lai Chau	**1 557**	161	0	16	0	5	299	180	-	166	78	18	26	0	2	0	128
14	Son La	**1 501**	246	0	14	0	52	0	316	16	-	12	88	40	0	0	5	153
15	Yen Bai	**1 398**	382	0	0	0	9	255	0	110	228	-	0	17	0	0	0	76
17	Hoa Binh	**1 724**	917	11	0	0	40	0	0	66	46	0	-	23	6	110	69	9
19	Thai Nguyen	**5 352**	645	0	433	301	226	0	153	52	66	208	0	-	62	94	605	71
20	Lang Son	**2 597**	208	0	45	77	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	162	-	87	224	139
22	Quang Ninh	**2 295**	161	0	0	0	0	48	0	45	173	0	0	60	169	-	105	28
24	Bac Giang	**5 122**	548	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	166	80	12	64	991	7	-	712
25	Phu Tho	**4 170**	745	101	0	0	368	63	160	82	284	125	327	231	14	0	0	-
26	Vinh Phuc	**2 981**	1 100	19	15	10	159	70	0	0	0	165	110	81	0	0	126	417
27	Bac Ninh	**13 606**	2 392	0	93	208	0	170	0	0	0	0	152	931	2 129	282	3 585	324
30	Hai Duong	**9 706**	1 166	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	140	35	0	212	30	621	878	311
31	Hai Phong	**11 384**	827	0	62	0	112	40	107	0	51	188	229	987	86	1 107	551	0

Table 24 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2012	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2011															
		Vinh Phuc	Bac Ninh	Hai Duong	Hai Phong	Hung Yen	Thai Binh	Ha Nam	Nam Dinh	Ninh Binh	Thanh Hoa	Nghe An	Ha Tinh	Quang Binh	Quang Tri	Thua Thien Hue	Da Nang
Total of out-migrants		**4 129**	**5 859**	**8 328**	**3 912**	**11 073**	**16 309**	**4 403**	**14 278**	**5 850**	**35 298**	**31 152**	**15 761**	**6 489**	**5 076**	**8 615**	**6 124**
01	Ha Noi	863	1 657	1 627	469	3 583	3 786	1 701	2 503	1 268	4 906	2 471	533	357	0	236	158
02	Ha Giang	107	107	0	13	0	0	0	29	11	60	0	0	0	0	0	0
04	Cao Bang	0	12	69	32	21	0	63	122	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
06	Bac Kan	4	0	0	16	3	5	0	6	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08	Tuyen Quang	58	8	10	0	0	10	0	0	46	68	13	0	0	0	0	0
10	Lao Cai	123	8	62	11	11	28	7	60	11	0	17	0	0	0	0	0
11	Dien Bien	49	29	19	9	42	317	5	18	17	91	26	15	0	0	31	0
12	Lai Chau	69	0	23	2	21	126	8	96	13	61	25	0	0	0	2	4
14	Son La	120	7	0	0	97	79	9	118	12	11	73	6	0	0	0	0
15	Yen Bai	53	0	0	0	0	35	9	32	0	56	49	0	0	0	0	0
17	Hoa Binh	53	16	54	0	27	24	9	53	38	126	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Thai Nguyen	150	85	14	0	14	87	61	226	14	328	22	74	0	0	0	14
20	Lang Son	77	208	91	0	332	40	63	81	0	23	68	0	0	0	0	0
22	Quang Ninh	0	0	423	290	111	223	0	31	67	202	98	0	0	0	0	0
24	Bac Giang	140	425	215	169	160	18	0	180	8	34	0	0	7	0	0	0
25	Phu Tho	240	17	27	60	0	0	24	69	18	207	105	95	0	0	0	0
26	Vinh Phuc	-	0	25	0	70	58	12	218	0	36	164	0	0	0	0	0
27	Bac Ninh	104	-	695	61	401	535	48	139	10	269	234	163	0	0	16	0
30	Hai Duong	0	542	-	1 620	1 719	640	169	114	72	253	296	0	49	0	0	0
31	Hai Phong	0	53	1 023	-	501	1 625	0	712	237	1 044	473	144	0	0	92	0

Table 24 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2012	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2011																
		Quang Nam	Quang Ngai	Binh Dinh	Phu Yen	Khanh Hoa	Ninh Thuan	Binh Thuan	Kon Tum	Gia Lai	Dak Lak	Dak Nong	Lam Dong	Binh Phuoc	Tay Ninh	Binh Duong	Dong Nai	Ba Ria - Vung Tau
Total of out-migrants		**9 993**	**9 348**	**14 770**	**5 440**	**6 451**	**2 561**	**7 198**	**2 446**	**7 031**	**14 006**	**3 197**	**10 962**	**8 164**	**4 235**	**17 770**	**16 438**	**7 971**
01	Ha Noi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 152	0	0	401	0	0
02	Ha Giang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
04	Cao Bang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	143	35	12	54	82	0	138	7	0
06	Bac Kan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83	5	0	0	0	0	0
08	Tuyen Quang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Lao Cai	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	111	0	0	7	0	0
11	Dien Bien	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	4	0	6	6	0
12	Lai Chau	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
14	Son La	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	7	0	5	0	0
15	Yen Bai	0	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Hoa Binh	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Thai Nguyen	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	125	275	158	160	0	43	103	0
20	Lang Son	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	94	0	114	438	0
22	Quang Ninh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Bac Giang	290	0	842	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	30	0	0	0
25	Phu Tho	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	296	0	0	0	0	0	200	101	0
26	Vinh Phuc	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Bac Ninh	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	140	0	0
30	Hai Duong	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	89	25	169	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Hai Phong	0	0	0	0	288	0	0	0	0	138	0	0	0	0	128	0	0

Table 24 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2012	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2011													
		Ho Chi Minh City	Long An	Tien Giang	Ben Tre	Tra Vinh	Vinh Long	Dong Thap	An Giang	Kien Giang	Can Tho	Hau Giang	Soc Trang	Bac Lieu	Ca Mau
Total of out-migrants		**55 067**	**10 911**	**15 929**	**13 538**	**8 834**	**9 541**	**14 803**	**24 188**	**15 111**	**8 581**	**9 010**	**13 296**	**9 425**	**10 042**
01	Ha Noi	833	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
02	Ha Giang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
04	Cao Bang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
06	Bac Kan	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08	Tuyen Quang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0
10	Lao Cai	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	0
11	Dien Bien	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
12	Lai Chau	16	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
14	Son La	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Yen Bai	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0
17	Hoa Binh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
19	Thai Nguyen	428	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0
20	Lang Son	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Quang Ninh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Bac Giang	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Phu Tho	102	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	85	0	0	0	0	0
26	Vinh Phuc	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Bac Ninh	511	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Hai Duong	488	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Hai Phong	512	0	0	0	0	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 24 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2012	Number of in-migrant	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2011															
			Ha Noi	Ha Giang	Cao Bang	Bac Kan	Tuyen Quang	Lao Cai	Dien Bien	Lai Chau	Son La	Yen Bai	Hoa Binh	Thai Nguyen	Lang Son	Quang Ninh	Bac Giang	Phu Tho
33	Hung Yen	**8 090**	1 837	9	5	0	68	22	0	0	394	79	217	163	32	249	558	54
34	Thai Binh	**2 079**	366	0	0	0	121	0	0	0	0	0	0	116	0	775	0	0
35	Ha Nam	**1 093**	149	0	0	0	0	11	0	6	0	0	3	6	0	0	0	60
36	Nam Dinh	**4 160**	1 324	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	131	0	28	0	0	0	123	141
37	Ninh Binh	**9 306**	1 293	4	69	0	20	0	27	4	83	84	268	53	35	4	40	344
38	Thanh Hoa	**17 542**	2 788	0	52	0	0	0	0	0	332	0	382	227	26	0	533	230
40	Nghe An	**2 934**	653	0	0	0	0	165	0	21	0	0	0	260	0	0	22	0
42	Ha Tinh	**4 508**	220	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	7
44	Quang Binh	**6 486**	275	7	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	9	0
45	Quang Tri	**2 205**	37	0	0	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Thua Thien Hue	**5 568**	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	0
48	Da Nang	**16 968**	245	0	0	175	0	0	0	0	0	301	0	22	0	0	0	0
49	Quang Nam	**4 826**	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
51	Quang Ngai	**2 195**	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
52	Binh Dinh	**4 172**	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
54	Phu Yen	**2 765**	70	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0
56	Khanh Hoa	**3 717**	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	30	0	0	35
58	Ninh Thuan	**2 071**	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Binh Thuan	**2 695**	0	0	0	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	0	0	0
62	Kon Tum	**5 432**	35	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	91	0	9	59	18	0	60
64	Gia Lai	**6 528**	0	0	438	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
66	Dak Lak	**14 915**	80	0	218	0	0	0	0	0	0	329	0	0	0	113	0	0

Table 24 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2012	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2011															
		Vinh Phuc	Bac Ninh	Hai Duong	Hai Phong	Hung Yen	Thai Binh	Ha Nam	Nam Dinh	Ninh Binh	Thanh Hoa	Nghe An	Ha Tinh	Quang Binh	Quang Tri	Thua Thien Hue	Da Nang
33	Hung Yen	125	388	688	43	-	737	332	353	103	593	180	16	29	0	0	74
34	Thai Binh	123	14	142	59	130	-	0	0	115	0	0	0	98	0	0	0
35	Ha Nam	70	7	77	0	77	90	-	128	0	140	0	15	0	0	0	0
36	Nam Dinh	0	20	0	0	167	155	367	-	176	369	141	29	0	0	531	0
37	Ninh Binh	45	0	7	57	143	175	447	733	-	1 501	486	125	12	0	38	151
38	Thanh Hoa	0	21	23	839	294	26	0	72	504	-	2 345	235	0	0	436	0
40	Nghe An	0	0	0	44	0	41	0	78	24	178	-	294	37	0	0	266
42	Ha Tinh	0	13	16	0	37	41	0	0	0	291	1 545	-	40	23	98	0
44	Quang Binh	0	0	0	0	36	110	0	7	0	261	113	109	-	719	469	993
45	Quang Tri	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	122	85	172	-	354	160
46	Thua Thien Hue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	0	98	435	381	740	1 390	-	230
48	Da Nang	0	0	11	0	90	8	0	81	0	607	1 325	1 306	1 495	1 280	1 158	-
49	Quang Nam	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15	141	163	806	17	65	38	566	1 417
51	Quang Ngai	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	169
52	Binh Dinh	237	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	191	0	0	31	0	30	128
54	Phu Yen	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	85	0	28	29	15	0
56	Khanh Hoa	57	0	63	0	63	92	0	115	66	68	46	0	0	0	153	0
58	Ninh Thuan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	0	110	35	37	84	0
60	Binh Thuan	0	0	112	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	288	27	0	0	51	21
62	Kon Tum	19	340	136	100	19	90	0	27	45	309	159	112	18	89	79	147
64	Gia Lai	0	0	0	0	141	66	0	933	51	153	149	106	44	0	37	0
66	Dak Lak	0	0	21	0	1 759	907	28	702	22	511	710	986	104	0	513	114

Table 24 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2012	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2011																
		Quang Nam	Quang Ngai	Binh Dinh	Phu Yen	Khanh Hoa	Ninh Thuan	Binh Thuan	Kon Tum	Gia Lai	Dak Lak	Dak Nong	Lam Dong	Binh Phuoc	Tay Ninh	Binh Duong	Dong Nai	Ba Ria - Vung Tau
33	Hung Yen	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	285	0	75	0	0	0	146	0
34	Thai Binh	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Ha Nam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	162	0	0	0	0	12	0	0
36	Nam Dinh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107	0	0	0	0	14	337
37	Ninh Binh	9	0	0	0	89	0	0	4	17	355	67	0	64	0	485	262	185
38	Thanh Hoa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	670	1 378	0	0	492	0	2 669	332	0
40	Nghe An	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	197	0
42	Ha Tinh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	0	561	0	0	0	1 243	44	0
44	Quang Binh	0	0	114	200	110	0	0	0	45	293	0	50	57	8	793	279	0
45	Quang Tri	101	0	14	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	37	0	42	108	0
46	Thua Thien Hue	574	69	0	0	0	0	176	0	0	205	0	0	48	0	135	22	0
48	Da Nang	5 631	1 381	709	272	133	0	49	54	155	160	0	41	0	0	0	7	0
49	Quang Nam	-	502	123	32	0	0	0	37	82	161	0	94	0	0	0	13	0
51	Quang Ngai	605	-	54	9	102	0	0	47	84	197	17	29	0	0	13	0	33
52	Binh Dinh	135	123	-	40	179	0	197	158	395	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
54	Phu Yen	14	24	311	-	372	0	104	49	140	72	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
56	Khanh Hoa	98	46	226	495	-	60	64	0	0	237	65	350	0	30	0	30	146
58	Ninh Thuan	0	0	94	10	179	-	225	0	33	66	0	17	0	0	0	231	0
60	Binh Thuan	0	340	53	130	39	154	-	0	0	0	0	49	0	0	93	470	0
62	Kon Tum	140	387	871	23	99	32	0	-	726	646	163	33	69	0	27	6	0
64	Gia Lai	384	137	1 446	94	31	0	0	379	-	718	142	0	520	0	58	22	0
66	Dak Lak	63	131	665	33	637	104	39	167	596	-	667	687	0	0	442	684	204

Table 24 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2012	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2011													
		Ho Chi Minh City	Long An	Tien Giang	Ben Tre	Tra Vinh	Vinh Long	Dong Thap	An Giang	Kien Giang	Can Tho	Hau Giang	Soc Trang	Bac Lieu	Ca Mau
33	Hung Yen	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	167	12	6	11	0	0	0
34	Thai Binh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Ha Nam	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Nam Dinh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37	Ninh Binh	1 280	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	241
38	Thanh Hoa	2 636	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40	Nghe An	631	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Ha Tinh	207	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
44	Quang Binh	1 321	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	86	0	0	0	0	0
45	Quang Tri	825	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Thua Thien Hue	919	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	Da Nang	184	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	79	0	0	0
49	Quang Nam	466	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	0
51	Quang Ngai	716	77	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
52	Binh Dinh	1 855	117	111	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	140
54	Phu Yen	1 276	0	36	0	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
56	Khanh Hoa	601	0	28	29	26	34	0	108	0	42	0	52	66	29
58	Ninh Thuan	615	0	0	0	54	12	56	0	0	25	33	17	0	0
60	Binh Thuan	241	0	227	0	62	0	47	0	25	0	27	47	50	0
62	Kon Tum	241	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
64	Gia Lai	479	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
66	Dak Lak	2 572	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107	0	0	0

Table 24 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2012	Number of in-migrant	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2011															
			Ha Noi	Ha Giang	Cao Bang	Bac Kan	Tuyen Quang	Lao Cai	Dien Bien	Lai Chau	Son La	Yen Bai	Hoa Binh	Thai Nguyen	Lang Son	Quang Ninh	Bac Giang	Phu Tho
67	Dak Nong	**22 208**	66	73	4 723	0	59	478	0	273	849	0	61	367	182	352	67	78
68	Lam Dong	**8 343**	153	0	59	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	38	0	0	27	101
70	Binh Phuoc	**6 110**	72	0	155	0	35	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	239	8
72	Tay Ninh	**4 216**	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	0
74	Binh Duong	**103 163**	485	202	353	0	315	0	46	0	0	165	378	105	0	0	690	46
75	Dong Nai	**50 505**	1 021	0	46	0	238	0	0	0	0	64	752	643	175	86	45	378
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	**10 908**	0	65	0	0	0	83	0	0	0	0	0	80	0	82	21	95
79	Ho Chi Minh City	**112 929**	507	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	172	0	1 278	151	0	151	0
80	Long An	**6 898**	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	64	0
82	Tien Giang	**13 583**	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Ben Tre	**3 185**	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
84	Tra Vinh	**4 056**	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
86	Vinh Long	**8 227**	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
87	Dong Thap	**4 170**	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	0	0	0	0
89	An Giang	**4 688**	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
91	Kien Giang	**7 582**	0	0	139	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
92	Can Tho	**10 679**	0	0	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
93	Hau Giang	**5 970**	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
94	Soc Trang	**2 653**	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	0
95	Bac Lieu	**2 080**	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
96	Ca Mau	**2 895**	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 24 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2012	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2011															
		Vinh Phuc	Bac Ninh	Hai Duong	Hai Phong	Hung Yen	Thai Binh	Ha Nam	Nam Dinh	Ninh Binh	Thanh Hoa	Nghe An	Ha Tinh	Quang Binh	Quang Tri	Thua Thien Hue	Da Nang
67	Dak Nong	72	4	630	5	129	666	266	317	19	1 461	898	264	299	182	216	565
68	Lam Dong	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	418	250	1 467	992	75	33	28	258	140
70	Binh Phuoc	23	167	282	13	0	81	23	346	13	168	836	0	0	0	27	0
72	Tay Ninh	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74	34	0	0	0	0	0
74	Binh Duong	370	104	357	0	512	1 804	40	1 606	1 123	9 678	6 045	3 390	1 832	265	151	640
75	Dong Nai	307	1 319	516	0	0	1 458	574	862	960	4 655	4 456	5 639	628	436	637	0
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	33	0	26	0	0	400	55	966	145	406	262	257	110	42	0	0
79	Ho Chi Minh City	421	265	0	0	338	1 645	0	1 388	201	3 402	4 167	689	123	376	1 723	710
80	Long An	0	0	560	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	10	0	0
82	Tien Giang	17	0	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	103	0	0	0
83	Ben Tre	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	192	0	0	0	0	23
84	Tra Vinh	0	0	0	0	0	81	0	0	0	48	0	51	0	0	0	0
86	Vinh Long	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	213	0	38	0	12	0	0	179	0
87	Dong Thap	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
89	An Giang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	91	0	0	0	0	0	0
91	Kien Giang	0	0	138	0	0	0	0	69	0	328	0	386	0	71	355	0
92	Can Tho	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	99	0	0	61	0	0
93	Hau Giang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	77	36	0	0	0	0	0
94	Soc Trang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
95	Bac Lieu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	0
96	Ca Mau	0	0	0	0	0	0	83	0	0	10	66	0	0	0	42	0

Table 24 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2012	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2011																
		Quang Nam	Quang Ngai	Binh Dinh	Phu Yen	Khanh Hoa	Ninh Thuan	Binh Thuan	Kon Tum	Gia Lai	Dak Lak	Dak Nong	Lam Dong	Binh Phuoc	Tay Ninh	Binh Duong	Dong Nai	Ba Ria - Vung Tau
67	Dak Nong	30	274	300	285	212	0	0	546	955	2 757	-	1 415	484	0	539	424	0
68	Lam Dong	203	246	157	28	117	36	48	0	152	159	0	-	396	51	353	506	74
70	Binh Phuoc	40	177	0	0	0	0	93	0	51	231	17	78	-	17	312	444	0
72	Tay Ninh	6	30	8	0	10	0	74	0	30	7	0	0	93	-	279	268	0
74	Binh Duong	89	581	2 058	1 174	1 083	224	2 185	0	83	1 612	593	1 182	2 716	814	-	4 426	670
75	Dong Nai	541	509	354	649	464	103	1 002	0	981	261	172	3 144	420	76	936	-	1 269
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	121	895	140	55	80	29	377	0	26	81	55	136	71	157	261	606	-
79	Ho Chi Minh City	839	3 428	5 858	1 801	2 029	1 803	2 365	932	1 026	3 336	0	1 591	1 851	2 220	4 678	4 619	4 706
80	Long An	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	152	206	0
82	Tien Giang	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	168	321	392	35	62
83	Ben Tre	12	0	78	0	0	0	0	0	95	0	0	29	16	60	236	90	12
84	Tra Vinh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	85	0	386	246	16
86	Vinh Long	0	0	0	0	85	0	0	12	0	83	0	67	0	0	367	52	55
87	Dong Thap	0	0	24	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	171	31	17
89	An Giang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	147	118	0	36	203	0
91	Kien Giang	46	23	231	31	0	0	165	0	0	0	0	0	0	231	302	306	151
92	Can Tho	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	327	148	0
93	Hau Giang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	120	38	44	187	64	34
94	Soc Trang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	31	0	150	0	0
95	Bac Lieu	22	0	0	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	131	242	0
96	Ca Mau	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	0	0	0	0	0	381	0	0

Table 24 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2012	Place of usual residence at 1/4/2011													
		Ho Chi Minh City	Long An	Tien Giang	Ben Tre	Tra Vinh	Vinh Long	Dong Thap	An Giang	Kien Giang	Can Tho	Hau Giang	Soc Trang	Bac Lieu	Ca Mau
67	Dak Nong	71	0	0	0	67	0	0	0	65	23	3	0	127	10
68	Lam Dong	916	150	0	0	36	38	0	276	0	0	159	57	0	0
70	Binh Phuoc	141	54	846	30	737	14	85	126	99	0	0	13	0	0
72	Tay Ninh	1 336	208	90	159	108	174	162	50	533	7	9	122	176	84
74	Binh Duong	13 819	1 051	1 079	1 432	891	889	5 075	9 419	5 272	1 537	1 870	5 034	3 379	2 224
75	Dong Nai	3 580	908	1 364	526	436	635	838	1 487	1 904	382	0	188	251	1 230
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	1 427	55	536	0	143	613	332	219	168	398	137	101	235	326
79	Ho Chi Minh City	-	4 402	8 698	7 579	4 288	4 717	2 426	5 586	2 523	1 791	2 480	2 238	2 581	2 831
80	Long An	2 964	-	907	284	142	31	379	364	175	78	235	77	76	0
82	Tien Giang	3 952	3 412	-	2 238	419	17	168	451	173	254	331	237	0	608
83	Ben Tre	1 435	0	119	-	144	23	334	20	98	16	0	0	0	131
84	Tra Vinh	1 562	0	474	183	-	207	52	149	10	0	57	349	84	16
86	Vinh Long	948	47	707	686	762	-	1 318	362	364	1 039	381	264	26	160
87	Dong Thap	292	195	128	17	124	498	-	1 652	180	439	0	197	35	0
89	An Giang	831	0	101	0	182	175	1 371	-	177	318	0	791	147	0
91	Kien Giang	160	0	99	0	0	57	349	2 360	-	559	241	170	123	469
92	Can Tho	379	187	136	188	22	1 004	1 029	1 009	1 372	-	2 445	1 308	354	501
93	Hau Giang	400	42	77	83	127	172	452	216	1 006	1 073	-	1 103	274	332
94	Soc Trang	344	0	113	58	0	15	246	78	195	336	204	-	504	335
95	Bac Lieu	139	0	21	0	0	0	14	0	161	56	170	641	-	340
96	Ca Mau	199	0	21	10	64	207	0	22	373	177	0	287	869	-

PART III

ANNEXES

MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND INVESTMENT

GENERAL STATISTICS OFFICE

ALL INFORMATION HEREIN WILL BE KEPT STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL

QUESTIONNAIRE OF POPULATION CHANGE AND FAMILY PLANNING SURVEY OF 1/4/2012

INTERVIEWED RESULTS

	DATE OF INTERVIEW	RESULT (*)	HOUR/DAY TO COME BACK	SIGNATURE OF INTERVIEWER	SIGNATURE OF H.H HEAD
THE 1ST	_____	☐	_____	_____	_____
THE 2ND	_____	☐	_____	_____	_____
THE 3RD	_____	☐	_____	_____	_____

(*) CODE OF RESULT:

1 = COMPLETED

2 = PARTLY COMPLETED

3 = REFUSED/ABSENT/NOT TO BE RESPONDENT/NOBODY TO ANSWER

4 = DWELLING DESTROYED/DWELLING NOT FOUND

5 = OTHER _____

(SPECIFY)

THIS IS THE ☐ SET OF ☐ TOTAL SET(S)

IDENTIFICATION

PROVINCE/CITY:_____ ☐☐

DIS TRICT/QUATER: _____

COMMUNE/WARD: _____

ENUMERATION AREA NUMBER: ..... ☐☐

ENUMERATION AREA NAME: _____

HOUSEHOLD NUMBER: ..... ☐☐☐

HOUSEHOLD ADDRESS: _____

HOUSEHOLD HEAD FULLNAME: _____

NUMBER OF USUAL RESIDENTS IN THE HOUSEHOLD:..... ☐☐

NUMBER OF MALES:..... ☐☐

NUMBER OF FEMALES: ..... ☐☐

NUMBER OF IN-MIGRANTS FROM 4/2011 TO 3/2012:..... ☐☐

NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS FROM 4/2011 TO 3/2012: ..... ☐☐

NUMBER OF DECEASEDS FROM 4/2011 TO 3/2012: ..... ☐☐

PART 1: HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE

QUESTIONS/FILTER \ NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER .....
1. Please let me know the full name of each person usually residing in the household, starting with the head of household	_____ _____	_____ _____	_____ _____	_____ _____
2. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household's head?	H.H HEAD ..... 1 ☐ SPOUSE..... 2 ☐ NATURAL CHILD ..... 3 ☐ PARENTS ..... 4 ☐ OTHER FAMILY RELATION .... 5 ☐ NO FAMILY RELATION ..... 6 ☐	H.H HEAD ..... 1 ☐ SPOUSE..... 2 ☐ NATURAL CHILD ..... 3 ☐ PARENTS ..... 4 ☐ OTHER FAMILY RELATION .... 5 ☐ NO FAMILY RELATION..... 6 ☐	H.H HEAD ..... 1 ☐ SPOUSE ..... 2 ☐ NATURAL CHILD..... 3 ☐ PARENTS ..... 4 ☐ OTHER FAMILY RELATION..... 5 ☐ NO FAMILY RELATION..... 6 ☐	H.H HEAD ..... 1 ☐ SPOUSE..... 2 ☐ NATURAL CHILD ..... 3 ☐ PARENTS ..... 4 ☐ OTHER FAMILY RELATION .... 5 ☐ NO FAMILY RELATION ..... 6 ☐
3. Is [NAME] male of female?	MALE..... 1 ☐ FEMALE... 2 ☐	MALE ..... 1 ☐ FEMALE... 2 ☐	MALE..... 1 ☐ FEMALE. ..2 ☐	MALE..... 1 ☐ FEMALE... 2 ☐
QUESTIONS 1, 2 AND 3 ARE INTERVIEWED AND RECORDED HORIZONTALLY. ASK AND RECORD FOR EACH PERSON FROM QUESTION 4 ONWARDS.				
4. In what solar month and year was [NAME] born?	MONTH ..... ☐☐ YEAR ..... ☐☐☐☐ Q6 ← NOT STATED YEAR ..... 9998 ☐	MONTH ..... ☐☐ YEAR ..... ☐☐☐☐ Q6 ← NOT STATED YEAR ..... 9998 ☐	MONTH ..... ☐☐ YEAR ..... ☐☐☐☐ Q6 ← NOT STATED YEAR ..... 9998 ☐	MONTH ..... ☐☐ YEAR ..... ☐☐☐☐ Q6 ← NOT STATED YEAR ..... 9998 ☐
5. What is [NAME]'s age as of his/her last birthday? IF AGE IS 95 YEARS OR MORE, WRITE '95'	AGE ..... ☐☐	AGE ..... ☐☐	AGE ..... ☐☐	AGE ..... ☐☐
6. To what ethnic group does [NAME] belong?	KINH ..... 1 ☐ OTHER ETHNIC GROUP ..... 2 ☐ _____ ☐☐ (NAME OF ETHNIC GROUP)	KINH ..... 1 ☐ OTHER ETHNIC GROUP..... 2 ☐ _____ ☐☐ (NAME OF ETHNIC GROUP)	KINH ..... 1 ☐ OTHER ETHNIC GROUP ..... 2 ☐ _____ ☐☐ (NAME OF ETHNIC GROUP)	KINH ..... 1 ☐ OTHER ETHNIC GROUP..... 2 ☐ _____ ☐☐ (NAME OF ETHNIC GROUP)
7. Has [NAME] just moved to the household in the duration from the 1st of 2011 Lunar New Year "Tan Mao" (3/2/2011 as solar calendar) to date of 31/3/2012?	YES ..... 1 ☐ NO ..... 2 ☐ Q12 ←	YES..... 1 ☐ NO..... 2 ☐ Q12 ←	YES ..... 1 ☐ NO ..... 2 ☐ Q12 ←	YES..... 1 ☐ NO ..... 2 ☐ Q12 ←

NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER .....
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
H.H HEAD ..... 1 ☐ SPOUSE ..... 2 ☐ NATURAL CHILD ..... 3 ☐ PARENTS ..... 4 ☐ OTHER FAMILY RELATION .... 5 ☐ NO FAMILY RELATION ..... 6 ☐	H.H HEAD ..... 1 ☐ SPOUSE ..... 2 ☐ NATURAL CHILD ..... 3 ☐ PARENTS ..... 4 ☐ OTHER FAMILY RELATION ..... 5 ☐ NO FAMILY RELATION ..... 6 ☐	H.H HEAD ..... 1 ☐ SPOUSE ..... 2 ☐ NATURAL CHILD ..... 3 ☐ PARENTS ..... 4 ☐ OTHER FAMILY RELATION .... 5 ☐ NO FAMILY RELATION ..... 6 ☐	H.H HEAD ..... 1 ☐ SPOUSE ..... 2 ☐ NATURAL CHILD ..... 3 ☐ PARENTS ..... 4 ☐ OTHER FAMILY RELATION ..... 5 ☐ NO FAMILY RELATION ..... 6 ☐	H.H HEAD ..... 1 ☐ SPOUSE ..... 2 ☐ NATURAL CHILD ..... 3 ☐ PARENTS ..... 4 ☐ OTHER FAMILY RELATION .... 5 ☐ NO FAMILY RELATION ..... 6 ☐
MALE ..... 1 ☐ FEMALE... 2 ☐	MALE ..... 1 ☐ FEMALE. ..2 ☐	MALE ..... 1 ☐ FEMALE... 2 ☐	MALE ..... 1 ☐ FEMALE. ..2 ☐	MALE ..... 1 ☐ FEMALE... 2 ☐
QUESTIONS 1, 2 AND 3 ARE INTERVIEWED AND RECORDED HORIZONTALLY. ASK AND RECORD FOR EACH PERSON FROM QUESTION 4 ONWARDS.				
MONTH ..... ☐☐ YEAR ..... ☐☐☐☐ Q6 ← NOT STATED YEAR ..... 9998 ☐	MONTH ..... ☐☐ YEAR ..... ☐☐☐☐ Q6 ← NOT STATED YEAR ..... 9998 ☐	MONTH ..... ☐☐ YEAR ..... ☐☐☐☐ Q6 ← NOT STATED YEAR ..... 9998 ☐	MONTH ..... ☐☐ YEAR ..... ☐☐☐☐ Q6 ← NOT STATED YEAR ..... 9998 ☐	MONTH ..... ☐☐ YEAR ..... ☐☐☐☐ Q6 ← NOT STATED YEAR ..... 9998 ☐
AGE ..... ☐☐	AGE ..... ☐☐	AGE ..... ☐☐	AGE ..... ☐☐	AGE ..... ☐☐
KINH ..... 1 ☐ OTHER ETHNIC GROUP ..... 2 ☐ _____ ☐☐ (NAME OF ETHNIC GROUP)	KINH ..... 1 ☐ OTHER ETHNIC GROUP ..... 2 ☐ _____ ☐☐ (NAME OF ETHNIC GROUP)	KINH ..... 1 ☐ OTHER ETHNIC GROUP ..... 2 ☐ _____ ☐☐ (NAME OF ETHNIC GROUP)	KINH ..... 1 ☐ OTHER ETHNIC GROUP ..... 2 ☐ _____ ☐☐ (NAME OF ETHNIC GROUP)	KINH ..... 1 ☐ OTHER ETHNIC GROUP ..... 2 ☐ _____ ☐☐ (NAME OF ETHNIC GROUP)
YES ..... 1 ☐ NO ..... 2 ☐ Q12 ←	YES ..... 1 ☐ NO ..... 2 ☐ Q12 ←	YES ..... 1 ☐ NO ..... 2 ☐ Q12 ←	YES ..... 1 ☐ NO ..... 2 ☐ Q12 ←	YES ..... 1 ☐ NO ..... 2 ☐ Q12 ←

NAME AND NUMBER / QUESTIONS/FILTER	_____	_____	_____	_____
8. In what solar month and year has [NAME] just moved to the household?	MONTH ..... YEAR 201	MONTH ..... YEAR 201	MONTH ..... YEAR 201	MONTH ..... YEAR 201
9. What province/city did [NAME] come from?	_____ (NAME OF PROVINCE/CITY)	_____ (NAME OF PROVINCE/CITY)	_____ (NAME OF PROVINCE/CITY)	_____ (NAME OF PROVINCE/CITY)
10. Is the previous place of residence of [NAME] the ward/town or commune?	WARD/TOWN .....1 COMMUNE.....2	WARD/TOWN .....1 COMMUNE 2	WARD/TOWN .....1 COMMUNE 2	WARD/TOWN .....1 COMMUNE.....2
11. What was the main reason that you moved to the household?	TO FIND WORK .....1 TO START A NEW JOB.....2 COME BACK HOMELAND DUE TO LOST JOB/ENDED JOB/ COULD NOT FIND JOB.....3 FOLLOW FAMILY/MARRIED...4 SCHOOLING.....5 OTHERS_____ 6 (SPECIFY)	TO FIND WORK .....1 TO START A NEW JOB .....2 COME BACK HOMELAND DUE TO LOST JOB/ENDED JOB/ COULD NOT FIND JOB .....3 FOLLOW FAMILY/MARRIED ..4 SCHOOLING .....5 OTHERS _____ 6 (SPECIFY)	TO FIND WORK .....1 TO START A NEW JOB.....2 COME BACK HOMELAND DUE TO LOST JOB/ENDED JOB/ COULD NOT FIND JOB.....3 FOLLOW FAMILY/MARRIED...4 SCHOOLING.....5 OTHERS _____6 (SPECIFY)	TO FIND WORK .....1 TO START A NEW JOB .....2 COME BACK HOMELAND DUE TO LOST JOB/ENDED JOB/ COULD NOT FIND JOB .....3 FOLLOW FAMILY/MARRIED ..4 SCHOOLING .....5 OTHERS_____ 6 (SPECIFY)
12. **CHECK Q4 OR Q5: ASK PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND OVER (BORN BEFORE APRIL 2007)**				
13. At present, is [NAME] attending any schools/classes from 3 months and over?	YES .....1 NO .....2 → Q15	YES.....1 NO.....2 → Q15	YES .....1 NO.....2 → Q15	YES.....1 NO .....2 → Q15
14. What is the grade of education/training that [NAME] is attending? ***ABBREVIATION:*** VOC. - VOCATIONAL	PRE-SCHOOL.....01 PRIMARY .....02 LOWER SECONDARY.....03 SHORT-TERM TRAINING .....04 HIGHER SECONDARY.....05 TRADE VOC. SCHOOL .....06 SECONDARY VOC. SCHOOL.07 TRADE COLLEGE .....08 VOC. COLLEGE.....09 UNIVERSITY AND OVER.....10	PRE-SCHOOL .....01 PRIMARY.....02 LOWER SECONDARY.....03 SHORT-TERM TRAINING.....04 HIGHER SECONDARY .....05 TRADE VOC. SCHOOL.....06 SECONDARY VOC. SCHOOL 07 TRADE COLLEGE.....08 VOC. COLLEGE .....09 UNIVERSITY AND OVER.....10	PRE-SCHOOL.....01 PRIMARY .....02 LOWER SECONDARY .....03 SHORT-TERM TRAINING .....04 HIGHER SECONDARY.....05 TRADE VOC. SCHOOL .....06 SECONDARY VOC. SCHOOL.07 TRADE COLLEGE .....08 VOC. COLLEGE.....09 UNIVERSITY AND OVER.....10	PRE-SCHOOL .....01 PRIMARY .....02 LOWER SECONDARY.....03 SHORT-TERM TRAINING.....04 HIGHER SECONDARY .....05 TRADE VOC. SCHOOL.....06 SECONDARY VOC. SCHOOL 07 TRADE COLLEGE.....08 VOC. COLLEGE .....09 UNIVERSITY AND OVER 10

_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH .....
YEAR 201	YEAR 201	YEAR 201	YEAR 201	YEAR 201
_____ (NAME OF PROVINCE/CITY)	_____ (NAME OF PROVINCE/CITY)	_____ (NAME OF PROVINCE/CITY)	_____ (NAME OF PROVINCE/CITY)	_____ (NAME OF PROVINCE/CITY)
WARD/TOWN ..... 1 COMMUNE 2	WARD/TOWN ..... 1 COMMUNE 2	WARD/TOWN ..... 1 COMMUNE 2	WARD/TOWN ..... 1 COMMUNE 2	WARD/TOWN ..... 1 COMMUNE 2
TO FIND WORK ..... 1 TO START A NEW JOB ..... 2 COME BACK HOMELAND DUE TO LOST JOB/ENDED JOB/ COULD NOT FIND JOB ..... 3 FOLLOW FAMILY/MARRIED .. 4 SCHOOLING ..... 5 OTHERS _____ 6 (SPECIFY)	TO FIND WORK ..... 1 TO START A NEW JOB ..... 2 COME BACK HOMELAND DUE TO LOST JOB/ENDED JOB/ COULD NOT FIND JOB ..... 3 FOLLOW FAMILY/MARRIED ... 4 SCHOOLING ..... 5 OTHERS _____ 6 (SPECIFY)	TO FIND WORK ..... 1 TO START A NEW JOB ..... 2 COME BACK HOMELAND DUE TO LOST JOB/ENDED JOB/ COULD NOT FIND JOB ..... 3 FOLLOW FAMILY/MARRIED .. 4 SCHOOLING ..... 5 OTHERS _____ 6 (SPECIFY)	TO FIND WORK ..... 1 TO START A NEW JOB ..... 2 COME BACK HOMELAND DUE TO LOST JOB/ENDED JOB/ COULD NOT FIND JOB ..... 3 FOLLOW FAMILY/MARRIED .. 4 SCHOOLING ..... 5 OTHERS _____ 6 (SPECIFY)	TO FIND WORK ..... 1 TO START A NEW JOB ..... 2 COME BACK HOMELAND DUE TO LOST JOB/ENDED JOB/ COULD NOT FIND JOB ..... 3 FOLLOW FAMILY/MARRIED ... 4 SCHOOLING ..... 5 OTHERS _____ 6 (SPECIFY)
12. **CHECK Q4 OR Q5: ASK PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND OVER (BORN BEFORE APRIL 2007)**				
YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 → Q15	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 → Q15	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 → Q15	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 → Q15	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 → Q15
PRE-SCHOOL ..... 01 PRIMARY ..... 02 LOWER SECONDARY ..... 03 SHORT-TERM TRAINING ..... 04 HIGHER SECONDARY ..... 05 TRADE VOC. SCHOOL ..... 06 SECONDARY VOC. SCHOOL 07 TRADE COLLEGE ..... 08 VOC. COLLEGE ..... 09 UNIVERSITY AND OVER 10	PRE-SCHOOL ..... 01 PRIMARY ..... 02 LOWER SECONDARY ..... 03 SHORT-TERM TRAINING ..... 04 HIGHER SECONDARY ..... 05 TRADE VOC. SCHOOL ..... 06 SECONDARY VOC. SCHOOL. 07 TRADE COLLEGE ..... 08 VOC. COLLEGE ..... 09 UNIVERSITY AND OVER 10	PRE-SCHOOL ..... 01 PRIMARY ..... 02 LOWER SECONDARY ..... 03 SHORT-TERM TRAINING ..... 04 HIGHER SECONDARY ..... 05 TRADE VOC. SCHOOL ..... 06 SECONDARY VOC. SCHOOL 07 TRADE COLLEGE ..... 08 VOC. COLLEGE ..... 09 UNIVERSITY AND OVER 10	PRE-SCHOOL ..... 01 PRIMARY ..... 02 LOWER SECONDARY ..... 03 SHORT-TERM TRAINING ..... 04 HIGHER SECONDARY ..... 05 TRADE VOC. SCHOOL ..... 06 SECONDARY VOC. SCHOOL 07 TRADE COLLEGE ..... 08 VOC. COLLEGE ..... 09 UNIVERSITY AND OVER 10	PRE-SCHOOL ..... 01 PRIMARY ..... 02 LOWER SECONDARY ..... 03 SHORT-TERM TRAINING ..... 04 HIGHER SECONDARY ..... 05 TRADE VOC. SCHOOL ..... 06 SECONDARY VOC. SCHOOL.07 TRADE COLLEGE ..... 08 VOC. COLLEGE ..... 09 UNIVERSITY AND OVER 10

NAME AND NUMBER / QUESTIONS/FILTER	_____	_____	_____	_____
15. What is the highest grade of education/training (from 3 months and over) that [NAME] has been attended or graduated? ***ABBREVIATION:*** VOC. - VOCATIONAL	NEVER ATTENDED.....00 ☐ UNDER PRIMARY .....01 ☐ PRIMARY .....02 ☐ LOWER SECONDARY.....03 ☐ SHORT-TERM TRAINING .....04 ☐ HIGHER SECONDARY.....05 ☐ TRADE VOC. SCHOOL .....06 ☐ SECONDARY VOC. SCHOOL 07 ☐ TRADE COLLEGE .....08 ☐ VOC. COLLEGE.....09 ☐ UNIVERSITY AND OVER .....10 ☐	NEVER ATTENDED ..... 00 ☐ UNDER PRIMARY..... 01 ☐ PRIMARY..... 02 ☐ LOWER SECONDARY ..... 03 ☐ SHORT-TERM TRAINING..... 04 ☐ HIGHER SECONDARY ..... 05 ☐ TRADE VOC. SCHOOL..... 06 ☐ SECONDARY VOC. SCHOOL 07 ☐ TRADE COLLEGE..... 08 ☐ VOC. COLLEGE ..... 09 ☐ UNIVERSITY AND OVER..... 10 ☐	NEVER ATTENDED.....00 ☐ UNDER PRIMARY .....01 ☐ PRIMARY .....02 ☐ LOWER SECONDARY .....03 ☐ SHORT-TERM TRAINING .....04 ☐ HIGHER SECONDARY.....05 ☐ TRADE VOC. SCHOOL .....06 ☐ SECONDARY VOC. SCHOOL 07 ☐ TRADE COLLEGE .....08 ☐ VOC. COLLEGE.....09 ☐ UNIVERSITY AND OVER .....10 ☐	NEVER ATTENDED ..... 00 ☐ UNDER PRIMARY..... 01 ☐ PRIMARY ..... 02 ☐ LOWER SECONDARY..... 03 ☐ SHORT-TERM TRAINING..... 04 ☐ HIGHER SECONDARY ..... 05 ☐ TRADE VOC. SCHOOL..... 06 ☐ SECONDARY VOC. SCHOOL 07 ☐ TRADE COLLEGE..... 08 ☐ VOC. COLLEGE ..... 09 ☐ UNIVERSITY AND OVER ..... 10 ☐
16. **CHECK Q15: IF Q15 = 00 OR Q15 = 01 → Q 17; OTHERWISE → Q 18**				
17. At present, can [NAME] read and write?	YES .....1 ☐ NO .....2 ☐	YES..... 1 ☐ NO..... 2 ☐	YES .....1 ☐ NO .....2 ☐	YES..... 1 ☐ NO ..... 2 ☐
18. **CHECK Q4 OR Q5: ASK PERSONS AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER (BORN BEFORE APRIL 1997)**				
19. What is the currently marital status of [NAME]?	NEVER MARRIED..... 1 ☐ → Q22 CURRENTLY MARRIED .. 2 ☐ WIDOWED..... 3 ☐ DIVORCED/ SEPARATED.4 ☐	NEVER MARRIED ..... 1 ☐ → Q22 CURRENTLY MARRIED... 2 ☐ WIDOWED..... 3 ☐ DIVORCED/ SEPARATED.4 ☐	NEVER MARRIED.....1 ☐ → Q22 CURRENTLY MARRIED ...2 ☐ WIDOWED .....3 ☐ DIVORCED/ SEPARATED.4 ☐	NEVER MARRIED ..... 1 ☐ → Q22 CURRENTLY MARRIED... 2 ☐ WIDOWED..... 3 ☐ DIVORCED/ SEPARATED.4 ☐
20. Was the year of above-mentioned marital status before/after of year 2011?	BEFORE 2011.....1 ☐ → Q22 FROM 2011 TO NOW ..2 ☐	BEFORE 2011 ..... 1 ☐ → Q22 FROM 2011 TO NOW.. 2 ☐	BEFORE 2011.....1 ☐ → Q22 FROM 2011 TO NOW ..2 ☐	BEFORE 2011 ..... 1 ☐ → Q22 FROM 2011 TO NOW . 2 ☐
21. In what solar month and year was that?	MONTH ..... ☐☐ YEAR.....**201** ☐	MONTH..... ☐☐ YEAR ..... **201** ☐	MONTH ..... ☐☐ YEAR.....**201** ☐	MONTH..... ☐☐ YEAR ..... **201** ☐
22. **IF THERE ARE STILL RESPONDENTS → Q4, OTHERWISE → PART 2: INFORMATION ON WOMEN AGED 15-49**				

_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
NEVER ATTENDED ..... 00 ☐ UNDER PRIMARY..... 01 ☐ PRIMARY..... 02 ☐ LOWER SECONDARY..... 03 ☐ SHORT-TERM TRAINING..... 04 ☐ HIGHER SECONDARY..... 05 ☐ TRADE VOC. SCHOOL..... 06 ☐ SECONDARY VOC. SCHOOL 07 ☐ TRADE COLLEGE..... 08 ☐ VOC. COLLEGE ..... 09 ☐ UNIVERSITY AND OVER..... 10 ☐	NEVER ATTENDED.....00 ☐ UNDER PRIMARY .....01 ☐ PRIMARY .....02 ☐ LOWER SECONDARY .....03 ☐ SHORT-TERM TRAINING .....04 ☐ HIGHER SECONDARY.....05 ☐ TRADE VOC. SCHOOL .....06 ☐ SECONDARY VOC. SCHOOL 07 ☐ TRADE COLLEGE .....08 ☐ VOC. COLLEGE.....09 ☐ UNIVERSITY AND OVER.....10 ☐	NEVER ATTENDED ..... 00 ☐ UNDER PRIMARY..... 01 ☐ PRIMARY ..... 02 ☐ LOWER SECONDARY..... 03 ☐ SHORT-TERM TRAINING..... 04 ☐ HIGHER SECONDARY ..... 05 ☐ TRADE VOC. SCHOOL..... 06 ☐ SECONDARY VOC. SCHOOL 07 ☐ TRADE COLLEGE..... 08 ☐ VOC. COLLEGE ..... 09 ☐ UNIVERSITY AND OVER ..... 10 ☐	NEVER ATTENDED ..... 00 ☐ UNDER PRIMARY ..... 01 ☐ PRIMARY..... 02 ☐ LOWER SECONDARY ..... 03 ☐ SHORT-TERM TRAINING..... 04 ☐ HIGHER SECONDARY ..... 05 ☐ TRADE VOC. SCHOOL ..... 06 ☐ SECONDARY VOC. SCHOOL 07 ☐ TRADE COLLEGE..... 08 ☐ VOC. COLLEGE ..... 09 ☐ UNIVERSITY AND OVER..... 10 ☐	NEVER ATTENDED.....00 ☐ UNDER PRIMARY .....01 ☐ PRIMARY .....02 ☐ LOWER SECONDARY.....03 ☐ SHORT-TERM TRAINING .....04 ☐ HIGHER SECONDARY.....05 ☐ TRADE VOC. SCHOOL .....06 ☐ SECONDARY VOC. SCHOOL 07 ☐ TRADE COLLEGE .....08 ☐ VOC. COLLEGE.....09 ☐ UNIVERSITY AND OVER .....10 ☐
16. **CHECK Q15: IF Q15 = 00 OR Q15 = 01 → Q 17; OTHERWISE → Q 18**				
YES..... 1 ☐ NO..... 2 ☐	YES .....1 ☐ NO .....2 ☐	YES..... 1 ☐ NO ..... 2 ☐	YES .....1 ☐ NO.....2 ☐	YES .....1 ☐ NO .....2 ☐
18. **CHECK Q4 OR Q5: ASK PERSONS AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER (BORN BEFORE APRIL 1997)**				
NEVER MARRIED .....1 ☐→Q22 CURRENTLY MARRIED ...2 ☐ WIDOWED .....3 ☐ DIVORCED/ SEPARATED.4 ☐	NEVER MARRIED..... 1 ☐→Q22 CURRENTLY MARRIED .. 2 ☐ WIDOWED ..... 3 ☐ DIVORCED/ SEPARATED.4 ☐	NEVER MARRIED ..... 1 ☐→Q22 CURRENTLY MARRIED... 2 ☐ WIDOWED.....3 ☐ DIVORCED/ SEPARATED.4 ☐	NEVER MARRIED.....1 ☐→Q22 CURRENTLY MARRIED ...2 ☐ WIDOWED .....3 ☐ DIVORCED/ SEPARATED.4 ☐	NEVER MARRIED ..... 1 ☐→Q22 CURRENTLY MARRIED .. 2 ☐ WIDOWED ..... 3 ☐ DIVORCED/ SEPARATED.4 ☐
BEFORE 2011 ..... 1 ☐→ Q22 FROM 2011 TO NOW.. 2 ☐	BEFORE 2011.....1 ☐→ Q22 FROM 2011 TO NOW ..2 ☐	BEFORE 2011 ..... 1 ☐→ Q22 FROM 2011 TO NOW . 2 ☐	BEFORE 2011 .....1 ☐→ Q22 FROM 2011 TO NOW..2 ☐	BEFORE 2011..... 1 ☐→ Q22 FROM 2011 TO NOW . 2 ☐
MONTH..... ☐☐ YEAR ..... **201** ☐	MONTH ..... ☐☐ YEAR.....**201** ☐	MONTH..... ☐☐ YEAR..... **201** ☐	MONTH ..... ☐☐ YEAR .....**201** ☐	MONTH ..... ☐☐ YEAR..... **201** ☐
22. **IF THERE ARE STILL RESPONDENTS → Q4, OTHERWISE → PART 2: INFORMATION ON WOMEN AGED 15-49**				

PART 2: INFORMATION ON WOMEN AGED 15 - 49

23. **CHECK Q3, Q4 AND Q5 TO DETERMINE WOMEN AGED 15-49 (BORN FROM 4/1962 TO 3/1997). WRITE NAME AND ORDER NUMBER IN THE HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE INTO SPECIFIED LINES AND 2 LARGE BOXES (EACH WOMEN IS RECORDED INTO ONE COLUMN).**			YES .....1 ☐ NO .....2 ☐ → PART 3: INFORMATION ON THE DECEASED OF THE HOUSEHOLD	
NAME AND NUMBER **QUESTIONS/FILTER**	_____ ☐☐	_____ ☐☐	_____ ☐☐	_____ ☐☐
24. Have you ever given birth?	YES .....1 ☐ NO .....2 ☐ → Q38	YES .....1 ☐ NO .....2 ☐ → Q38	YES .....1 ☐ NO .....2 ☐ → Q38	YES .....1 ☐ NO .....2 ☐ → Q38
25. Number of child(ren) to whom you have given birth is currently living with you?	CHILD(REN) LIVING IN THE SAME PLACE ☐☐	CHILD(REN) LIVING IN THE SAME PLACE ☐☐	CHILD(REN) LIVING IN THE SAME PLACE ☐☐	CHILD(REN) LIVING IN THE SAME PLACE ☐☐
26. Number of child(ren) to whom you have given birth is currently living elsewhere	CHILD(REN) LIVING ELSEWHERE ☐☐	CHILD(REN) LIVING ELSEWHERE ☐☐	CHILD(REN) LIVING ELSEWHERE ☐☐	CHILD(REN) LIVING ELSEWHERE ☐☐
27. Have you ever given birth to child(ren) who was born alive but later died? IF YES: Number of dead child(ren)	CHILD(REN) DEAD ☐☐	CHILD(REN) DEAD ☐☐	CHILD(REN) DEAD ☐☐	CHILD(REN) DEAD ☐☐
28. To how many child(ren) have you given birth **COMPARE TO TOTAL OF Q25+Q26+Q27, IF FALSE, CORRECT FOR APPROPRIATION**	CHILD(REN) EVER BORN ☐☐	CHILD(REN) EVER BORN ☐☐	CHILD(REN) EVER BORN ☐☐	CHILD(REN) EVER BORN ☐☐
29. In what solar month and year have you given the last birth?	MONTH ☐☐ YEAR ☐☐☐☐	MONTH ☐☐ YEAR ☐☐☐☐	MONTH ☐☐ YEAR ☐☐☐☐	MONTH ☐☐ YEAR ☐☐☐☐
30. How many sons and daughters have you given in the last birth	SON(S) ☐ DAUGHTER(S) ☐	SON(S) ☐ DAUGHTER(S) ☐	SON(S) ☐ DAUGHTER(S) ☐	SON(S) ☐ DAUGHTER(S) ☐
31. **CHECK Q 29: IF THE LAST BIRTH WAS FROM 4/2010 TO 3/2012 → Q 32; OTHERWISE → Q 38**				
32. At the time you became pregnant with the last birth, did you go for pregnancy check? If YES: How many times have you gone to check your pregnancy?	YES .....1 ☐ ☐ NO .....2 ☐	YES .....1 ☐ ☐ NO .....2 ☐	YES .....1 ☐ ☐ NO .....2 ☐	YES .....1 ☐ ☐ NO .....2 ☐
33. Did you know the sex of foetus before delivery?	YES .....1 ☐ NO .....2 ☐ → Q36	YES .....1 ☐ NO .....2 ☐ → Q36	YES .....1 ☐ NO .....2 ☐ → Q36	YES .....1 ☐ NO .....2 ☐ → Q36

NAME AND NUMBER QUESTIONS/FILTER	_____ ☐☐	_____ ☐☐	_____ ☐☐	_____ ☐☐
34. How many weeks of pregnancy when you knew sex of foetus?	NUMBER OF WEEKS ..... ☐☐ DO NOT KNOW .....98 ☐	NUMBER OF WEEKS ..... ☐☐ DO NOT KNOW..... 98 ☐	NUMBER OF WEEKS ..... ☐☐ DO NOT KNOW ..... 98 ☐	NUMBER OF WEEKS ..... ☐☐ DO NOT KNOW..... 98 ☐
35. How did you know the sex of foetus?	ULTRASOUND .....1 ☐ FEEL THE PULSE.....2 ☐ SELF-KNOW/GUESS.....3 ☐ OTHER_____ 4 ☐ (SPECIFY)	ULTRASOUND ..... 1 ☐ FEEL THE PULSE ..... 2 ☐ SELF-KNOW/GUESS..... 3 ☐ OTHER _____ 4 ☐ (SPECIFY)	ULTRASOUND .....1 ☐ FEEL THE PULSE .....2 ☐ SELF-KNOW/GUESS .....3 ☐ OTHER _____4 ☐ (SPECIFY)	ULTRASOUND ..... 1 ☐ FEEL THE PULSE..... 2 ☐ SELF-KNOW/GUESS..... 3 ☐ OTHER _____ 4 ☐ (SPECIFY)
36. At your pregnancy of the last birth, do you want to be son or daughter or any sex of child?	SON.....1 ☐ DAUGHTER .....2 ☐ ANY SEX.....3 ☐	SON ..... 1 ☐ DAUGHTER..... 2 ☐ ANY SEX ..... 3 ☐	SON.....1 ☐ DAUGHTER .....2 ☐ ANY SEX.....3 ☐	SON ..... 1 ☐ DAUGHTER..... 2 ☐ ANY SEX ..... 3 ☐
37. At your last birth, where did you give birth?	HEALTH FACILITY.....1 ☐ HOME.....2 ☐ OTHER PLACE _____ 3 ☐ (SPECIFY)	HEALTH FACILITY ..... 1 ☐ HOME ..... 2 ☐ OTHER PLACE _____ 3 ☐ (SPECIFY)	HEALTH FACILITY ..... 1 ☐ HOME.....2 ☐ OTHER PLACE_____3 ☐ (SPECIFY)	HEALTH FACILITY..... 1 ☐ HOME ..... 2 ☐ OTHER PLACE _____ 3 ☐ (SPECIFY)
38. **CHECK Q 19: IF Q 19 = 2 → Q 39; OTHERWISE → Q 44**				
39. Are you or your husband currently using any contraceptive methods?	YES .....1 ☐ NO .....2 ☐ → Q41	YES..... 1 ☐ NO..... 2 ☐ → Q41	YES .....1 ☐ NO .....2 ☐ → Q41	YES..... 1 ☐ NO ..... 2 ☐ → Q41
40. Which method are you using?	IUD .....01 ☐ PILL .....02 ☐ INJECTIONS/ IMPLANTS ....03 ☐ DIAPHRAGM/FOAM .....04 ☐ CONDOM .....05 ☐ MALE STERILIZATION.....06 ☐ FEMALE STERILIZATION ...07 ☐ PERIODIC ABSTINENCE ....08 ☐ WITHDRAWAL.....09 ☐ OTHER_____ 10 ☐ (SPECIFY) Q42 ←	IUD..... 01 ☐ PILL..... 02 ☐ INJECTIONS/ IMPLANTS.... 03 ☐ DIAPHRAGM/FOAM..... 04 ☐ CONDOM..... 05 ☐ MALE STERILIZATION ..... 06 ☐ FEMALE STERILIZATION... 07 ☐ PERIODIC ABSTINENCE.... 08 ☐ WITHDRAWAL ..... 09 ☐ OTHER _____ 10 ☐ (SPECIFY) Q42 ←	IUD .....01 ☐ PILL .....02 ☐ INJECTIONS/ IMPLANTS ....03 ☐ DIAPHRAGM/FOAM .....04 ☐ CONDOM .....05 ☐ MALE STERILIZATION.....06 ☐ FEMALE STERILIZATION ...07 ☐ PERIODIC ABSTINENCE ....08 ☐ WITHDRAWAL.....09 ☐ OTHER _____10 ☐ (SPECIFY) Q42 ←	IUD..... 01 ☐ PILL ..... 02 ☐ INJECTIONS/ IMPLANTS ... 03 ☐ DIAPHRAGM/FOAM..... 04 ☐ CONDOM ..... 05 ☐ MALE STERILIZATION ..... 06 ☐ FEMALE STERILIZATION... 07 ☐ PERIODIC ABSTINENCE ... 08 ☐ WITHDRAWAL ..... 09 ☐ OTHER _____ 10 ☐ (SPECIFY) Q42 ←

NAME AND NUMBER / QUESTIONS/FILTER	_____ ☐☐	_____ ☐☐	_____ ☐☐	_____ ☐☐
41. What is the main reason that you or your husband is not using any contraceptive method?	BEING PREGNANT .....1 ☐ WANTS (MORE) CHILD(REN).2 ☐ LACK OF KNOWLEDGE.....3 ☐ OPPOSITION TO USE.....4 ☐ COST TOO MUCH.....5 ☐ HEALTH CONCERNS/ WEAK HEALTH.....6 ☐ DIFFICULTY IN CONCEPTION/ MENOPAUSAL.....7 ☐ OTHER_____ 8 ☐ (SPECIFY)	BEING PREGNANT.....1 ☐ WANTS (MORE) CHILD(REN) 2 ☐ LACK OF KNOWLEDGE .....3 ☐ OPPOSITION TO USE .....4 ☐ COST TOO MUCH .....5 ☐ HEALTH CONCERNS/ WEAK HEALTH .....6 ☐ DIFFICULTY IN CONCEPTION/ MENOPAUSAL .....7 ☐ OTHER _____ 8 ☐ (SPECIFY)	BEING PREGNANT .....1 ☐ WANTS (MORE) CHILD(REN) 2 ☐ LACK OF KNOWLEDGE.....3 ☐ OPPOSITION TO USE.....4 ☐ COST TOO MUCH.....5 ☐ HEALTH CONCERNS/ WEAK HEALTH.....6 ☐ DIFFICULTY IN CONCEPTION/ MENOPAUSAL .....7 ☐ OTHER _____8 ☐ (SPECIFY)	BEING PREGNANT..... 1 ☐ WANTS (MORE) CHILD(REN) 2 ☐ LACK OF KNOWLEDGE ..... 3 ☐ OPPOSITION TO USE ..... 4 ☐ COST TOO MUCH ..... 5 ☐ HEALTH CONCERNS/ WEAK HEALTH ..... 6 ☐ DIFFICULTY IN CONCEPTION/ MENOPAUSAL..... 7 ☐ OTHER _____ 8 ☐ (SPECIFY)
42. Have you ever had a menstrual regulation or an induced abortion during the last 12 months?	YES .....1 ☐ NO .....2 ☐ → Q44	YES.....1 ☐ NO.....2 ☐ → Q44	YES .....1 ☐ NO .....2 ☐ → Q44	YES..... 1 ☐ NO ..... 2 ☐ → Q44
43. Did you have any complications after your abortion or menstrual regulation? IF YES: What complication is that?	NO COMPLICATION .....1 ☐ HYSTERECTOMY.....2 ☐ BLEEDING .....3 ☐ INFECTION .....4 ☐ BLEED VAGINA .....5 ☐ OTHER_____ 6 ☐ (SPECIFY)	NO COMPLICATION .....1 ☐ HYSTERECTOMY .....2 ☐ BLEEDING.....3 ☐ INFECTION.....4 ☐ BLEED VAGINA.....5 ☐ OTHER _____ 6 ☐ (SPECIFY)	NO COMPLICATION .....1 ☐ HYSTERECTOMY .....2 ☐ BLEEDING .....3 ☐ INFECTION .....4 ☐ BLEED VAGINA .....5 ☐ OTHER _____6 ☐ (SPECIFY)	NO COMPLICATION ..... 1 ☐ HYSTERECTOMY..... 2 ☐ BLEEDING..... 3 ☐ INFECTION ..... 4 ☐ BLEED VAGINA ..... 5 ☐ OTHER _____ 6 ☐ (SPECIFY)
44. **IF THERE ARE ANY FEMALE RESPONDENTS AGED 15-49 → Q24; IF NO → PART 3: INFORMATION ON THE DECEASED OF THE HOUSEHOLD**				

PART 3: INFORMATION ON THE DECEASED OF THE HOUSEHOLD

45. From the 1st of 2011 Lunar New Year "Tan Mao" (03/02/2011 as solar calendar) to end of 31/3/2012, were there any adults or infant died in your household?	YES .....1 ☐ NO .....2 ☐ → FINALIZATION OF THE COVER PAGE			
NUMBER **QUESTIONS/FILTER**	THE DECEASED ..... ☐	THE DECEASED ..... ☐	THE DECEASED ..... ☐	THE DECEASED ..... ☐
46. Please let me know the full-name of each deceased?	_____ _____	_____ _____	_____ _____	_____ _____
47. Is [NAME] male or female?	MALE.....1 ☐ FEMALE. 2 ☐	MALE .....1 ☐ FEMALE .2 ☐	MALE.....1 ☐ FEMALE .2 ☐	MALE .....1 ☐ FEMALE. 2 ☐
48. In what solar month and year was [NAME] born?	MONTH ..... ☐☐ YEAR..... ☐☐☐☐ Q50 ← NOT STATED YEAR.....9998 ☐	MONTH ..... ☐☐ YEAR ..... ☐☐☐☐ Q50 ← NOT STATED YEAR ..... 9998 ☐	MONTH ..... ☐☐ YEAR..... ☐☐☐☐ Q50 ← NOT STATED YEAR.....9998 ☐	MONTH ..... ☐☐ YEAR ..... ☐☐☐☐ Q50 ← NOT STATED YEAR ..... 9998 ☐
49. What was solar completed age of [NAME] when he/she died? AGE IS 95 AND OVER, WRITE '95'	AGE ..... ☐☐	AGE ..... ☐☐	AGE ..... ☐☐	AGE ..... ☐☐
50. In what solar month and year did [NAME] die?	MONTH ..... ☐☐ YEAR .....**201** ☐	MONTH ..... ☐☐ YEAR .....**201** ☐	MONTH ..... ☐☐ YEAR .....**201** ☐	MONTH ..... ☐☐ YEAR .....**201** ☐
51. What is the cause of [NAME]'s death?	DISEASES .....1 ☐ WORKING ACCIDENT.....2 ☐ TRAFFIC ACCIDENTG .....3 ☐ OTHER ACCIDENT.....4 ☐ OTHER_____ 5 ☐ (SPECIFY)	DISEASES ..... 1 ☐ WORKING ACCIDENT ..... 2 ☐ TRAFFIC ACCIDENTG..... 3 ☐ OTHER ACCIDENT ..... 4 ☐ OTHER _____ 5 ☐ (SPECIFY)	DISEASES .....1 ☐ WORKING ACCIDENT .....2 ☐ TRAFFIC ACCIDENTG .....3 ☐ OTHER ACCIDENT .....4 ☐ OTHER _____5 ☐ (SPECIFY)	DISEASES ..... 1 ☐ WORKING ACCIDENT..... 2 ☐ TRAFFIC ACCIDENTG ..... 3 ☐ OTHER ACCIDENT..... 4 ☐ OTHER _____ 5 ☐ (SPECIFY)

NAME AND NUMBER / QUESTIONS/FILTER	_____ ☐	_____ ☐	_____ ☐	_____ ☐
52. Where did [NAME] die?	HEALTH FACILITY.....1 ☐ HOME.....2 ☐ OTHER HOME.....3 ☐ PLACE OF WORK.....4 ☐ OTHER PLACE _____ 5 ☐ (SPECIFY)	HEALTH FACILITY.....1 ☐ HOME.....2 ☐ OTHER HOME.....3 ☐ PLACE OF WORK.....4 ☐ OTHER PLACE _____ 5 ☐ (SPECIFY)	HEALTH FACILITY.....1 ☐ HOME.....2 ☐ OTHER HOME.....3 ☐ PLACE OF WORK.....4 ☐ OTHER PLACE _____ 5 ☐ (SPECIFY)	HEALTH FACILITY.....1 ☐ HOME.....2 ☐ OTHER HOME.....3 ☐ PLACE OF WORK.....4 ☐ OTHER PLACE _____ 5 ☐ (SPECIFY)
53. **CHECK Q 47, 48, 49, 50 AND 51: FEMALES AGED 15 - 49, DIED DUE TO NO-ACCIDENT → Q 54, OTHERWISE → Q 55**				
54. Did [NAME] die during pregnancy? IF NOT: Did [NAME] die during childbirth? IF NOT: Did [NAME] die after miscarriage/abortion? IF NOT: Did [NAME] die within 42 days of after childbirth/lost pregnancy?	PREGNANCY.....1 ☐ CHILDBIRTH.....2 ☐ AFTER MISCARRIAGE/ ABORTION.....3 ☐ 42 DAYS OF AFTER CHILD-BIRTH/ LOST PREGNANCY.....4 ☐ NO.....5 ☐	PREGNANCY.....1 ☐ CHILDBIRTH.....2 ☐ AFTER MISCARRIAGE/ ABORTION.....3 ☐ 42 DAYS OF AFTER CHILD-BIRTH/ LOST PREGNANCY.....4 ☐ NO.....5 ☐	PREGNANCY.....1 ☐ CHILDBIRTH.....2 ☐ AFTER MISCARRIAGE/ ABORTION.....3 ☐ 42 DAYS OF AFTER CHILD-BIRTH/ LOST PREGNANCY.....4 ☐ NO.....5 ☐	PREGNANCY.....1 ☐ CHILDBIRTH.....2 ☐ AFTER MISCARRIAGE/ ABORTION.....3 ☐ 42 DAYS OF AFTER CHILD-BIRTH/ LOST PREGNANCY.....4 ☐ NO.....5 ☐
55. **IF THERE ARE ANY DECEASEDS → Q 46; IF NO DECEASEDS → FINALIZATION OF THE COVER PAGE**				

Annex 2.1

STANDARD ERRORS OF TOTAL DEPENDENCY RATIO

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**44.9**	**0.20**	**0.004**	**44.5**	**45.3**
	Urban	39.6	0.30	0.007	39.0	40.2
	Rural	47.6	0.26	0.005	47.1	48.1
Socio-economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	48.4	0.48	0.010	47.4	49.3
R2	Red River Delta	45.6	0.42	0.009	44.7	46.4
R3	North and South Central Coast	49.2	0.53	0.011	48.2	50.3
R4	Central Highlands	52.5	0.85	0.016	50.8	54.2
R5	Southeast	36.8	0.52	0.014	35.8	37.9
R6	Mekong River Delta	42.6	0.27	0.006	42.1	43.2
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	45.5	1.04	0.023	43.4	47.6
02	Ha Giang	60.7	3.28	0.054	54.2	67.3
04	Cao Bang	47.6	1.92	0.040	43.8	51.5
06	Bac Kan	44.4	1.86	0.042	40.7	48.1
08	Tuyen Quang	44.0	1.19	0.027	41.6	46.4
10	Lao Cai	55.0	2.39	0.044	50.2	59.8
11	Dien Bien	59.1	2.98	0.050	53.2	65.1
12	Lai Chau	62.0	3.15	0.051	55.7	68.3
14	Son La	58.2	2.55	0.044	53.1	63.3
15	Yen Bai	49.7	2.20	0.044	45.3	54.1
17	Hoa Binh	40.9	0.91	0.022	39.1	42.8
19	Thai Nguyen	42.2	0.99	0.023	40.3	44.2
20	Lang Son	41.4	1.05	0.025	39.3	43.5
22	Quang Ninh	44.3	1.27	0.029	41.8	46.9
24	Bac Giang	43.8	1.08	0.025	41.6	45.9
25	Phu Tho	46.4	1.09	0.023	44.2	48.6
26	Vinh Phuc	44.0	1.05	0.024	41.9	46.1
27	Bac Ninh	49.6	1.37	0.028	46.9	52.3
30	Hai Duong	45.8	1.28	0.028	43.3	48.4
31	Hai Phong	40.5	0.65	0.016	39.2	41.8
33	Hung Yen	49.0	1.22	0.025	46.6	51.5
34	Thai Binh	46.8	1.11	0.024	44.6	49.0
35	Ha Nam	45.2	1.31	0.029	42.6	47.8
36	Nam Dinh	46.2	0.95	0.021	44.3	48.1
37	Ninh Binh	48.0	1.28	0.027	45.4	50.5
38	Thanh Hoa	45.8	1.91	0.042	42.0	49.7

Annex 2.1 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	50.6	1.69	0.033	47.3	54.0
42	Ha Tinh	53.5	1.48	0.028	50.6	56.5
44	Quang Binh	48.2	1.25	0.026	45.7	50.7
45	Quang Tri	59.3	2.37	0.040	54.6	64.1
46	Thua Thien Hue	50.0	1.26	0.025	47.5	52.5
48	Da Nang	40.4	1.27	0.031	37.9	43.0
49	Quang Nam	50.0	1.78	0.036	46.4	53.5
51	Quang Ngai	52.4	2.03	0.039	48.3	56.5
52	Binh Dinh	52.6	1.12	0.021	50.4	54.9
54	Phu Yen	48.1	1.23	0.026	45.7	50.6
56	Khanh Hoa	46.9	1.21	0.026	44.5	49.3
58	Ninh Thuan	52.1	1.47	0.028	49.1	55.0
60	Binh Thuan	47.8	1.26	0.026	45.3	50.3
62	Kon Tum	60.9	3.28	0.054	54.3	67.4
64	Gia Lai	57.1	1.97	0.034	53.2	61.1
66	Dak Lak	49.2	1.61	0.033	46.0	52.4
67	Dak Nong	50.9	2.26	0.044	46.4	55.4
68	Lam Dong	50.1	1.19	0.024	47.8	52.5
70	Binh Phuoc	48.5	1.21	0.025	46.1	51.0
72	Tay Ninh	41.8	0.71	0.017	40.3	43.2
74	Binh Duong	31.7	1.56	0.049	28.6	34.8
75	Dong Nai	40.7	1.33	0.033	38.0	43.3
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	42.2	0.84	0.020	40.5	43.9
79	Ho Chi Minh City	34.1	0.80	0.023	32.5	35.7
80	Long An	44.2	1.10	0.025	42.0	46.4
82	Tien Giang	42.5	0.86	0.020	40.7	44.2
83	Ben Tre	43.2	0.93	0.022	41.4	45.1
84	Tra Vinh	44.4	0.82	0.018	42.8	46.1
86	Vinh Long	41.3	0.72	0.017	39.9	42.8
87	Dong Thap	42.5	1.01	0.024	40.4	44.5
89	An Giang	46.0	1.00	0.022	44.0	48.0
91	Kien Giang	45.5	0.95	0.021	43.6	47.3
92	Can Tho	38.4	0.90	0.023	36.6	40.2
93	Hau Giang	40.5	0.89	0.022	38.7	42.3
94	Soc Trang	42.0	0.79	0.019	40.4	43.6
95	Bac Lieu	39.2	0.98	0.025	37.2	41.2
96	Ca Mau	39.7	0.90	0.023	37.9	41.5

Annex 2.2

STANDARD ERRORS OF AGEING INDEX

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**42.7**	**0.49**	**0.011**	**41.7**	**43.6**
	Urban	46.5	0.87	0.019	44.7	48.2
	Rural	41.1	0.59	0.014	39.9	42.3
Socio-economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	33.4	0.71	0.021	32.0	34.8
R2	Red River Delta	58.5	1.27	0.022	56.0	61.0
R3	North and South Central Coast	44.3	1.30	0.029	41.7	46.9
R4	Central Highlands	20.8	0.67	0.032	19.4	22.1
R5	Southeast	40.0	1.59	0.040	36.8	43.2
R6	Mekong River Delta	41.0	0.66	0.016	39.6	42.3
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	57.1	3.04	0.053	51.1	63.2
02	Ha Giang	17.3	1.45	0.084	14.4	20.2
04	Cao Bang	40.8	3.81	0.093	33.2	48.4
06	Bac Kan	37.4	3.04	0.081	31.3	43.5
08	Tuyen Quang	38.0	2.70	0.071	32.6	43.4
10	Lao Cai	19.8	1.97	0.100	15.9	23.7
11	Dien Bien	18.6	2.10	0.113	14.4	22.8
12	Lai Chau	14.7	1.69	0.115	11.3	18.0
14	Son La	19.5	1.58	0.081	16.4	22.7
15	Yen Bai	32.0	2.75	0.086	26.5	37.5
17	Hoa Binh	37.1	2.13	0.057	32.8	41.4
19	Thai Nguyen	47.6	2.98	0.063	41.7	53.6
20	Lang Son	43.7	2.34	0.054	39.0	48.4
22	Quang Ninh	37.3	2.31	0.062	32.6	41.9
24	Bac Giang	43.0	2.75	0.064	37.5	48.5
25	Phu Tho	51.6	2.93	0.057	45.7	57.5
26	Vinh Phuc	47.1	2.91	0.062	41.3	52.9
27	Bac Ninh	39.3	2.88	0.073	33.5	45.1
30	Hai Duong	63.5	2.84	0.045	57.9	69.2
31	Hai Phong	54.5	2.24	0.041	50.0	58.9
33	Hung Yen	61.6	4.28	0.070	53.0	70.1
34	Thai Binh	90.5	4.34	0.048	81.8	99.1
35	Ha Nam	63.1	3.12	0.050	56.8	69.3
36	Nam Dinh	62.9	4.23	0.067	54.5	71.4
37	Ninh Binh	64.9	4.58	0.071	55.7	74.0
38	Thanh Hoa	51.4	4.75	0.092	41.9	60.9

Annex 2.2 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	39.5	4.47	0.113	30.6	48.5
42	Ha Tinh	67.5	5.59	0.083	56.3	78.7
44	Quang Binh	44.7	3.51	0.079	37.7	51.7
45	Quang Tri	42.9	3.71	0.086	35.5	50.3
46	Thua Thien Hue	46.0	2.73	0.059	40.5	51.4
48	Da Nang	40.0	2.44	0.061	35.1	44.9
49	Quang Nam	45.5	4.83	0.106	35.8	55.1
51	Quang Ngai	44.4	5.65	0.127	33.1	55.7
52	Binh Dinh	48.8	2.83	0.058	43.2	54.5
54	Phu Yen	41.0	2.64	0.064	35.7	46.3
56	Khanh Hoa	33.4	2.17	0.065	29.0	37.7
58	Ninh Thuan	27.9	2.42	0.087	23.0	32.7
60	Binh Thuan	32.4	2.10	0.065	28.2	36.6
62	Kon Tum	15.5	1.25	0.081	13.0	18.0
64	Gia Lai	18.6	1.15	0.062	16.2	20.9
66	Dak Lak	22.7	1.47	0.065	19.8	25.6
67	Dak Nong	14.5	1.24	0.086	12.0	17.0
68	Lam Dong	26.1	1.55	0.059	23.0	29.2
70	Binh Phuoc	22.2	1.40	0.063	19.4	25.0
72	Tay Ninh	36.7	2.65	0.072	31.4	42.0
74	Binh Duong	25.4	1.69	0.066	22.0	28.8
75	Dong Nai	37.2	2.41	0.065	32.3	42.0
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	33.6	1.75	0.052	30.1	37.1
79	Ho Chi Minh City	49.8	3.42	0.069	42.9	56.6
80	Long An	40.5	3.00	0.074	34.5	46.5
82	Tien Giang	44.4	3.03	0.068	38.3	50.4
83	Ben Tre	53.8	3.68	0.068	46.5	61.2
84	Tra Vinh	44.5	2.14	0.048	40.2	48.8
86	Vinh Long	47.3	2.90	0.061	41.6	53.1
87	Dong Thap	45.9	2.47	0.054	40.9	50.8
89	An Giang	39.1	1.74	0.044	35.7	42.6
91	Kien Giang	30.0	1.52	0.051	27.0	33.1
92	Can Tho	43.0	1.61	0.037	39.8	46.2
93	Hau Giang	40.1	1.78	0.044	36.6	43.7
94	Soc Trang	39.8	1.64	0.041	36.6	43.1
95	Bac Lieu	37.1	1.93	0.052	33.2	40.9
96	Ca Mau	33.4	2.24	0.067	28.9	37.9

Annex 2.3

STANDARD ERRORS OF LITERACY RATE OF POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**94.7**	**0.13**	**0.001**	**94.5**	**95.0**
	Urban	97.5	0.1	0.0	97.4	97.7
	Rural	93.3	0.2	0.0	92.9	93.7
Socio-economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	89.2	0.5	0.0	88.2	90.2
R2	Red River Delta	98.0	0.1	0.0	97.8	98.3
R3	North and South Central Coast	94.5	0.4	0.0	93.8	95.3
R4	Central Highlands	92.1	0.7	0.0	90.7	93.5
R5	Southeast	97.0	0.2	0.0	96.6	97.4
R6	Mekong River Delta	93.1	0.3	0.0	92.5	93.7
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	98.3	0.2	0.0	97.9	98.7
02	Ha Giang	73.3	2.7	0.0	67.9	78.7
04	Cao Bang	85.0	2.7	0.0	79.7	90.3
06	Bac Kan	91.2	2.0	0.0	87.2	95.2
08	Tuyen Quang	93.5	1.4	0.0	90.7	96.3
10	Lao Cai	80.4	3.3	0.0	73.8	87.1
11	Dien Bien	70.8	3.3	0.0	64.1	77.5
12	Lai Chau	65.8	3.8	0.1	58.2	73.3
14	Son La	74.9	3.3	0.0	68.3	81.5
15	Yen Bai	86.8	3.2	0.0	80.5	93.1
17	Hoa Binh	96.4	0.5	0.0	95.5	97.4
19	Thai Nguyen	97.8	0.2	0.0	97.4	98.3
20	Lang Son	96.2	0.4	0.0	95.3	97.1
22	Quang Ninh	95.5	1.1	0.0	93.2	97.7
24	Bac Giang	97.7	0.3	0.0	97.1	98.3
25	Phu Tho	98.2	0.2	0.0	97.7	98.6
26	Vinh Phuc	98.1	0.3	0.0	97.5	98.6
27	Bac Ninh	97.8	0.2	0.0	97.5	98.2
30	Hai Duong	98.4	0.2	0.0	98.1	98.8
31	Hai Phong	98.3	0.2	0.0	97.8	98.7
33	Hung Yen	97.9	0.3	0.0	97.4	98.4
34	Thai Binh	98.5	0.3	0.0	97.9	99.1
35	Ha Nam	98.4	0.3	0.0	97.7	99.0
36	Nam Dinh	98.2	0.3	0.0	97.7	98.8
37	Ninh Binh	97.3	0.4	0.0	96.6	98.1
38	Thanh Hoa	95.4	1.0	0.0	93.4	97.4

Annex 2.3 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	95.7	1.4	0.0	92.9	98.4
42	Ha Tinh	98.4	0.2	0.0	97.9	98.9
44	Quang Binh	96.7	0.7	0.0	95.4	98.0
45	Quang Tri	92.5	1.6	0.0	89.4	95.6
46	Thua Thien Hue	93.5	0.7	0.0	92.2	94.8
48	Da Nang	97.7	0.4	0.0	96.9	98.5
49	Quang Nam	95.1	0.8	0.0	93.4	96.7
51	Quang Ngai	86.0	2.8	0.0	80.3	91.6
52	Binh Dinh	95.7	0.8	0.0	94.1	97.2
54	Phu Yen	95.2	0.8	0.0	93.5	96.9
56	Khanh Hoa	94.2	1.0	0.0	92.2	96.2
58	Ninh Thuan	86.1	2.4	0.0	81.3	90.9
60	Binh Thuan	93.3	1.2	0.0	90.8	95.8
62	Kon Tum	87.6	1.8	0.0	83.9	91.2
64	Gia Lai	87.9	1.8	0.0	84.3	91.6
66	Dak Lak	94.6	1.2	0.0	92.2	97.0
67	Dak Nong	94.2	2.1	0.0	90.0	98.3
68	Lam Dong	93.6	1.1	0.0	91.4	95.8
70	Binh Phuoc	92.8	1.3	0.0	90.2	95.4
72	Tay Ninh	91.8	0.9	0.0	90.0	93.6
74	Binh Duong	97.1	0.3	0.0	96.4	97.7
75	Dong Nai	97.0	0.5	0.0	96.1	98.0
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	96.0	0.6	0.0	94.7	97.2
79	Ho Chi Minh City	98.2	0.2	0.0	97.8	98.7
80	Long An	95.0	0.6	0.0	93.9	96.1
82	Tien Giang	95.7	0.6	0.0	94.6	96.8
83	Ben Tre	95.1	0.7	0.0	93.8	96.4
84	Tra Vinh	89.3	1.2	0.0	87.0	91.7
86	Vinh Long	93.8	0.9	0.0	92.0	95.7
87	Dong Thap	93.0	1.4	0.0	90.1	95.8
89	An Giang	89.1	1.1	0.0	86.9	91.4
91	Kien Giang	92.3	0.9	0.0	90.5	94.2
92	Can Tho	95.4	0.5	0.0	94.4	96.5
93	Hau Giang	95.2	0.5	0.0	94.2	96.3
94	Soc Trang	88.3	1.5	0.0	85.3	91.3
95	Bac Lieu	94.5	0.8	0.0	93.0	96.1
96	Ca Mau	96.0	0.6	0.0	94.9	97.1

Annex 2.4

STANDARD ERRORS OF LITERACY RATE OF MALE POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**96.6**	**0.10**	**0.001**	**96.4**	**96.8**
	Urban	98.4	0.08	0.001	98.3	98.6
	Rural	95.7	0.14	0.001	95.4	96.0
Socio-economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	93.5	0.38	0.004	92.7	94.2
R2	Red River Delta	99.1	0.07	0.001	99.0	99.3
R3	North and South Central Coast	96.7	0.26	0.003	96.2	97.2
R4	Central Highlands	94.6	0.55	0.006	93.5	95.7
R5	Southeast	97.8	0.16	0.002	97.5	98.1
R6	Mekong River Delta	95.0	0.26	0.003	94.5	95.5
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	99.3	0.10	0.001	99.1	99.5
02	Ha Giang	83.9	2.30	0.027	79.3	88.5
04	Cao Bang	89.8	2.22	0.025	85.4	94.3
06	Bac Kan	93.8	1.52	0.016	90.8	96.8
08	Tuyen Quang	96.2	1.00	0.010	94.2	98.2
10	Lao Cai	86.1	2.67	0.031	80.8	91.5
11	Dien Bien	82.4	3.03	0.037	76.4	88.5
12	Lai Chau	80.2	2.76	0.034	74.7	85.7
14	Son La	86.8	2.27	0.026	82.3	91.4
15	Yen Bai	91.2	2.33	0.025	86.6	95.9
17	Hoa Binh	98.1	0.35	0.004	97.4	98.8
19	Thai Nguyen	98.7	0.17	0.002	98.4	99.0
20	Lang Son	97.1	0.42	0.004	96.3	98.0
22	Quang Ninh	97.0	0.85	0.009	95.3	98.7
24	Bac Giang	98.9	0.19	0.002	98.5	99.3
25	Phu Tho	99.3	0.12	0.001	99.0	99.5
26	Vinh Phuc	99.1	0.20	0.002	98.7	99.5
27	Bac Ninh	99.2	0.12	0.001	99.0	99.5
30	Hai Duong	99.3	0.16	0.002	99.0	99.6
31	Hai Phong	99.2	0.13	0.001	99.0	99.5
33	Hung Yen	99.2	0.12	0.001	98.9	99.4
34	Thai Binh	99.4	0.15	0.001	99.1	99.7
35	Ha Nam	99.3	0.15	0.001	99.0	99.6
36	Nam Dinh	99.3	0.13	0.001	99.1	99.6
37	Ninh Binh	98.7	0.24	0.002	98.2	99.2
38	Thanh Hoa	97.9	0.51	0.005	96.9	99.0

Annex 2.4 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	97.3	0.89	0.009	95.5	99.1
42	Ha Tinh	99.1	0.15	0.002	98.8	99.4
44	Quang Binh	97.7	0.74	0.008	96.3	99.2
45	Quang Tri	96.2	0.98	0.010	94.2	98.2
46	Thua Thien Hue	96.6	0.52	0.005	95.5	97.6
48	Da Nang	99.0	0.16	0.002	98.7	99.4
49	Quang Nam	97.2	0.62	0.006	96.0	98.5
51	Quang Ngai	91.1	2.25	0.025	86.6	95.6
52	Binh Dinh	98.0	0.38	0.004	97.2	98.7
54	Phu Yen	97.3	0.42	0.004	96.5	98.2
56	Khanh Hoa	95.8	0.84	0.009	94.1	97.4
58	Ninh Thuan	88.6	2.35	0.027	83.9	93.3
60	Binh Thuan	94.4	1.21	0.013	92.0	96.8
62	Kon Tum	92.1	1.42	0.015	89.3	95.0
64	Gia Lai	91.7	1.38	0.015	89.0	94.5
66	Dak Lak	96.4	0.91	0.009	94.6	98.2
67	Dak Nong	95.6	1.79	0.019	92.1	99.2
68	Lam Dong	95.3	0.97	0.010	93.4	97.2
70	Binh Phuoc	94.6	1.06	0.011	92.5	96.8
72	Tay Ninh	93.4	0.83	0.009	91.8	95.1
74	Binh Duong	97.9	0.26	0.003	97.4	98.4
75	Dong Nai	98.1	0.35	0.004	97.4	98.8
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	96.7	0.74	0.008	95.2	98.1
79	Ho Chi Minh City	98.8	0.19	0.002	98.5	99.2
80	Long An	96.5	0.61	0.006	95.3	97.7
82	Tien Giang	97.4	0.47	0.005	96.4	98.3
83	Ben Tre	96.8	0.71	0.007	95.4	98.3
84	Tra Vinh	93.0	0.92	0.010	91.2	94.9
86	Vinh Long	95.9	0.81	0.008	94.3	97.5
87	Dong Thap	94.4	1.42	0.015	91.6	97.3
89	An Giang	91.7	1.04	0.011	89.6	93.7
91	Kien Giang	94.4	0.77	0.008	92.9	96.0
92	Can Tho	96.6	0.46	0.005	95.7	97.5
93	Hau Giang	96.6	0.52	0.005	95.5	97.6
94	Soc Trang	91.0	1.21	0.013	88.6	93.5
95	Bac Lieu	96.1	0.71	0.007	94.6	97.5
96	Ca Mau	97.0	0.53	0.006	95.9	98.0

Annex 2.5

STANDARD ERRORS OF LITERACY RATE OF FEMALE POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**92.9**	**0.16**	**0.002**	**92.6**	**93.2**
	Urban	96.7	0.11	0.001	96.5	96.9
	Rural	91.0	0.24	0.003	90.5	91.5
Socio-economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	85.1	0.63	0.007	83.8	86.3
R2	Red River Delta	97.0	0.16	0.002	96.7	97.4
R3	North and South Central Coast	92.5	0.51	0.006	91.5	93.5
R4	Central Highlands	89.7	0.88	0.010	87.9	91.4
R5	Southeast	96.2	0.22	0.002	95.8	96.7
R6	Mekong River Delta	91.3	0.32	0.004	90.6	91.9
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	97.3	0.32	0.003	96.6	97.9
02	Ha Giang	62.8	3.56	0.057	55.7	69.9
04	Cao Bang	80.3	3.17	0.039	74.0	86.6
06	Bac Kan	88.6	2.55	0.029	83.5	93.7
08	Tuyen Quang	90.8	1.86	0.020	87.1	94.6
10	Lao Cai	74.7	4.10	0.055	66.5	82.9
11	Dien Bien	59.5	4.12	0.069	51.2	67.7
12	Lai Chau	50.7	5.37	0.106	40.0	61.5
14	Son La	63.2	4.52	0.071	54.2	72.2
15	Yen Bai	82.5	4.07	0.049	74.3	90.6
17	Hoa Binh	94.8	0.64	0.007	93.5	96.1
19	Thai Nguyen	97.0	0.40	0.004	96.2	97.8
20	Lang Son	95.2	0.58	0.006	94.1	96.4
22	Quang Ninh	93.9	1.43	0.015	91.0	96.8
24	Bac Giang	96.6	0.47	0.005	95.7	97.5
25	Phu Tho	97.1	0.35	0.004	96.4	97.8
26	Vinh Phuc	97.1	0.40	0.004	96.3	97.9
27	Bac Ninh	96.6	0.28	0.003	96.0	97.1
30	Hai Duong	97.7	0.27	0.003	97.1	98.2
31	Hai Phong	97.4	0.36	0.004	96.7	98.1
33	Hung Yen	96.7	0.44	0.005	95.9	97.6
34	Thai Binh	97.7	0.50	0.005	96.7	98.7
35	Ha Nam	97.6	0.55	0.006	96.5	98.7
36	Nam Dinh	97.2	0.46	0.005	96.3	98.1
37	Ninh Binh	96.0	0.56	0.006	94.9	97.1
38	Thanh Hoa	93.0	1.63	0.018	89.7	96.2

Annex 2.5 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	94.1	1.89	0.020	90.3	97.9
42	Ha Tinh	97.7	0.41	0.004	96.9	98.6
44	Quang Binh	95.6	0.70	0.007	94.2	97.0
45	Quang Tri	88.9	2.18	0.024	84.6	93.3
46	Thua Thien Hue	90.6	0.90	0.010	88.8	92.4
48	Da Nang	96.5	0.69	0.007	95.1	97.9
49	Quang Nam	93.1	1.14	0.012	90.8	95.3
51	Quang Ngai	81.1	3.47	0.043	74.1	88.0
52	Binh Dinh	93.5	1.12	0.012	91.3	95.8
54	Phu Yen	93.0	1.30	0.014	90.4	95.6
56	Khanh Hoa	92.7	1.17	0.013	90.3	95.0
58	Ninh Thuan	83.6	2.50	0.030	78.6	88.6
60	Binh Thuan	92.2	1.34	0.015	89.5	94.9
62	Kon Tum	82.6	2.31	0.028	78.0	87.3
64	Gia Lai	84.2	2.33	0.028	79.5	88.8
66	Dak Lak	92.8	1.54	0.017	89.7	95.9
67	Dak Nong	92.5	2.43	0.026	87.6	97.4
68	Lam Dong	92.0	1.25	0.014	89.5	94.5
70	Binh Phuoc	91.0	1.64	0.018	87.7	94.3
72	Tay Ninh	90.2	1.01	0.011	88.2	92.2
74	Binh Duong	96.3	0.44	0.005	95.4	97.2
75	Dong Nai	96.0	0.66	0.007	94.7	97.3
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	95.3	0.58	0.006	94.1	96.4
79	Ho Chi Minh City	97.7	0.28	0.003	97.1	98.3
80	Long An	93.5	0.61	0.006	92.3	94.8
82	Tien Giang	94.1	0.70	0.007	92.7	95.5
83	Ben Tre	93.5	0.71	0.008	92.0	94.9
84	Tra Vinh	85.9	1.50	0.017	82.9	88.9
86	Vinh Long	91.9	1.09	0.012	89.7	94.1
87	Dong Thap	91.5	1.49	0.016	88.5	94.5
89	An Giang	86.7	1.27	0.015	84.2	89.2
91	Kien Giang	90.2	1.19	0.013	87.9	92.6
92	Can Tho	94.3	0.65	0.007	93.0	95.6
93	Hau Giang	93.9	0.62	0.007	92.7	95.2
94	Soc Trang	85.6	1.84	0.021	81.9	89.3
95	Bac Lieu	93.1	0.85	0.009	91.4	94.8
96	Ca Mau	95.1	0.63	0.007	93.8	96.3

Annex 2.6

STANDARD ERRORS OF GROSS ATTENDANCE RATE AT PRIMARY

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**104.2**	**0.20**	**0.002**	**103.8**	**104.6**
	Urban	102.4	0.24	0.002	101.9	102.9
	Rural	105.0	0.26	0.002	104.5	105.5
Socio-economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	104.6	0.67	0.006	103.2	105.9
R2	Red River Delta	102.7	0.31	0.003	102.0	103.3
R3	North and South Central Coast	104.5	0.46	0.004	103.6	105.4
R4	Central Highlands	106.9	0.74	0.007	105.4	108.4
R5	Southeast	103.0	0.44	0.004	102.1	103.9
R6	Mekong River Delta	105.2	0.42	0.004	104.4	106.0
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	101.9	0.67	0.007	100.6	103.3
02	Ha Giang	104.4	1.78	0.017	100.9	108.0
04	Cao Bang	106.4	1.37	0.013	103.7	109.2
06	Bac Kan	107.0	1.86	0.017	103.2	110.7
08	Tuyen Quang	103.3	1.16	0.011	100.9	105.6
10	Lao Cai	107.1	2.40	0.022	102.3	111.9
11	Dien Bien	99.0	4.34	0.044	90.3	107.7
12	Lai Chau	107.0	1.88	0.018	103.2	110.7
14	Son La	105.5	3.58	0.034	98.3	112.6
15	Yen Bai	105.9	1.68	0.016	102.5	109.3
17	Hoa Binh	102.7	1.06	0.010	100.6	104.8
19	Thai Nguyen	104.7	1.53	0.015	101.6	107.7
20	Lang Son	104.4	1.16	0.011	102.1	106.7
22	Quang Ninh	102.2	0.83	0.008	100.5	103.8
24	Bac Giang	103.2	1.44	0.014	100.3	106.0
25	Phu Tho	105.1	2.01	0.019	101.1	109.2
26	Vinh Phuc	106.2	1.65	0.016	102.9	109.5
27	Bac Ninh	100.8	0.47	0.005	99.9	101.8
30	Hai Duong	104.7	0.94	0.009	102.8	106.6
31	Hai Phong	102.5	0.87	0.009	100.8	104.2
33	Hung Yen	103.4	1.10	0.011	101.2	105.6
34	Thai Binh	101.4	0.77	0.008	99.8	102.9
35	Ha Nam	101.3	0.59	0.006	100.1	102.5
36	Nam Dinh	104.5	1.19	0.011	102.2	106.9
37	Ninh Binh	103.0	0.84	0.008	101.3	104.7
38	Thanh Hoa	105.8	2.17	0.020	101.5	110.2

Annex 2.6 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	105.4	1.31	0.012	102.8	108.1
42	Ha Tinh	105.5	1.55	0.015	102.4	108.6
44	Quang Binh	103.6	1.03	0.010	101.5	105.6
45	Quang Tri	102.1	1.01	0.010	100.1	104.1
46	Thua Thien Hue	104.5	0.70	0.007	103.1	105.9
48	Da Nang	101.0	0.50	0.005	100.0	102.0
49	Quang Nam	106.4	1.30	0.012	103.8	109.0
51	Quang Ngai	105.1	1.45	0.014	102.2	108.0
52	Binh Dinh	105.7	1.22	0.012	103.2	108.1
54	Phu Yen	101.8	0.91	0.009	99.9	103.6
56	Khanh Hoa	102.0	0.63	0.006	100.7	103.2
58	Ninh Thuan	100.4	1.57	0.016	97.3	103.5
60	Binh Thuan	105.8	1.22	0.012	103.3	108.2
62	Kon Tum	108.2	1.91	0.018	104.3	112.0
64	Gia Lai	106.6	1.65	0.015	103.3	109.9
66	Dak Lak	106.7	1.20	0.011	104.3	109.1
67	Dak Nong	116.1	3.43	0.030	109.3	123.0
68	Lam Dong	102.8	0.96	0.009	100.8	104.7
70	Binh Phuoc	104.9	1.34	0.013	102.2	107.6
72	Tay Ninh	105.7	1.41	0.013	102.9	108.5
74	Binh Duong	101.7	1.24	0.012	99.2	104.2
75	Dong Nai	106.5	1.08	0.010	104.4	108.7
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	102.3	0.66	0.006	101.0	103.6
79	Ho Chi Minh City	101.2	0.72	0.007	99.7	102.6
80	Long An	102.3	0.82	0.008	100.6	103.9
82	Tien Giang	102.5	0.85	0.008	100.8	104.2
83	Ben Tre	104.0	1.18	0.011	101.6	106.3
84	Tra Vinh	102.8	0.81	0.008	101.2	104.4
86	Vinh Long	101.8	0.85	0.008	100.1	103.5
87	Dong Thap	107.0	1.94	0.018	103.1	110.8
89	An Giang	104.9	1.17	0.011	102.6	107.2
91	Kien Giang	108.1	1.69	0.016	104.7	111.4
92	Can Tho	101.4	1.43	0.014	98.6	104.3
93	Hau Giang	110.5	2.05	0.019	106.5	114.6
94	Soc Trang	107.2	1.65	0.015	103.9	110.5
95	Bac Lieu	109.4	2.41	0.022	104.6	114.2
96	Ca Mau	106.5	1.91	0.018	102.7	110.3

Annex 2.7

STANDARD ERRORS OF NET ATTENDANCE RATE AT PRIMARY

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**96.5**	**0.12**	**0.001**	**96.3**	**96.8**
	Urban	97.1	0.18	0.002	96.8	97.5
	Rural	96.3	0.16	0.002	96.0	96.6
Socio-economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	94.8	0.53	0.006	93.8	95.9
R2	Red River Delta	97.8	0.19	0.002	97.4	98.1
R3	North and South Central Coast	97.1	0.20	0.002	96.7	97.5
R4	Central Highlands	96.2	0.44	0.005	95.4	97.1
R5	Southeast	97.0	0.31	0.003	96.4	97.7
R6	Mekong River Delta	95.6	0.26	0.003	95.0	96.1
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	97.4	0.47	0.005	96.4	98.3
02	Ha Giang	94.0	1.34	0.014	91.3	96.6
04	Cao Bang	92.8	1.87	0.020	89.1	96.5
06	Bac Kan	95.0	0.84	0.009	93.3	96.7
08	Tuyen Quang	96.9	0.55	0.006	95.8	98.0
10	Lao Cai	96.4	0.82	0.008	94.7	98.0
11	Dien Bien	87.2	4.30	0.049	78.6	95.8
12	Lai Chau	95.1	1.06	0.011	93.0	97.3
14	Son La	90.9	3.05	0.034	84.8	97.0
15	Yen Bai	95.2	1.04	0.011	93.1	97.2
17	Hoa Binh	95.9	0.97	0.010	93.9	97.8
19	Thai Nguyen	98.1	0.86	0.009	96.4	99.8
20	Lang Son	97.7	0.54	0.006	96.6	98.8
22	Quang Ninh	97.2	0.59	0.006	96.1	98.4
24	Bac Giang	96.7	0.71	0.007	95.3	98.1
25	Phu Tho	96.0	0.92	0.010	94.2	97.8
26	Vinh Phuc	96.4	1.00	0.010	94.4	98.4
27	Bac Ninh	98.8	0.25	0.002	98.3	99.3
30	Hai Duong	97.6	0.44	0.004	96.8	98.5
31	Hai Phong	97.7	0.41	0.004	96.8	98.5
33	Hung Yen	98.3	0.36	0.004	97.6	99.0
34	Thai Binh	99.1	0.37	0.004	98.4	99.9
35	Ha Nam	99.0	0.43	0.004	98.1	99.8
36	Nam Dinh	97.4	0.61	0.006	96.2	98.6
37	Ninh Binh	98.4	0.37	0.004	97.7	99.1
38	Thanh Hoa	95.6	0.82	0.009	93.9	97.2

Annex 2.7 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	97.7	0.36	0.004	97.0	98.4
42	Ha Tinh	97.6	0.37	0.004	96.9	98.4
44	Quang Binh	97.3	0.56	0.006	96.2	98.4
45	Quang Tri	94.1	1.12	0.012	91.8	96.3
46	Thua Thien Hue	97.7	0.35	0.004	97.0	98.4
48	Da Nang	99.0	0.31	0.003	98.4	99.6
49	Quang Nam	97.7	0.54	0.006	96.6	98.7
51	Quang Ngai	96.3	1.07	0.011	94.2	98.5
52	Binh Dinh	98.7	0.31	0.003	98.1	99.3
54	Phu Yen	97.9	0.71	0.007	96.5	99.4
56	Khanh Hoa	97.9	0.35	0.004	97.2	98.6
58	Ninh Thuan	91.9	1.94	0.021	88.0	95.8
60	Binh Thuan	98.5	0.28	0.003	97.9	99.1
62	Kon Tum	96.3	0.51	0.005	95.3	97.4
64	Gia Lai	94.6	1.32	0.014	91.9	97.2
66	Dak Lak	96.5	0.58	0.006	95.4	97.7
67	Dak Nong	98.0	0.89	0.009	96.2	99.8
68	Lam Dong	97.1	0.53	0.005	96.1	98.2
70	Binh Phuoc	96.3	0.82	0.009	94.7	98.0
72	Tay Ninh	97.9	0.39	0.004	97.1	98.7
74	Binh Duong	96.4	0.84	0.009	94.8	98.1
75	Dong Nai	96.8	0.52	0.005	95.8	97.9
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	98.1	0.37	0.004	97.3	98.8
79	Ho Chi Minh City	97.1	0.57	0.006	95.9	98.2
80	Long An	98.7	0.35	0.004	98.0	99.4
82	Tien Giang	98.0	0.45	0.005	97.1	98.9
83	Ben Tre	97.3	0.58	0.006	96.2	98.5
84	Tra Vinh	96.4	0.46	0.005	95.5	97.4
86	Vinh Long	97.5	0.60	0.006	96.3	98.7
87	Dong Thap	96.6	0.70	0.007	95.2	98.0
89	An Giang	93.8	0.93	0.010	91.9	95.6
91	Kien Giang	96.4	0.74	0.008	94.9	97.9
92	Can Tho	95.4	1.17	0.012	93.1	97.8
93	Hau Giang	94.8	1.57	0.017	91.7	98.0
94	Soc Trang	90.8	1.49	0.016	87.8	93.8
95	Bac Lieu	94.6	1.00	0.011	92.6	96.6
96	Ca Mau	91.9	1.46	0.016	89.0	94.9

Annex 2.8

STANDARD ERRORS OF GROSS ATTENDANCE RATE AT LOWER SECONDARY

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**89.8**	**0.31**	**0.003**	**89.2**	**90.4**
	Urban	93.1	0.41	0.004	92.3	93.9
	Rural	88.6	0.39	0.004	87.8	89.4
Socio-economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	89.0	0.91	0.010	87.2	90.8
R2	Red River Delta	96.6	0.45	0.005	95.7	97.5
R3	North and South Central Coast	92.6	0.61	0.007	91.4	93.8
R4	Central Highlands	85.5	1.40	0.016	82.7	88.3
R5	Southeast	90.3	0.87	0.010	88.5	92.0
R6	Mekong River Delta	81.7	0.69	0.008	80.3	83.1
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	96.4	1.07	0.011	94.2	98.5
02	Ha Giang	77.7	4.25	0.055	69.2	86.2
04	Cao Bang	81.3	5.86	0.072	69.6	93.1
06	Bac Kan	91.0	4.21	0.046	82.6	99.4
08	Tuyen Quang	95.0	2.05	0.022	90.9	99.1
10	Lao Cai	86.1	3.44	0.040	79.2	93.0
11	Dien Bien	79.6	4.54	0.057	70.6	88.7
12	Lai Chau	71.3	5.54	0.078	60.2	82.4
14	Son La	81.4	4.03	0.050	73.3	89.5
15	Yen Bai	88.0	3.28	0.037	81.5	94.6
17	Hoa Binh	97.2	1.58	0.016	94.0	100.4
19	Thai Nguyen	97.3	1.99	0.020	93.3	101.3
20	Lang Son	94.5	2.26	0.024	90.0	99.0
22	Quang Ninh	92.8	1.61	0.017	89.6	96.0
24	Bac Giang	95.9	1.41	0.015	93.0	98.7
25	Phu Tho	96.2	1.95	0.020	92.3	100.2
26	Vinh Phuc	95.5	1.52	0.016	92.4	98.5
27	Bac Ninh	97.8	1.24	0.013	95.4	100.3
30	Hai Duong	96.8	1.24	0.013	94.3	99.2
31	Hai Phong	96.8	1.19	0.012	94.4	99.1
33	Hung Yen	95.6	1.70	0.018	92.2	99.0
34	Thai Binh	99.1	0.89	0.009	97.4	100.9
35	Ha Nam	96.3	1.34	0.014	93.6	99.0
36	Nam Dinh	97.0	1.56	0.016	93.8	100.1
37	Ninh Binh	99.0	1.21	0.012	96.6	101.5
38	Thanh Hoa	91.7	2.02	0.022	87.6	95.7

Annex 2.8 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	93.5	2.04	0.022	89.4	97.5
42	Ha Tinh	96.9	1.62	0.017	93.6	100.1
44	Quang Binh	95.3	1.47	0.015	92.4	98.2
45	Quang Tri	92.3	3.36	0.036	85.6	99.0
46	Thua Thien Hue	94.1	1.40	0.015	91.3	96.9
48	Da Nang	97.1	0.67	0.007	95.7	98.4
49	Quang Nam	96.3	1.60	0.017	93.1	99.5
51	Quang Ngai	94.4	2.40	0.025	89.6	99.2
52	Binh Dinh	94.9	1.54	0.016	91.9	98.0
54	Phu Yen	93.4	1.90	0.020	89.6	97.2
56	Khanh Hoa	89.0	1.75	0.020	85.5	92.5
58	Ninh Thuan	76.6	3.92	0.051	68.7	84.4
60	Binh Thuan	85.8	2.15	0.025	81.5	90.1
62	Kon Tum	78.6	3.54	0.045	71.5	85.7
64	Gia Lai	75.0	3.72	0.050	67.6	82.5
66	Dak Lak	90.3	2.39	0.026	85.5	95.0
67	Dak Nong	86.4	3.05	0.035	80.3	92.5
68	Lam Dong	92.9	1.93	0.021	89.1	96.8
70	Binh Phuoc	86.3	3.21	0.037	79.9	92.7
72	Tay Ninh	82.0	2.24	0.027	77.5	86.4
74	Binh Duong	82.9	3.03	0.037	76.8	89.0
75	Dong Nai	89.9	1.97	0.022	86.0	93.9
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	91.1	1.49	0.016	88.1	94.1
79	Ho Chi Minh City	94.5	1.39	0.015	91.8	97.3
80	Long An	89.5	1.69	0.019	86.1	92.9
82	Tien Giang	89.0	1.35	0.015	86.4	91.7
83	Ben Tre	90.7	2.40	0.026	85.9	95.5
84	Tra Vinh	86.2	2.17	0.025	81.9	90.5
86	Vinh Long	93.9	1.61	0.017	90.7	97.1
87	Dong Thap	83.8	2.55	0.030	78.7	88.9
89	An Giang	74.2	2.24	0.030	69.7	78.7
91	Kien Giang	77.8	2.69	0.035	72.4	83.2
92	Can Tho	83.1	2.17	0.026	78.8	87.5
93	Hau Giang	79.2	2.44	0.031	74.4	84.1
94	Soc Trang	72.1	2.80	0.039	66.5	77.7
95	Bac Lieu	75.9	3.34	0.044	69.2	82.6
96	Ca Mau	71.7	3.16	0.044	65.4	78.0

Annex 2.9

STANDARD ERRORS OF NET ATTENDANCE RATE AT LOWER SECONDARY

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**83.9**	**0.30**	**0.004**	**83.3**	**84.5**
	Urban	88.4	0.36	0.004	87.6	89.1
	Rural	82.2	0.39	0.005	81.4	83.0
Socio-economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	80.8	0.92	0.011	78.9	82.6
R2	Red River Delta	92.7	0.44	0.005	91.8	93.5
R3	North and South Central Coast	86.4	0.63	0.007	85.1	87.6
R4	Central Highlands	78.5	1.45	0.018	75.6	81.4
R5	Southeast	84.8	0.77	0.009	83.3	86.4
R6	Mekong River Delta	75.7	0.67	0.009	74.4	77.1
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	92.1	1.11	0.012	89.9	94.4
02	Ha Giang	65.4	3.40	0.052	58.5	72.2
04	Cao Bang	69.9	5.27	0.075	59.4	80.5
06	Bac Kan	79.7	4.21	0.053	71.3	88.1
08	Tuyen Quang	88.9	1.91	0.021	85.1	92.7
10	Lao Cai	79.0	3.69	0.047	71.6	86.3
11	Dien Bien	71.8	4.80	0.067	62.2	81.4
12	Lai Chau	62.6	4.99	0.080	52.6	72.6
14	Son La	67.0	4.50	0.067	58.0	76.0
15	Yen Bai	76.7	3.33	0.043	70.1	83.4
17	Hoa Binh	90.4	1.40	0.016	87.6	93.2
19	Thai Nguyen	92.1	1.57	0.017	89.0	95.2
20	Lang Son	87.9	1.77	0.020	84.3	91.4
22	Quang Ninh	89.4	1.55	0.017	86.3	92.5
24	Bac Giang	92.2	1.32	0.014	89.6	94.9
25	Phu Tho	89.6	1.69	0.019	86.2	93.0
26	Vinh Phuc	88.8	1.59	0.018	85.6	92.0
27	Bac Ninh	94.6	1.09	0.012	92.5	96.8
30	Hai Duong	92.1	1.04	0.011	90.0	94.1
31	Hai Phong	92.1	1.12	0.012	89.8	94.3
33	Hung Yen	93.2	1.57	0.017	90.1	96.3
34	Thai Binh	96.4	1.01	0.011	94.4	98.4
35	Ha Nam	94.1	1.28	0.014	91.6	96.7
36	Nam Dinh	92.7	1.34	0.014	90.0	95.4
37	Ninh Binh	94.8	0.68	0.007	93.4	96.1
38	Thanh Hoa	84.1	2.16	0.026	79.8	88.4

Annex 2.9 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	86.6	2.12	0.024	82.4	90.9
42	Ha Tinh	90.2	1.30	0.014	87.6	92.8
44	Quang Binh	88.7	1.44	0.016	85.8	91.6
45	Quang Tri	85.1	3.40	0.040	78.3	91.9
46	Thua Thien Hue	88.3	1.23	0.014	85.9	90.8
48	Da Nang	94.5	0.62	0.007	93.2	95.7
49	Quang Nam	91.5	1.50	0.016	88.5	94.4
51	Quang Ngai	85.0	2.35	0.028	80.3	89.7
52	Binh Dinh	89.0	1.35	0.015	86.3	91.7
54	Phu Yen	89.4	1.88	0.021	85.6	93.1
56	Khanh Hoa	85.6	1.72	0.020	82.1	89.0
58	Ninh Thuan	70.5	3.92	0.056	62.7	78.4
60	Binh Thuan	80.0	2.44	0.031	75.2	84.9
62	Kon Tum	71.9	2.98	0.041	65.9	77.8
64	Gia Lai	68.8	3.71	0.054	61.4	76.3
66	Dak Lak	82.1	2.76	0.034	76.6	87.6
67	Dak Nong	79.0	2.94	0.037	73.1	84.8
68	Lam Dong	86.8	1.90	0.022	83.0	90.7
70	Binh Phuoc	78.2	3.23	0.041	71.7	84.6
72	Tay Ninh	78.1	2.51	0.032	73.1	83.1
74	Binh Duong	77.4	2.63	0.034	72.1	82.6
75	Dong Nai	83.2	1.63	0.020	79.9	86.4
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	87.2	1.44	0.016	84.3	90.0
79	Ho Chi Minh City	89.7	1.18	0.013	87.4	92.1
80	Long An	85.9	1.60	0.019	82.7	89.0
82	Tien Giang	86.1	1.03	0.012	84.0	88.1
83	Ben Tre	84.9	2.04	0.024	80.8	89.0
84	Tra Vinh	80.7	1.82	0.023	77.0	84.3
86	Vinh Long	88.4	1.34	0.015	85.7	91.0
87	Dong Thap	78.8	2.41	0.031	74.0	83.7
89	An Giang	68.4	2.52	0.037	63.4	73.4
91	Kien Giang	71.9	2.56	0.036	66.7	77.0
92	Can Tho	78.7	2.07	0.026	74.6	82.9
93	Hau Giang	70.9	2.26	0.032	66.4	75.4
94	Soc Trang	62.7	2.49	0.040	57.7	67.7
95	Bac Lieu	67.7	3.26	0.048	61.2	74.3
96	Ca Mau	62.0	3.18	0.051	55.6	68.4

Annex 2.10

STANDARD ERRORS OF GROSS ATTENDANCE RATE AT HIGHER SECONDARY

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**68.7**	**0.55**	**0.008**	**67.6**	**69.8**
	Urban	78.9	0.71	0.009	77.5	80.3
	Rural	64.7	0.71	0.011	63.3	66.2
Socio-economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	64.1	1.35	0.021	61.4	66.8
R2	Red River Delta	83.7	1.00	0.012	81.7	85.7
R3	North and South Central Coast	72.6	1.35	0.019	69.9	75.4
R4	Central Highlands	61.8	2.05	0.033	57.7	65.9
R5	Southeast	67.0	1.53	0.023	63.9	70.1
R6	Mekong River Delta	54.0	0.99	0.018	52.0	56.0
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	85.5	2.47	0.029	80.6	90.5
02	Ha Giang	34.4	5.11	0.148	24.2	44.6
04	Cao Bang	58.1	5.84	0.101	46.4	69.7
06	Bac Kan	62.7	5.59	0.089	51.5	73.9
08	Tuyen Quang	65.8	5.83	0.089	54.2	77.5
10	Lao Cai	57.3	7.14	0.125	43.0	71.5
11	Dien Bien	50.6	6.15	0.122	38.3	62.9
12	Lai Chau	37.9	7.11	0.187	23.7	52.1
14	Son La	50.0	5.55	0.111	38.9	61.1
15	Yen Bai	56.4	5.25	0.093	45.9	66.9
17	Hoa Binh	69.4	4.73	0.068	59.9	78.8
19	Thai Nguyen	83.5	3.08	0.037	77.4	89.7
20	Lang Son	72.6	4.02	0.055	64.6	80.6
22	Quang Ninh	78.6	4.26	0.054	70.1	87.2
24	Bac Giang	83.3	3.26	0.039	76.7	89.8
25	Phu Tho	77.2	3.27	0.042	70.7	83.8
26	Vinh Phuc	85.9	2.94	0.034	80.1	91.8
27	Bac Ninh	78.9	2.92	0.037	73.1	84.8
30	Hai Duong	83.1	2.09	0.025	78.9	87.3
31	Hai Phong	84.2	2.13	0.025	80.0	88.5
33	Hung Yen	87.0	3.80	0.044	79.4	94.6
34	Thai Binh	88.4	2.58	0.029	83.3	93.6
35	Ha Nam	78.2	5.16	0.066	67.9	88.5
36	Nam Dinh	79.6	3.01	0.038	73.6	85.6
37	Ninh Binh	85.4	2.88	0.034	79.6	91.2
38	Thanh Hoa	74.8	5.74	0.077	63.3	86.3

Annex 2.10 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	72.6	4.17	0.057	64.2	80.9
42	Ha Tinh	84.0	3.90	0.046	76.2	91.8
44	Quang Binh	68.0	4.85	0.071	58.3	77.7
45	Quang Tri	80.5	3.24	0.040	74.0	87.0
46	Thua Thien Hue	74.0	2.43	0.033	69.1	78.8
48	Da Nang	82.4	2.97	0.036	76.4	88.3
49	Quang Nam	76.6	3.19	0.042	70.2	83.0
51	Quang Ngai	68.6	4.72	0.069	59.1	78.0
52	Binh Dinh	78.0	2.31	0.030	73.4	82.6
54	Phu Yen	69.6	2.84	0.041	63.9	75.2
56	Khanh Hoa	64.4	3.05	0.047	58.3	70.5
58	Ninh Thuan	54.0	3.77	0.070	46.4	61.5
60	Binh Thuan	60.2	3.15	0.052	53.8	66.5
62	Kon Tum	38.1	4.03	0.106	30.0	46.1
64	Gia Lai	49.3	4.32	0.088	40.7	57.9
66	Dak Lak	69.2	3.88	0.056	61.4	76.9
67	Dak Nong	64.5	7.25	0.112	50.0	79.0
68	Lam Dong	71.2	3.40	0.048	64.4	78.0
70	Binh Phuoc	60.5	4.63	0.076	51.3	69.8
72	Tay Ninh	52.0	4.16	0.080	43.7	60.3
74	Binh Duong	44.8	4.37	0.097	36.1	53.6
75	Dong Nai	71.7	3.21	0.045	65.2	78.1
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	68.8	3.53	0.051	61.7	75.8
79	Ho Chi Minh City	74.1	2.61	0.035	68.8	79.3
80	Long An	63.6	3.04	0.048	57.5	69.7
82	Tien Giang	61.5	3.16	0.051	55.2	67.8
83	Ben Tre	62.8	2.98	0.047	56.8	68.7
84	Tra Vinh	58.0	3.45	0.059	51.1	64.9
86	Vinh Long	70.9	3.18	0.045	64.6	77.3
87	Dong Thap	53.7	4.26	0.079	45.2	62.2
89	An Giang	45.5	3.12	0.069	39.3	51.8
91	Kien Giang	49.8	3.68	0.074	42.5	57.2
92	Can Tho	56.2	3.09	0.055	50.1	62.4
93	Hau Giang	52.8	3.65	0.069	45.5	60.1
94	Soc Trang	42.5	2.96	0.069	36.6	48.5
95	Bac Lieu	48.0	4.05	0.085	39.9	56.1
96	Ca Mau	44.7	3.34	0.075	38.0	51.3

Annex 2.11

STANDARD ERRORS OF NET ATTENDANCE RATE AT HIGHER SECONDARY

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**62.5**	**0.50**	**0.008**	**61.5**	**63.5**
	Urban	72.7	0.65	0.009	71.4	74.0
	Rural	58.6	0.64	0.011	57.3	59.9
Socio-economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	56.9	1.22	0.021	54.5	59.4
R2	Red River Delta	79.0	0.95	0.012	77.1	80.9
R3	North and South Central Coast	66.5	1.18	0.018	64.1	68.8
R4	Central Highlands	55.5	1.94	0.035	51.7	59.4
R5	Southeast	60.3	1.36	0.023	57.6	63.0
R6	Mekong River Delta	47.3	0.90	0.019	45.5	49.1
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	81.1	2.36	0.029	76.3	85.8
02	Ha Giang	28.3	4.30	0.152	19.7	36.9
04	Cao Bang	49.7	5.14	0.103	39.4	60.0
06	Bac Kan	52.6	4.82	0.092	42.9	62.2
08	Tuyen Quang	59.9	5.33	0.089	49.3	70.6
10	Lao Cai	49.3	6.23	0.126	36.8	61.7
11	Dien Bien	42.7	5.36	0.126	31.9	53.4
12	Lai Chau	29.4	6.36	0.216	16.7	42.1
14	Son La	40.5	4.74	0.117	31.0	49.9
15	Yen Bai	49.8	5.12	0.103	39.5	60.0
17	Hoa Binh	61.6	4.36	0.071	52.9	70.3
19	Thai Nguyen	77.5	2.82	0.036	71.9	83.1
20	Lang Son	64.7	3.55	0.055	57.6	71.8
22	Quang Ninh	73.4	4.11	0.056	65.2	81.7
24	Bac Giang	77.0	2.72	0.035	71.6	82.5
25	Phu Tho	72.2	3.31	0.046	65.6	78.8
26	Vinh Phuc	78.3	2.55	0.033	73.2	83.4
27	Bac Ninh	75.7	2.76	0.036	70.2	81.3
30	Hai Duong	78.9	2.11	0.027	74.6	83.1
31	Hai Phong	78.3	2.03	0.026	74.2	82.4
33	Hung Yen	80.4	3.45	0.043	73.5	87.3
34	Thai Binh	85.1	2.41	0.028	80.2	89.9
35	Ha Nam	74.4	4.96	0.067	64.4	84.3
36	Nam Dinh	76.2	2.76	0.036	70.7	81.7
37	Ninh Binh	79.4	2.69	0.034	74.1	84.8
38	Thanh Hoa	66.8	4.72	0.071	57.4	76.3

Annex 2.11 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	66.3	3.65	0.055	59.0	73.6
42	Ha Tinh	78.0	3.49	0.045	71.0	85.0
44	Quang Binh	62.4	4.38	0.070	53.7	71.2
45	Quang Tri	72.5	3.09	0.043	66.3	78.6
46	Thua Thien Hue	67.5	2.17	0.032	63.1	71.8
48	Da Nang	77.6	3.12	0.040	71.4	83.8
49	Quang Nam	71.4	3.56	0.050	64.2	78.5
51	Quang Ngai	62.2	4.49	0.072	53.2	71.1
52	Binh Dinh	71.8	2.49	0.035	66.9	76.8
54	Phu Yen	65.1	2.67	0.041	59.8	70.5
56	Khanh Hoa	60.1	2.87	0.048	54.3	65.8
58	Ninh Thuan	47.6	3.63	0.076	40.3	54.9
60	Binh Thuan	54.7	3.02	0.055	48.7	60.8
62	Kon Tum	34.6	3.78	0.109	27.0	42.2
64	Gia Lai	44.9	3.98	0.088	37.0	52.9
66	Dak Lak	61.7	3.87	0.063	54.0	69.4
67	Dak Nong	55.9	6.23	0.111	43.4	68.3
68	Lam Dong	64.9	3.04	0.047	58.8	71.0
70	Binh Phuoc	53.2	4.36	0.082	44.5	61.9
72	Tay Ninh	46.5	3.40	0.073	39.7	53.3
74	Binh Duong	39.8	3.73	0.094	32.3	47.2
75	Dong Nai	63.5	2.79	0.044	58.0	69.1
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	64.0	3.38	0.053	57.3	70.8
79	Ho Chi Minh City	67.2	2.33	0.035	62.5	71.9
80	Long An	57.4	3.37	0.059	50.7	64.1
82	Tien Giang	55.6	2.96	0.053	49.7	61.5
83	Ben Tre	56.6	2.99	0.053	50.6	62.6
84	Tra Vinh	51.7	3.20	0.062	45.3	58.1
86	Vinh Long	64.2	2.85	0.044	58.5	69.9
87	Dong Thap	47.2	3.52	0.075	40.1	54.2
89	An Giang	41.1	2.84	0.069	35.4	46.8
91	Kien Giang	43.4	3.41	0.079	36.5	50.2
92	Can Tho	52.6	2.80	0.053	47.0	58.2
93	Hau Giang	41.3	3.13	0.076	35.1	47.6
94	Soc Trang	32.7	2.68	0.082	27.4	38.1
95	Bac Lieu	39.7	3.10	0.078	33.5	45.9
96	Ca Mau	35.9	2.95	0.082	30.0	41.8

Annex 2.12

STANDARD ERRORS OF ANY CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE RATE

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**76.2**	**0.25**	**0.003**	**75.7**	**76.7**
	Urban	74.2	0.39	0.005	73.4	75.0
	Rural	77.2	0.31	0.004	76.5	77.8
Socio-economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	75.3	0.47	0.006	74.4	76.3
R2	Red River Delta	77.1	0.49	0.006	76.1	78.1
R3	North and South Central Coast	77.2	0.62	0.008	76.0	78.4
R4	Central Highlands	78.4	0.68	0.009	77.0	79.7
R5	Southeast	72.4	0.82	0.011	70.8	74.1
R6	Mekong River Delta	77.4	0.43	0.006	76.5	78.3
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	75.1	1.11	0.015	72.9	77.4
02	Ha Giang	64.8	2.36	0.036	60.0	69.5
04	Cao Bang	75.5	1.43	0.019	72.6	78.3
06	Bac Kan	79.9	1.39	0.017	77.1	82.7
08	Tuyen Quang	77.5	1.58	0.020	74.4	80.7
10	Lao Cai	72.3	2.70	0.037	66.9	77.7
11	Dien Bien	69.9	1.94	0.028	66.0	73.8
12	Lai Chau	74.2	2.14	0.029	69.9	78.5
14	Son La	73.3	2.01	0.027	69.3	77.3
15	Yen Bai	78.3	1.45	0.019	75.4	81.2
17	Hoa Binh	81.2	1.38	0.017	78.4	84.0
19	Thai Nguyen	75.7	1.37	0.018	72.9	78.4
20	Lang Son	77.0	1.64	0.021	73.7	80.3
22	Quang Ninh	78.8	1.14	0.014	76.5	81.1
24	Bac Giang	76.3	1.37	0.018	73.6	79.0
25	Phu Tho	77.3	1.28	0.017	74.7	79.8
26	Vinh Phuc	78.5	1.24	0.016	76.1	81.0
27	Bac Ninh	74.3	0.98	0.013	72.4	76.3
30	Hai Duong	76.3	1.74	0.023	72.8	79.8
31	Hai Phong	76.7	1.21	0.016	74.3	79.1
33	Hung Yen	77.1	1.95	0.025	73.2	81.0
34	Thai Binh	80.5	1.75	0.022	77.0	84.0
35	Ha Nam	82.2	1.58	0.019	79.0	85.3
36	Nam Dinh	81.4	1.51	0.019	78.4	84.4
37	Ninh Binh	74.2	1.21	0.016	71.8	76.7
38	Thanh Hoa	79.4	1.50	0.019	76.4	82.4

Annex 2.12 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	70.6	2.70	0.038	65.2	76.0
42	Ha Tinh	75.5	2.27	0.030	70.9	80.0
44	Quang Binh	79.1	1.58	0.020	76.0	82.3
45	Quang Tri	76.2	1.61	0.021	73.0	79.5
46	Thua Thien Hue	77.2	1.37	0.018	74.4	79.9
48	Da Nang	74.4	1.55	0.021	71.3	77.5
49	Quang Nam	74.8	1.68	0.022	71.4	78.2
51	Quang Ngai	79.5	2.09	0.026	75.3	83.7
52	Binh Dinh	80.3	1.26	0.016	77.7	82.8
54	Phu Yen	81.7	1.63	0.020	78.4	84.9
56	Khanh Hoa	79.3	1.32	0.017	76.7	82.0
58	Ninh Thuan	79.8	1.30	0.016	77.2	82.4
60	Binh Thuan	80.6	1.52	0.019	77.6	83.7
62	Kon Tum	69.7	3.10	0.044	63.5	75.9
64	Gia Lai	77.3	1.60	0.021	74.1	80.5
66	Dak Lak	80.8	0.99	0.012	78.8	82.8
67	Dak Nong	76.2	2.46	0.032	71.3	81.2
68	Lam Dong	79.8	1.17	0.015	77.5	82.1
70	Binh Phuoc	79.3	2.07	0.026	75.1	83.4
72	Tay Ninh	76.0	1.17	0.015	73.6	78.3
74	Binh Duong	72.5	1.54	0.021	69.4	75.5
75	Dong Nai	69.3	2.02	0.029	65.3	73.4
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	79.8	1.16	0.015	77.5	82.1
79	Ho Chi Minh City	71.0	1.45	0.020	68.1	73.9
80	Long An	78.0	1.58	0.020	74.8	81.1
82	Tien Giang	79.3	1.36	0.017	76.6	82.0
83	Ben Tre	78.3	1.41	0.018	75.5	81.1
84	Tra Vinh	77.3	0.88	0.011	75.6	79.1
86	Vinh Long	80.2	1.01	0.013	78.2	82.2
87	Dong Thap	78.3	1.92	0.025	74.5	82.1
89	An Giang	78.1	1.28	0.016	75.5	80.6
91	Kien Giang	75.0	1.58	0.021	71.9	78.2
92	Can Tho	74.7	1.44	0.019	71.8	77.6
93	Hau Giang	82.6	1.30	0.016	80.0	85.2
94	Soc Trang	75.6	1.79	0.024	72.1	79.2
95	Bac Lieu	79.0	1.70	0.021	75.6	82.4
96	Ca Mau	72.1	1.68	0.023	68.7	75.4

Annex 2.13

STANDARD ERRORS OF MODERN CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE RATE

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**66.6**	**0.31**	**0.005**	**66.0**	**67.2**
	Urban	63.0	0.50	0.008	62.0	64.0
	Rural	68.2	0.39	0.006	67.5	69.0
Socio-economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	65.8	0.63	0.010	64.6	67.1
R2	Red River Delta	69.1	0.65	0.009	67.8	70.4
R3	North and South Central Coast	68.3	0.75	0.011	66.8	69.8
R4	Central Highlands	64.4	1.04	0.016	62.3	66.4
R5	Southeast	62.3	0.97	0.016	60.4	64.3
R6	Mekong River Delta	66.8	0.53	0.008	65.7	67.9
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	68.3	1.45	0.021	65.4	71.2
02	Ha Giang	61.2	2.45	0.040	56.3	66.1
04	Cao Bang	71.1	1.41	0.020	68.3	74.0
06	Bac Kan	76.5	1.60	0.021	73.3	79.7
08	Tuyen Quang	69.8	2.13	0.031	65.5	74.0
10	Lao Cai	62.3	3.16	0.051	55.9	68.6
11	Dien Bien	62.6	2.09	0.033	58.4	66.8
12	Lai Chau	70.5	2.44	0.035	65.6	75.4
14	Son La	67.9	2.49	0.037	63.0	72.9
15	Yen Bai	68.7	2.14	0.031	64.4	73.0
17	Hoa Binh	70.3	2.50	0.036	65.3	75.3
19	Thai Nguyen	59.5	1.57	0.026	56.3	62.6
20	Lang Son	71.8	1.72	0.024	68.4	75.3
22	Quang Ninh	70.3	1.98	0.028	66.3	74.2
24	Bac Giang	64.1	1.63	0.025	60.9	67.4
25	Phu Tho	60.9	2.62	0.043	55.7	66.2
26	Vinh Phuc	70.4	2.48	0.035	65.4	75.3
27	Bac Ninh	57.9	1.84	0.032	54.2	61.6
30	Hai Duong	70.2	2.03	0.029	66.1	74.2
31	Hai Phong	64.3	1.75	0.027	60.8	67.8
33	Hung Yen	69.2	2.42	0.035	64.3	74.0
34	Thai Binh	78.3	1.94	0.025	74.4	82.2
35	Ha Nam	75.3	2.17	0.029	71.0	79.6
36	Nam Dinh	76.9	1.90	0.025	73.1	80.7
37	Ninh Binh	57.7	2.03	0.035	53.7	61.8
38	Thanh Hoa	70.2	2.28	0.032	65.7	74.8

Annex 2.13 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	63.8	2.66	0.042	58.5	69.2
42	Ha Tinh	73.4	2.34	0.032	68.7	78.0
44	Quang Binh	71.9	1.84	0.026	68.2	75.6
45	Quang Tri	66.5	1.94	0.029	62.6	70.4
46	Thua Thien Hue	69.5	1.78	0.026	65.9	73.0
48	Da Nang	62.5	1.91	0.031	58.7	66.4
49	Quang Nam	68.2	2.02	0.030	64.2	72.3
51	Quang Ngai	67.9	3.29	0.048	61.3	74.4
52	Binh Dinh	71.5	2.03	0.028	67.5	75.6
54	Phu Yen	67.6	2.71	0.040	62.2	73.0
56	Khanh Hoa	63.6	1.78	0.028	60.0	67.1
58	Ninh Thuan	67.4	2.05	0.030	63.3	71.5
60	Binh Thuan	73.6	1.94	0.026	69.7	77.5
62	Kon Tum	64.0	3.09	0.048	57.9	70.2
64	Gia Lai	68.4	1.90	0.028	64.6	72.2
66	Dak Lak	62.7	2.09	0.033	58.5	66.9
67	Dak Nong	67.5	2.77	0.041	62.0	73.1
68	Lam Dong	61.3	1.96	0.032	57.4	65.2
70	Binh Phuoc	73.4	2.36	0.032	68.7	78.1
72	Tay Ninh	65.4	1.56	0.024	62.3	68.5
74	Binh Duong	63.7	1.81	0.028	60.1	67.3
75	Dong Nai	59.1	2.24	0.038	54.6	63.6
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	69.3	1.92	0.028	65.5	73.2
79	Ho Chi Minh City	60.0	1.73	0.029	56.6	63.5
80	Long An	67.3	1.89	0.028	63.5	71.1
82	Tien Giang	67.9	1.93	0.028	64.1	71.8
83	Ben Tre	66.0	1.84	0.028	62.3	69.7
84	Tra Vinh	55.0	1.51	0.028	52.0	58.0
86	Vinh Long	64.1	1.79	0.028	60.5	67.6
87	Dong Thap	70.4	1.73	0.025	66.9	73.9
89	An Giang	71.2	1.43	0.020	68.4	74.1
91	Kien Giang	64.5	2.17	0.034	60.1	68.8
92	Can Tho	63.7	1.82	0.029	60.1	67.4
93	Hau Giang	72.7	2.06	0.028	68.5	76.8
94	Soc Trang	70.4	2.16	0.031	66.0	74.7
95	Bac Lieu	71.8	2.11	0.029	67.6	76.1
96	Ca Mau	60.8	1.64	0.027	57.6	64.1

Annex 2.14

STANDARD ERRORS OF PROPORTION OF WOMEN AGED 15-49
HAVING THE THIRD AND HIGHER ORDER BIRTHS

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**14.2**	**0.36**	**0.026**	**13.5**	**15.0**
	Urban	9.6	0.41	0.043	8.8	10.5
	Rural	16.3	0.49	0.030	15.3	17.3
Socio-economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	14.0	0.83	0.059	12.3	15.6
R2	Red River Delta	13.2	0.87	0.066	11.5	15.0
R3	North and South Central Coast	18.0	0.94	0.052	16.1	19.8
R4	Central Highlands	24.0	1.47	0.061	21.1	26.9
R5	Southeast	10.9	0.77	0.070	9.4	12.5
R6	Mekong River Delta	10.5	0.58	0.055	9.4	11.7
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	13.5	2.05	0.152	9.4	17.5
02	Ha Giang	28.4	4.37	0.154	19.6	37.1
04	Cao Bang	11.6	3.18	0.274	5.3	18.0
06	Bac Kan	7.8	3.72	0.474	0.4	15.3
08	Tuyen Quang	9.9	2.39	0.242	5.1	14.7
10	Lao Cai	23.1	3.67	0.159	15.8	30.5
11	Dien Bien	22.7	3.99	0.176	14.7	30.7
12	Lai Chau	22.4	4.22	0.189	13.9	30.8
14	Son La	20.9	3.25	0.155	14.4	27.4
15	Yen Bai	10.1	2.19	0.216	5.7	14.5
17	Hoa Binh	8.7	1.84	0.213	5.0	12.3
19	Thai Nguyen	4.6	1.81	0.396	1.0	8.2
20	Lang Son	6.8	1.25	0.185	4.3	9.3
22	Quang Ninh	12.5	2.88	0.231	6.7	18.2
24	Bac Giang	9.6	2.26	0.236	5.1	14.1
25	Phu Tho	10.5	1.98	0.188	6.6	14.5
26	Vinh Phuc	13.7	2.06	0.150	9.6	17.8
27	Bac Ninh	14.5	1.47	0.102	11.6	17.4
30	Hai Duong	10.8	1.92	0.178	7.0	14.6
31	Hai Phong	7.6	1.35	0.179	4.9	10.3
33	Hung Yen	16.5	2.61	0.158	11.3	21.8
34	Thai Binh	13.3	2.80	0.210	7.8	18.9
35	Ha Nam	18.5	5.38	0.290	7.8	29.3
36	Nam Dinh	16.2	2.74	0.169	10.7	21.7
37	Ninh Binh	16.0	2.94	0.184	10.1	21.9
38	Thanh Hoa	10.6	2.33	0.220	5.9	15.2

Annex 2.14 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	21.8	3.72	0.171	14.3	29.2
42	Ha Tinh	21.9	3.42	0.156	15.0	28.7
44	Quang Binh	19.1	3.16	0.165	12.8	25.5
45	Quang Tri	25.1	3.27	0.130	18.6	31.7
46	Thua Thien Hue	17.9	2.41	0.135	13.0	22.7
48	Da Nang	12.4	1.75	0.140	8.9	15.9
49	Quang Nam	19.0	3.01	0.159	13.0	25.0
51	Quang Ngai	21.0	4.05	0.193	12.9	29.1
52	Binh Dinh	19.3	2.64	0.136	14.0	24.6
54	Phu Yen	14.6	2.22	0.152	10.2	19.1
56	Khanh Hoa	14.8	2.20	0.149	10.4	19.2
58	Ninh Thuan	21.3	2.85	0.134	15.6	27.0
60	Binh Thuan	23.1	2.52	0.109	18.0	28.1
62	Kon Tum	31.9	3.47	0.109	24.9	38.8
64	Gia Lai	26.5	3.25	0.123	20.0	33.0
66	Dak Lak	19.2	2.79	0.145	13.6	24.8
67	Dak Nong	26.8	3.68	0.137	19.5	34.2
68	Lam Dong	23.3	2.56	0.110	18.2	28.4
70	Binh Phuoc	19.2	2.58	0.134	14.1	24.4
72	Tay Ninh	9.1	2.18	0.239	4.7	13.5
74	Binh Duong	7.8	1.46	0.189	4.8	10.7
75	Dong Nai	14.7	2.04	0.139	10.6	18.8
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	15.8	2.16	0.137	11.4	20.1
79	Ho Chi Minh City	8.8	1.25	0.143	6.3	11.3
80	Long An	7.5	1.85	0.248	3.8	11.2
82	Tien Giang	8.6	1.72	0.200	5.2	12.0
83	Ben Tre	7.6	1.85	0.244	3.9	11.3
84	Tra Vinh	6.9	1.72	0.250	3.4	10.3
86	Vinh Long	8.0	1.63	0.203	4.7	11.2
87	Dong Thap	9.7	2.44	0.252	4.8	14.6
89	An Giang	15.4	2.03	0.132	11.3	19.4
91	Kien Giang	13.7	1.89	0.138	9.9	17.5
92	Can Tho	8.2	1.42	0.172	5.4	11.1
93	Hau Giang	11.2	1.62	0.144	8.0	14.5
94	Soc Trang	13.1	2.53	0.193	8.0	18.2
95	Bac Lieu	9.6	2.11	0.219	5.4	13.9
96	Ca Mau	11.1	1.90	0.172	7.3	14.9

Annex 2.15

STANDARD ERRORS OF RATE OF WOMEN WHO HAVE KNOWN THE SEX OF FETUS OF THE LAST BIRTH BEFORE DELIVERY

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**81.3**	**0.61**	**0.007**	**80.0**	**82.5**
	Urban	86.7	0.98	0.011	84.7	88.7
	Rural	78.9	0.77	0.010	77.3	80.4
Socio-economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	59.8	1.48	0.025	56.9	62.8
R2	Red River Delta	86.9	1.02	0.012	84.8	88.9
R3	North and South Central Coast	80.1	1.64	0.021	76.8	83.4
R4	Central Highlands	82.8	2.05	0.025	78.6	86.9
R5	Southeast	81.9	1.87	0.023	78.1	85.6
R6	Mekong River Delta	93.6	0.76	0.008	92.1	95.2
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	91.3	1.72	0.019	87.9	94.8
02	Ha Giang	30.6	5.35	0.175	19.9	41.3
04	Cao Bang	46.0	5.58	0.121	34.9	57.2
06	Bac Kan	37.4	5.13	0.137	27.1	47.6
08	Tuyen Quang	77.1	4.47	0.058	68.2	86.1
10	Lao Cai	48.0	6.86	0.143	34.3	61.7
11	Dien Bien	26.5	5.03	0.190	16.4	36.5
12	Lai Chau	25.5	4.88	0.192	15.7	35.2
14	Son La	30.1	5.57	0.185	18.9	41.2
15	Yen Bai	54.2	6.65	0.123	40.9	67.5
17	Hoa Binh	82.3	3.88	0.047	74.5	90.0
19	Thai Nguyen	83.4	2.78	0.033	77.8	88.9
20	Lang Son	69.1	4.80	0.070	59.5	78.7
22	Quang Ninh	68.5	5.89	0.086	56.7	80.2
24	Bac Giang	91.3	2.15	0.024	87.0	95.6
25	Phu Tho	84.0	4.17	0.050	75.7	92.4
26	Vinh Phuc	80.0	4.99	0.062	70.0	90.0
27	Bac Ninh	98.5	0.45	0.005	97.6	99.3
30	Hai Duong	81.6	3.81	0.047	74.0	89.3
31	Hai Phong	90.6	2.06	0.023	86.4	94.7
33	Hung Yen	96.1	1.07	0.011	94.0	98.3
34	Thai Binh	86.3	4.54	0.053	77.2	95.4
35	Ha Nam	68.3	7.55	0.110	53.2	83.4
36	Nam Dinh	79.6	4.41	0.055	70.8	88.4
37	Ninh Binh	81.0	3.32	0.041	74.4	87.7
38	Thanh Hoa	86.3	4.68	0.054	76.9	95.6

Annex 2.15 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	80.7	6.19	0.077	68.3	93.0
42	Ha Tinh	73.6	5.31	0.072	63.0	84.3
44	Quang Binh	83.0	4.21	0.051	74.6	91.4
45	Quang Tri	69.9	5.78	0.083	58.3	81.4
46	Thua Thien Hue	74.7	3.82	0.051	67.0	82.3
48	Da Nang	90.5	2.16	0.024	86.2	94.9
49	Quang Nam	85.7	3.58	0.042	78.5	92.8
51	Quang Ngai	61.4	8.10	0.132	45.2	77.6
52	Binh Dinh	77.4	4.02	0.052	69.3	85.4
54	Phu Yen	87.7	2.26	0.026	83.1	92.2
56	Khanh Hoa	82.9	4.02	0.048	74.9	91.0
58	Ninh Thuan	69.5	4.90	0.070	59.7	79.3
60	Binh Thuan	78.8	3.38	0.043	72.0	85.6
62	Kon Tum	67.3	5.12	0.076	57.1	77.5
64	Gia Lai	66.1	6.61	0.100	52.9	79.3
66	Dak Lak	91.2	2.06	0.023	87.0	95.3
67	Dak Nong	85.4	5.57	0.065	74.3	96.6
68	Lam Dong	94.0	1.06	0.011	91.9	96.1
70	Binh Phuoc	80.1	3.82	0.048	72.4	87.7
72	Tay Ninh	82.6	4.49	0.054	73.6	91.6
74	Binh Duong	88.5	2.12	0.024	84.2	92.7
75	Dong Nai	85.0	3.00	0.035	79.0	91.0
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	81.9	3.64	0.044	74.6	89.2
79	Ho Chi Minh City	78.3	3.79	0.048	70.7	85.8
80	Long An	94.5	1.04	0.011	92.4	96.6
82	Tien Giang	89.8	3.93	0.044	81.9	97.6
83	Ben Tre	92.2	3.05	0.033	86.1	98.3
84	Tra Vinh	95.3	1.34	0.014	92.6	97.9
86	Vinh Long	93.5	2.01	0.022	89.5	97.5
87	Dong Thap	91.1	5.45	0.060	80.2	102.0
89	An Giang	97.0	0.83	0.009	95.3	98.6
91	Kien Giang	97.0	1.34	0.014	94.4	99.7
92	Can Tho	96.0	1.12	0.012	93.7	98.2
93	Hau Giang	95.8	1.51	0.016	92.8	98.8
94	Soc Trang	84.6	4.23	0.050	76.2	93.1
95	Bac Lieu	94.7	1.66	0.018	91.4	98.0
96	Ca Mau	94.6	1.43	0.015	91.7	97.4

Annex 2.16

STANDARD ERRORS OF RATE OF WOMEN WHO HAVE USED THE ULTRASOUND TO KNOW THE SEX OF FETUS

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**99.0**	**0.11**	**0.001**	**98.7**	**99.2**
	Urban	98.8	0.17	0.002	98.5	99.2
	Rural	99.0	0.15	0.001	98.7	99.3
Socio-economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	98.3	0.66	0.007	96.9	99.6
R2	Red River Delta	99.4	0.16	0.002	99.1	99.7
R3	North and South Central Coast	99.2	0.12	0.001	99.0	99.5
R4	Central Highlands	99.3	0.20	0.002	98.9	99.7
R5	Southeast	98.2	0.38	0.004	97.4	98.9
R6	Mekong River Delta	99.0	0.19	0.002	98.6	99.4
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	99.8	0.15	0.001	99.5	100.1
02	Ha Giang	89.0	7.52	0.084	74.0	104.1
04	Cao Bang	96.2	1.73	0.018	92.7	99.7
06	Bac Kan	99.0	0.72	0.007	97.6	100.4
08	Tuyen Quang	100.0	0.04	0.000	99.9	100.0
10	Lao Cai	99.6	0.20	0.002	99.2	99.9
11	Dien Bien	99.1	0.93	0.009	97.2	100.9
12	Lai Chau	93.0	3.68	0.040	85.6	100.3
14	Son La	98.1	1.11	0.011	95.9	100.4
15	Yen Bai	99.6	0.34	0.003	98.9	100.3
17	Hoa Binh	99.3	0.47	0.005	98.4	100.3
19	Thai Nguyen	99.4	0.35	0.004	98.7	100.1
20	Lang Son	99.9	0.11	0.001	99.7	100.1
22	Quang Ninh	99.5	0.33	0.003	98.9	100.2
24	Bac Giang	96.5	3.06	0.032	90.4	102.7
25	Phu Tho	99.5	0.29	0.003	99.0	100.1
26	Vinh Phuc	99.1	0.50	0.005	98.1	100.1
27	Bac Ninh	99.3	0.45	0.005	98.4	100.2
30	Hai Duong	98.0	1.33	0.014	95.4	100.7
31	Hai Phong	99.9	0.07	0.001	99.8	100.1
33	Hung Yen	99.5	0.32	0.003	98.8	100.1
34	Thai Binh	100.0	0.04	0.000	99.9	100.0
35	Ha Nam	99.9	0.10	0.001	99.7	100.1
36	Nam Dinh	98.2	1.12	0.011	96.0	100.5
37	Ninh Binh	98.9	0.65	0.007	97.6	100.2
38	Thanh Hoa	100.0	0.03	0.000	99.9	100.0

Annex 2.16 (Continued)

Code	Administration	R	SE	SE/R	R-2*SE	R+2*SE
40	Nghe An	99.3	0.37	0.004	98.5	100.0
42	Ha Tinh	99.4	0.49	0.005	98.5	100.4
44	Quang Binh	99.7	0.22	0.002	99.3	100.1
45	Quang Tri	99.6	0.23	0.002	99.2	100.1
46	Thua Thien Hue	99.5	0.27	0.003	98.9	100.0
48	Da Nang	98.4	0.68	0.007	97.0	99.8
49	Quang Nam	98.9	0.63	0.006	97.6	100.1
51	Quang Ngai	99.2	0.52	0.005	98.2	100.3
52	Binh Dinh	99.2	0.47	0.005	98.2	100.1
54	Phu Yen	98.8	0.54	0.005	97.8	99.9
56	Khanh Hoa	98.7	0.50	0.005	97.7	99.7
58	Ninh Thuan	98.4	0.78	0.008	96.8	99.9
60	Binh Thuan	98.4	0.88	0.009	96.6	100.2
62	Kon Tum	97.9	1.10	0.011	95.7	100.1
64	Gia Lai	99.7	0.20	0.002	99.3	100.2
66	Dak Lak	99.6	0.29	0.003	99.0	100.2
67	Dak Nong	98.9	0.71	0.007	97.5	100.3
68	Lam Dong	99.2	0.42	0.004	98.4	100.1
70	Binh Phuoc	97.9	0.73	0.008	96.4	99.4
72	Tay Ninh	98.9	0.78	0.008	97.3	100.5
74	Binh Duong	98.5	0.67	0.007	97.2	99.9
75	Dong Nai	98.4	0.68	0.007	97.0	99.8
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	99.4	0.38	0.004	98.6	100.1
79	Ho Chi Minh City	97.7	0.76	0.008	96.2	99.2
80	Long An	96.3	1.64	0.017	93.0	99.6
82	Tien Giang	99.5	0.34	0.003	98.8	100.2
83	Ben Tre	99.8	0.11	0.001	99.6	100.0
84	Tra Vinh	99.3	0.41	0.004	98.5	100.2
86	Vinh Long	99.1	0.56	0.006	97.9	100.2
87	Dong Thap	99.5	0.37	0.004	98.7	100.2
89	An Giang	99.0	0.51	0.005	98.0	100.0
91	Kien Giang	99.2	0.41	0.004	98.3	100.0
92	Can Tho	99.3	0.47	0.005	98.3	100.2
93	Hau Giang	99.6	0.24	0.002	99.1	100.1
94	Soc Trang	99.2	0.35	0.004	98.5	99.9
95	Bac Lieu	98.9	0.78	0.008	97.4	100.5
96	Ca Mau	99.4	0.33	0.003	98.7	100.1

Annex 3

DETAILED ALLOCATION OF SAMPLE SURVEY SCOPE

Code	Administration	Number of sample EAs			Number of sample households		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**3 890**	**2 227**	**1 663**	**478 074**	**279 618**	**198 456**
Socio-economic regions							
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	837	464	373	95 441	57 166	38 275
R2	Red River Delta	708	408	300	94 186	54 106	40 080
R3	North and South Central Coast	866	483	383	109 562	62 815	46 747
R4	Central Highlands	295	183	112	34 967	21 948	13 019
R5	Southeast	385	241	144	49 032	30 420	18 612
R6	Mekong River Delta	799	448	351	94 886	53 163	41 723
Provinces/cities							
01	Ha Noi	74	51	23	9 095	5 818	3 277
02	Ha Giang	61	31	30	6 394	3 381	3 013
04	Cao Bang	61	31	30	6 523	3 672	2 851
06	Bac Kan	55	30	25	5 821	3 496	2 325
08	Tuyen Quang	61	32	29	6 270	3 280	2 990
10	Lao Cai	61	40	21	6 225	4 207	2 018
11	Dien Bien	56	31	25	5 986	3 673	2 313
12	Lai Chau	55	36	19	6 766	4 975	1 791
14	Son La	61	33	28	6 773	4 137	2 636
15	Yen Bai	61	32	29	6 596	3 823	2 773
17	Hoa Binh	61	32	29	7 811	4 316	3 495
19	Thai Nguyen	61	34	27	6 430	3 653	2 777
20	Lang Son	61	32	29	7 090	4 134	2 956
22	Quang Ninh	61	37	24	6 558	4 167	2 391
24	Bac Giang	61	35	26	8 470	5 378	3 092
25	Phu Tho	61	35	26	8 286	5 041	3 245
26	Vinh Phuc	61	33	28	9 023	5 261	3 762
27	Bac Ninh	61	33	28	8 480	4 437	4 043
30	Hai Duong	67	36	31	9 251	5 135	4 116
31	Hai Phong	67	36	31	8 674	4 584	4 090
33	Hung Yen	61	35	26	9 563	5 643	3 920
34	Thai Binh	67	36	31	8 250	4 270	3 980
35	Ha Nam	61	38	23	7 543	4 532	3 011
36	Nam Dinh	67	37	30	8 493	4 510	3 983
37	Ninh Binh	61	36	25	9 256	5 749	3 507
38	Thanh Hoa	67	41	26	8 191	5 128	3 063

Annex 3 (Continued)

Code	Administration	Number of sample EAs			Number of sample households		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
40	Nghe An	67	39	28	9 008	5 263	3 745
42	Ha Tinh	61	34	27	8 567	5 345	3 222
44	Quang Binh	61	33	28	7 621	4 460	3 161
45	Quang Tri	61	32	29	7 138	3 896	3 242
46	Thua Thien Hue	61	34	27	7 182	4 124	3 058
48	Da Nang	61	33	28	8 482	4 296	4 186
49	Quang Nam	61	35	26	7 232	4 478	2 754
51	Quang Ngai	61	34	27	7 454	4 333	3 121
52	Binh Dinh	61	35	26	6 985	3 993	2 992
54	Phu Yen	61	33	28	7 400	3 996	3 404
56	Khanh Hoa	61	34	27	9 047	4 913	4 134
58	Ninh Thuan	61	32	29	7 652	4 239	3 413
60	Binh Thuan	61	34	27	7 603	4 351	3 252
62	Kon Tum	56	39	17	7 139	5 083	2 056
64	Gia Lai	61	34	27	7 309	4 249	3 060
66	Dak Lak	61	36	25	7 050	4 103	2 947
67	Dak Nong	56	40	16	6 178	4 332	1 846
68	Lam Dong	61	34	27	7 291	4 181	3 110
70	Binh Phuoc	61	32	29	6 739	3 589	3 150
72	Tay Ninh	61	34	27	9 240	5 126	4 114
74	Binh Duong	61	45	16	7 341	5 347	1 994
75	Dong Nai	67	37	30	8 443	4 661	3 782
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	61	33	28	8 147	4 429	3 718
79	Ho Chi Minh City	74	60	14	9 122	7 268	1 854
80	Long An	61	38	23	7 643	4 804	2 839
82	Tien Giang	61	35	26	7 726	4 475	3 251
83	Ben Tre	61	35	26	6 893	3 845	3 048
84	Tra Vinh	61	33	28	6 832	3 443	3 389
86	Vinh Long	61	34	27	8 017	4 172	3 845
87	Dong Thap	61	35	26	7 276	4 280	2 996
89	An Giang	67	36	31	7 142	3 713	3 429
91	Kien Giang	61	35	26	7 127	4 181	2 946
92	Can Tho	61	34	27	7 364	4 262	3 102
93	Hau Giang	61	32	29	7 251	3 620	3 631
94	Soc Trang	61	34	27	7 500	4 092	3 408
95	Bac Lieu	61	32	29	6 636	3 708	2 928
96	Ca Mau	61	35	26	7 479	4 568	2 911

Annex 4

SOME INDICATORS ABOUT POPULATION STRUCTURE

Code	Administration	Urban share of population *(%)*	Sex ratio *(males/ 100 females)*	Total dependency ratio *(%)*	Ageing index *(%)*	Proportion of population aged 15–64 *(%)*
ENTIRE COUNTRY		-	**97.9**	**44.9**	**42.7**	**69.0**
	Urban	32.3	94.8	39.6	46.5	71.6
	Rural	-	99.4	47.6	41.1	67.8
Socio-economic regions						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	17.3	99.4	48.4	33.4	67.4
R2	Red River Delta	31.3	97.7	45.6	58.5	68.7
R3	North and South Central Coast	27.2	98.0	49.2	44.3	67.0
R4	Central Highlands	29.1	103.9	52.5	20.8	65.6
R5	Southeast	60.9	93.7	36.8	40.0	73.1
R6	Mekong River Delta	24.8	99.0	42.6	41.0	70.1
Provinces/cities						
01	Ha Noi	43.7	98.4	45.5	57.1	68.7
02	Ha Giang	15.6	99.7	60.7	17.3	62.2
04	Cao Bang	17.0	98.2	47.6	40.8	67.7
06	Bac Kan	16.3	103.0	44.4	37.4	69.3
08	Tuyen Quang	13.2	100.3	44.0	38.0	69.4
10	Lao Cai	21.4	101.7	55.0	19.8	64.5
11	Dien Bien	15.0	100.2	59.1	18.6	62.8
12	Lai Chau	14.4	104.7	62.0	14.7	61.7
14	Son La	14.3	100.9	58.2	19.5	63.2
15	Yen Bai	19.5	100.5	49.7	32.0	66.8
17	Hoa Binh	15.0	98.3	40.9	37.1	70.9
19	Thai Nguyen	26.1	97.5	42.2	47.6	70.3
20	Lang Son	19.2	99.8	41.4	43.7	70.7
22	Quang Ninh	52.2	105.8	44.3	37.3	69.3
24	Bac Giang	10.1	98.0	43.8	43.0	69.6
25	Phu Tho	23.1	97.0	46.4	51.6	68.3
26	Vinh Phuc	23.1	97.6	44.0	47.1	69.4
27	Bac Ninh	26.2	97.6	49.6	39.3	66.8
30	Hai Duong	22.6	96.1	45.8	63.5	68.6
31	Hai Phong	46.4	98.6	40.5	54.5	71.2
33	Hung Yen	12.8	97.5	49.0	61.6	67.1
34	Thai Binh	10.5	93.4	46.8	90.5	68.1
35	Ha Nam	10.5	95.5	45.2	63.1	68.9
36	Nam Dinh	18.1	95.8	46.2	62.9	68.4
37	Ninh Binh	20.9	99.3	48.0	64.9	67.6
38	Thanh Hoa	11.4	97.7	45.8	51.4	68.6

Annex 4 (Continued)

Code	Administration	Urban share of population *(%)*	Sex ratio *(males/ 100 females)*	Total dependency ratio *(%)*	Ageing index *(%)*	Proportion of population aged 15–64 *(%)*
40	Nghe An	13.5	98.5	50.6	39.5	66.4
42	Ha Tinh	16.4	97.7	53.5	67.5	65.1
44	Quang Binh	15.2	100.1	48.2	44.7	67.5
45	Quang Tri	29.1	98.1	59.3	42.9	62.8
46	Thua Thien Hue	59.2	97.9	50.0	46.0	66.7
48	Da Nang	87.2	97.3	40.4	40.0	71.2
49	Quang Nam	19.7	95.8	50.0	45.5	66.7
51	Quang Ngai	14.6	97.4	52.4	44.4	65.6
52	Binh Dinh	27.7	95.1	52.6	48.8	65.5
54	Phu Yen	23.2	100.2	48.1	41.0	67.5
56	Khanh Hoa	54.1	98.2	46.9	33.4	68.1
58	Ninh Thuan	36.1	101.5	52.1	27.9	65.8
60	Binh Thuan	39.3	101.1	47.8	32.4	67.7
62	Kon Tum	34.9	112.6	60.9	15.5	62.2
64	Gia Lai	30.9	104.0	57.1	18.6	63.6
66	Dak Lak	24.1	101.9	49.2	22.7	67.0
67	Dak Nong	15.3	113.7	50.9	14.5	66.3
68	Lam Dong	38.2	99.8	50.1	26.1	66.6
70	Binh Phuoc	16.8	101.9	48.5	22.2	67.3
72	Tay Ninh	15.7	97.9	41.8	36.7	70.5
74	Binh Duong	64.5	92.9	31.7	25.4	75.9
75	Dong Nai	33.9	96.4	40.7	37.2	71.1
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	49.9	99.9	42.2	33.6	70.3
79	Ho Chi Minh City	83.1	90.6	34.1	49.8	74.6
80	Long An	17.9	98.7	44.2	40.5	69.4
82	Tien Giang	16.6	97.5	42.5	44.4	70.2
83	Ben Tre	10.0	96.2	43.2	53.8	69.8
84	Tra Vinh	15.9	97.0	44.4	44.5	69.2
86	Vinh Long	15.5	97.2	41.3	47.3	70.8
87	Dong Thap	17.8	99.3	42.5	45.9	70.2
89	An Giang	32.4	99.0	46.0	39.1	68.5
91	Kien Giang	27.3	101.1	45.5	30.0	68.8
92	Can Tho	66.0	100.6	38.4	43.0	72.2
93	Hau Giang	24.2	101.7	40.5	40.1	71.2
94	Soc Trang	29.1	98.8	42.0	39.8	70.4
95	Bac Lieu	27.1	98.7	39.2	37.1	71.8
96	Ca Mau	21.6	101.0	39.7	33.4	71.6

Annex 5

SOME INDICATORS ABOUT NUPTIALITY OF POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER

Code	Administration	Singulate mean age at marriage - SMAM *(year)*			Difference in SMAM between male and female	Proportion of population aged 15 and over by (%)		
		Total	Male	Female		Single	Currently married	Widowed/divorced/ separated
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**24.7**	**26.6**	**22.8**	**3.8**	**24.4**	**66.9**	**8.7**
	Urban	26.1	27.9	24.4	3.5	27.5	63.7	8.8
	Rural	24.0	25.9	22.0	4.0	22.9	68.5	8.6
Socio-economic regions								
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountair	22.7	24.3	21.0	3.3	19.6	72.4	7.9
R2	Red River Delta	24.7	26.6	22.8	3.9	22.0	69.0	9.0
R3	North and South Central Coast	24.8	26.8	22.6	4.2	24.9	66.2	8.9
R4	Central Highlands	24.0	25.7	22.2	3.4	25.2	67.9	7.0
R5	Southeast	26.2	28.0	24.5	3.6	31.2	59.9	8.8
R6	Mekong River Delta	24.6	26.5	22.5	4.0	23.4	67.7	8.8
Provinces/cities								
01	Ha Noi	25.3	27.0	23.6	3.4	23.5	67.7	8.8
02	Ha Giang	21.1	22.2	20.0	2.2	19.1	74.0	6.9
04	Cao Bang	22.4	23.8	21.0	2.8	18.6	71.9	9.5
06	Bac Kan	22.3	24.2	20.1	4.1	17.8	74.2	8.0
08	Tuyen Quang	23.1	24.8	21.2	3.6	20.7	71.3	8.0
10	Lao Cai	22.2	23.7	20.7	3.0	19.9	73.2	6.9
11	Dien Bien	21.4	22.7	20.1	2.6	19.6	73.5	6.9
12	Lai Chau	20.9	22.3	19.4	2.9	18.5	75.3	6.2
14	Son La	21.2	22.4	19.9	2.5	18.8	75.4	5.9
15	Yen Bai	22.2	24.0	20.1	3.9	19.5	73.3	7.2
17	Hoa Binh	23.8	25.3	22.1	3.1	21.2	70.7	8.2
19	Thai Nguyen	23.9	25.7	22.1	3.6	19.1	71.8	9.1
20	Lang Son	23.9	25.5	22.1	3.4	21.4	69.9	8.7
22	Quang Ninh	24.6	26.5	22.5	4.0	22.3	69.8	7.8
24	Bac Giang	23.8	25.5	21.9	3.6	19.7	71.9	8.4
25	Phu Tho	23.6	25.6	21.4	4.1	19.6	71.4	9.0
26	Vinh Phuc	24.3	25.6	22.9	2.7	23.1	68.3	8.6
27	Bac Ninh	22.9	24.5	21.4	3.0	19.0	73.2	7.9
30	Hai Duong	24.1	26.0	22.2	3.8	19.8	70.6	9.6
31	Hai Phong	24.9	26.7	22.9	3.8	22.2	68.7	9.1
33	Hung Yen	24.2	25.9	22.4	3.5	20.1	70.7	9.3
34	Thai Binh	25.1	27.7	22.3	5.4	19.9	69.7	10.4
35	Ha Nam	25.7	27.8	23.3	4.4	24.9	66.2	8.9
36	Nam Dinh	24.7	27.2	21.9	5.3	22.0	69.1	8.9
37	Ninh Binh	24.2	26.6	21.5	5.1	20.1	70.8	9.1
38	Thanh Hoa	23.2	25.1	21.2	4.0	20.1	71.3	8.6

Annex 5 (Continued)

Code	Administration	Singulate mean age at marriage - SMAM *(year)*			Difference in SMAM between male and female	Proportion of population aged 15 and over by (%)		
		Total	Male	Female		Single	Currently married	Widowed/divorced/ separated
40	Nghe An	24.2	26.1	22.2	3.8	22.7	69.9	7.5
42	Ha Tinh	24.6	26.8	22.2	4.7	21.2	68.6	10.2
44	Quang Binh	25.7	28.0	23.3	4.7	27.6	64.0	8.5
45	Quang Tri	25.0	27.3	22.6	4.7	24.9	65.9	9.2
46	Thua Thien Hue	26.2	28.2	24.1	4.1	29.1	62.1	8.8
48	Da Nang	26.3	28.5	24.1	4.4	33.0	58.1	8.8
49	Quang Nam	25.3	27.4	23.3	4.0	28.8	61.3	9.8
51	Quang Ngai	24.0	26.2	21.7	4.5	24.7	65.5	9.8
52	Binh Dinh	24.8	27.2	22.3	4.9	23.3	67.0	9.6
54	Phu Yen	24.6	26.8	22.1	4.7	24.9	66.6	8.5
56	Khanh Hoa	25.7	27.6	23.8	3.9	27.8	62.8	9.4
58	Ninh Thuan	25.0	27.0	22.9	4.1	26.5	64.4	9.0
60	Binh Thuan	25.8	27.7	23.7	4.0	29.0	62.3	8.7
62	Kon Tum	23.0	24.2	21.6	2.6	24.7	68.3	7.0
64	Gia Lai	23.8	25.2	22.4	2.9	24.9	67.8	7.3
66	Dak Lak	24.2	25.9	22.3	3.6	25.9	67.1	6.9
67	Dak Nong	24.2	25.9	22.4	3.5	26.4	68.4	5.2
68	Lam Dong	24.3	26.2	22.2	4.1	24.0	68.7	7.3
70	Binh Phuoc	24.0	25.9	22.0	3.8	24.0	68.3	7.7
72	Tay Ninh	24.3	26.7	21.6	5.1	23.1	66.1	10.8
74	Binh Duong	24.6	25.9	23.5	2.4	30.3	62.8	6.8
75	Dong Nai	26.4	28.1	24.7	3.4	29.5	62.0	8.4
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	26.1	28.1	24.1	4.0	27.6	63.3	9.1
79	Ho Chi Minh City	27.4	29.2	25.6	3.7	34.4	56.4	9.3
80	Long An	23.9	25.9	21.8	4.2	22.3	69.2	8.5
82	Tien Giang	24.3	26.6	21.9	4.7	21.8	68.5	9.7
83	Ben Tre	24.7	26.9	22.2	4.7	20.7	68.3	11.0
84	Tra Vinh	23.8	25.6	21.9	3.7	19.8	70.2	10.0
86	Vinh Long	24.5	26.7	22.2	4.5	21.7	68.8	9.5
87	Dong Thap	25.2	27.0	23.3	3.7	24.6	67.0	8.4
89	An Giang	23.9	26.1	21.7	4.4	22.7	67.3	10.1
91	Kien Giang	24.1	26.2	21.8	4.4	23.2	69.3	7.5
92	Can Tho	25.6	27.5	23.5	4.0	27.0	64.6	8.3
93	Hau Giang	25.3	27.2	23.2	4.0	24.6	66.8	8.6
94	Soc Trang	24.7	26.4	22.9	3.5	25.0	66.2	8.8
95	Bac Lieu	25.7	27.1	24.2	2.9	28.7	64.1	7.2
96	Ca Mau	24.9	26.3	23.4	2.9	24.8	68.8	6.4

Annex 6

SOME INDICATORS ABOUT EDUCATION

Code	Administration	Literacy rate of population aged 15 and over *(%)*			Gross attendance rate *(%)*				Net attendance rate *(%)*			
		Total	Male	Female	Primary	Lower-secondary	Higher-secondary	College and University	Primary	Lower-secondary	Higher-secondary	College and University
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**94.7**	**96.6**	**92.9**	**104.2**	**89.8**	**68.7**	**27.7**	**96.5**	**83.9**	**62.5**	**19.3**
	Urban	97.5	98.4	96.7	102.4	93.1	78.9	50.1	97.1	88.4	72.7	34.8
	Rural	93.3	95.7	91.0	105.0	88.6	64.7	17.0	96.3	82.2	58.6	11.9
Socio-economic regions												
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountain	89.2	93.5	85.1	104.6	89.0	64.1	12.4	94.8	80.8	56.9	6.6
R2	Red River Delta	98.0	99.1	97.0	102.7	96.6	83.7	46.4	97.8	92.7	79.0	34.9
R3	North and South Central Coast	94.5	96.7	92.5	104.5	92.6	72.6	22.5	97.1	86.4	66.5	15.5
R4	Central Highlands	92.1	94.6	89.7	106.9	85.5	61.8	10.0	96.2	78.5	55.5	6.1
R5	Southeast	97.0	97.8	96.2	103.0	90.3	67.0	36.9	97.0	84.8	60.3	25.6
R6	Mekong River Delta	93.1	95.0	91.3	105.2	81.7	54.0	18.4	95.6	75.7	47.3	11.6
Provinces/cities												
01	Ha Noi	98.3	99.3	97.3	101.9	96.4	85.5	73.0	97.4	92.1	81.1	55.5
02	Ha Giang	73.3	83.9	62.8	104.4	77.7	34.4	7.3	94.0	65.4	28.3	1.9
04	Cao Bang	85.0	89.8	80.3	106.4	81.3	58.1	9.1	92.8	69.9	49.7	0.5
06	Bac Kan	91.2	93.8	88.6	107.0	91.0	62.7	10.3	95.0	79.7	52.6	2.1
08	Tuyen Quang	93.5	96.2	90.8	103.3	95.0	65.8	11.2	96.9	88.9	59.9	6.7
10	Lao Cai	80.4	86.1	74.7	107.1	86.1	57.3	15.9	96.4	79.0	49.3	5.4
11	Dien Bien	70.8	82.4	59.5	99.0	79.6	50.6	8.4	87.2	71.8	42.7	4.1
12	Lai Chau	65.8	80.2	50.7	107.0	71.3	37.9	5.8	95.1	62.6	29.4	1.6
14	Son La	74.9	86.8	63.2	105.5	81.4	50.0	5.2	90.9	67.0	40.5	4.0
15	Yen Bai	86.8	91.2	82.5	105.9	88.0	56.4	6.4	95.2	76.7	49.8	1.7
17	Hoa Binh	96.4	98.1	94.8	102.7	97.2	69.4	11.4	95.9	90.4	61.6	6.8
19	Thai Nguyen	97.8	98.7	97.0	104.7	97.3	83.5	42.1	98.1	92.1	77.5	26.6
20	Lang Son	96.2	97.1	95.2	104.4	94.5	72.6	2.1	97.7	87.9	64.7	1.3

Annex 6 (Continued)

Code	Administration	Literacy rate of population aged 15 and over *(%)*			Gross attendance rate *(%)*				Net attendance rate *(%)*			
		Total	Male	Female	Primary	Lower-secondary	Higher-secondary	College and University	Primary	Lower-secondary	Higher-secondary	College and University
22	Quang Ninh	95.5	97.0	93.9	102.2	92.8	78.6	14.8	97.2	89.4	73.4	9.6
24	Bac Giang	97.7	98.9	96.6	103.2	95.9	83.3	9.7	96.7	92.2	77.0	5.5
25	Phu Tho	98.2	99.3	97.1	105.1	96.2	77.2	18.5	96.0	89.6	72.2	11.0
26	Vinh Phuc	98.1	99.1	97.1	106.2	95.5	85.9	26.9	96.4	88.8	78.3	20.1
27	Bac Ninh	97.8	99.2	96.6	100.8	97.8	78.9	23.0	98.8	94.6	75.7	15.0
30	Hai Duong	98.4	99.3	97.7	104.7	96.8	83.1	36.5	97.6	92.1	78.9	26.7
31	Hai Phong	98.3	99.2	97.4	102.5	96.8	84.2	51.6	97.7	92.1	78.3	36.5
33	Hung Yen	97.9	99.2	96.7	103.4	95.6	87.0	40.1	98.3	93.2	80.4	31.6
34	Thai Binh	98.5	99.4	97.7	101.4	99.1	88.4	15.4	99.1	96.4	85.1	12.7
35	Ha Nam	98.4	99.3	97.6	101.3	96.3	78.2	14.5	99.0	94.1	74.4	11.6
36	Nam Dinh	98.2	99.3	97.2	104.5	97.0	79.6	26.3	97.4	92.7	76.2	22.0
37	Ninh Binh	97.3	98.7	96.0	103.0	99.0	85.4	30.1	98.4	94.8	79.4	19.6
38	Thanh Hoa	95.4	97.9	93.0	105.8	91.7	74.8	10.3	95.6	84.1	66.8	5.9
40	Nghe An	95.7	97.3	94.1	105.4	93.5	72.6	14.0	97.7	86.6	66.3	9.0
42	Ha Tinh	98.4	99.1	97.7	105.5	96.9	84.0	13.0	97.6	90.2	78.0	7.7
44	Quang Binh	96.7	97.7	95.6	103.6	95.3	68.0	13.1	97.3	88.7	62.4	7.7
45	Quang Tri	92.5	96.2	88.9	102.1	92.3	80.5	9.2	94.1	85.1	72.5	3.2
46	Thua Thien Hue	93.5	96.6	90.6	104.5	94.1	74.0	49.1	97.7	88.3	67.5	33.4
48	Da Nang	97.7	99.0	96.5	101.0	97.1	82.4	68.5	99.0	94.5	77.6	51.8
49	Quang Nam	95.1	97.2	93.1	106.4	96.3	76.6	37.5	97.7	91.5	71.4	27.8
51	Quang Ngai	86.0	91.1	81.1	105.1	94.4	68.6	24.0	96.3	85.0	62.2	17.6
52	Binh Dinh	95.7	98.0	93.5	105.7	94.9	78.0	15.0	98.7	89.0	71.8	9.9
54	Phu Yen	95.2	97.3	93.0	101.8	93.4	69.6	20.4	97.9	89.4	65.1	15.7
56	Khanh Hoa	94.2	95.8	92.7	102.0	89.0	64.4	20.5	97.9	85.6	60.1	14.7
58	Ninh Thuan	86.1	88.6	83.6	100.4	76.6	54.0	5.2	91.9	70.5	47.6	1.5

Annex 6 (Continued)

Code	Administration	Literacy rate of population aged 15 and over *(%)*			Gross attendance rate *(%)*				Net attendance rate *(%)*			
		Total	Male	Female	Primary	Lower-secondary	Higher-secondary	College and University	Primary	Lower-secondary	Higher-secondary	College and University
60	Binh Thuan	93.3	94.4	92.2	105.8	85.8	60.2	9.0	98.5	80.0	54.7	5.9
62	Kon Tum	87.6	92.1	82.6	108.2	78.6	38.1	12.0	96.3	71.9	34.6	7.5
64	Gia Lai	87.9	91.7	84.2	106.6	75.0	49.3	5.6	94.6	68.8	44.9	4.0
66	Dak Lak	94.6	96.4	92.8	106.7	90.3	69.2	11.8	96.5	82.1	61.7	5.9
67	Dak Nong	94.2	95.6	92.5	116.1	86.4	64.5	10.7	98.0	79.0	55.9	6.1
68	Lam Dong	93.6	95.3	92.0	102.8	92.9	71.2	11.1	97.1	86.8	64.9	8.3
70	Binh Phuoc	92.8	94.6	91.0	104.9	86.3	60.5	7.3	96.3	78.2	53.2	3.6
72	Tay Ninh	91.8	93.4	90.2	105.7	82.0	52.0	5.6	97.9	78.1	46.5	2.4
74	Binh Duong	97.1	97.9	96.3	101.7	82.9	44.8	30.0	96.4	77.4	39.8	18.1
75	Dong Nai	97.0	98.1	96.0	106.5	89.9	71.7	22.8	96.8	83.2	63.5	14.5
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	96.0	96.7	95.3	102.3	91.1	68.8	23.2	98.1	87.2	64.0	17.9
79	Ho Chi Minh City	98.2	98.8	97.7	101.2	94.5	74.1	52.1	97.1	89.7	67.2	37.7
80	Long An	95.0	96.5	93.5	102.3	89.5	63.6	21.6	98.7	85.9	57.4	15.3
82	Tien Giang	95.7	97.4	94.1	102.5	89.0	61.5	27.7	98.0	86.1	55.6	17.0
83	Ben Tre	95.1	96.8	93.5	104.0	90.7	62.8	13.6	97.3	84.9	56.6	6.8
84	Tra Vinh	89.3	93.0	85.9	102.8	86.2	58.0	15.3	96.4	80.7	51.7	8.3
86	Vinh Long	93.8	95.9	91.9	101.8	93.9	70.9	29.3	97.5	88.4	64.2	19.7
87	Dong Thap	93.0	94.4	91.5	107.0	83.8	53.7	16.5	96.6	78.8	47.2	10.8
89	An Giang	89.1	91.7	86.7	104.9	74.2	45.5	13.0	93.8	68.4	41.1	6.6
91	Kien Giang	92.3	94.4	90.2	108.1	77.8	49.8	13.8	96.4	71.9	43.4	9.5
92	Can Tho	95.4	96.6	94.3	101.4	83.1	56.2	28.4	95.4	78.7	52.6	18.7
93	Hau Giang	95.2	96.6	93.9	110.5	79.2	52.8	18.2	94.8	70.9	41.3	9.5
94	Soc Trang	88.3	91.0	85.6	107.2	72.1	42.5	14.0	90.8	62.7	32.7	8.3
95	Bac Lieu	94.5	96.1	93.1	109.4	75.9	48.0	16.0	94.6	67.7	39.7	12.5
96	Ca Mau	96.0	97.0	95.1	106.5	71.7	44.7	17.2	91.9	62.0	35.9	10.7

Annex 7

SOME INDICATORS ABOUT FAMILY PLANNING IMPLEMENTATION

Code	Administration	Any contraceptive prevalence rate (%)			Modern contraceptive prevalence rate (%)			Other contraceptive prevalence rate (%)		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**76.2**	**74.2**	**77.2**	**66.6**	**63.0**	**68.2**	**9.6**	**11.2**	**8.9**
Socio-economic regions										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	75.3	74.4	75.5	65.8	61.4	66.8	9.5	13.0	8.8
R2	Red River Delta	77.1	74.6	78.1	69.1	64.5	71.1	8.0	10.2	7.0
R3	North and South Central Coast	77.2	76.4	77.5	68.3	65.9	69.2	8.9	10.5	8.3
R4	Central Highlands	78.4	79.9	77.7	64.4	63.2	64.9	14.0	16.6	12.9
R5	Southeast	72.4	70.8	74.7	62.3	59.8	65.8	10.1	11.0	9.0
R6	Mekong River Delta	77.4	75.5	78.0	66.8	64.5	67.6	10.6	11.0	10.5
Provinces/cities										
01	Ha Noi	75.1	73.1	76.6	68.3	65.1	70.7	6.8	8.0	6.0
02	Ha Giang	64.8	70.8	63.5	61.2	64.0	60.7	3.5	6.8	2.9
04	Cao Bang	75.5	71.1	76.4	71.1	65.4	72.3	4.3	5.7	4.0
06	Bac Kan	79.9	76.7	80.5	76.5	72.0	77.4	3.4	4.7	3.2
08	Tuyen Quang	77.5	68.9	78.8	69.8	57.2	71.6	7.7	11.7	7.2
10	Lao Cai	72.3	74.3	71.7	62.3	61.8	62.4	10.0	12.5	9.3
11	Dien Bien	69.9	72.3	69.5	62.6	59.7	63.1	7.3	12.6	6.4
12	Lai Chau	74.2	70.9	74.7	70.5	65.5	71.2	3.7	5.3	3.5
14	Son La	73.3	75.4	73.0	67.9	67.0	68.1	5.3	8.4	4.9
15	Yen Bai	78.3	76.3	78.8	68.7	58.2	71.3	9.6	18.1	7.5
17	Hoa Binh	81.2	78.6	81.7	70.3	64.6	71.3	10.9	13.9	10.3
19	Thai Nguyen	75.7	74.1	76.2	59.5	55.9	60.7	16.2	18.2	15.5
20	Lang Son	77.0	77.0	77.0	71.8	63.4	73.8	5.2	13.6	3.2
22	Quang Ninh	78.8	76.7	80.9	70.3	66.1	74.5	8.5	10.6	6.4
24	Bac Giang	76.3	73.8	76.6	64.1	60.1	64.6	12.2	13.7	12.0
25	Phu Tho	77.3	75.8	77.8	60.9	60.9	60.9	16.4	14.9	16.8
26	Vinh Phuc	78.5	78.1	78.6	70.4	71.1	70.2	8.2	7.1	8.5
27	Bac Ninh	74.3	74.1	74.4	57.9	56.1	58.5	16.4	18.0	15.9
30	Hai Duong	76.3	77.4	75.9	70.2	67.1	71.1	6.1	10.3	4.9
31	Hai Phong	76.7	74.8	78.1	64.3	57.4	69.5	12.4	17.4	8.6
33	Hung Yen	77.1	75.5	77.3	69.2	66.6	69.6	7.9	8.9	7.7
34	Thai Binh	80.5	75.3	81.2	78.3	68.5	79.5	2.3	6.8	1.7
35	Ha Nam	82.2	80.2	82.4	75.3	72.4	75.7	6.9	7.8	6.7
36	Nam Dinh	81.4	75.8	82.7	76.9	70.4	78.4	4.5	5.4	4.3
37	Ninh Binh	74.2	75.0	74.1	57.7	60.1	57.3	16.5	15.0	16.8
38	Thanh Hoa	79.4	79.0	79.5	70.2	67.7	70.6	9.2	11.3	8.9

Annex 7 (Continued)

Code	Administration	Any contraceptive prevalence rate (%)			Modern contraceptive prevalence rate (%)			Other contraceptive prevalence rate (%)		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
40	Nghe An	70.6	66.2	71.3	63.8	59.1	64.5	6.8	7.0	6.8
42	Ha Tinh	75.5	75.0	75.5	73.4	71.3	73.8	2.1	3.7	1.8
44	Quang Binh	79.1	75.6	79.8	71.9	63.6	73.5	7.3	12.0	6.3
45	Quang Tri	76.2	78.5	75.2	66.5	62.5	68.2	9.7	16.0	7.0
46	Thua Thien Hue	77.2	77.7	76.2	69.5	70.4	67.8	7.7	7.3	8.4
48	Da Nang	74.4	73.6	81.1	62.5	61.5	72.0	11.9	12.2	9.2
49	Quang Nam	74.8	72.5	75.4	68.2	65.9	68.9	6.6	6.5	6.6
51	Quang Ngai	79.5	77.0	79.9	67.9	64.8	68.4	11.6	12.2	11.5
52	Binh Dinh	80.3	77.0	81.6	71.5	66.3	73.7	8.7	10.7	7.9
54	Phu Yen	81.7	81.1	81.9	67.6	74.2	65.6	14.1	7.0	16.2
56	Khanh Hoa	79.3	80.5	77.9	63.6	63.9	63.1	15.8	16.6	14.7
58	Ninh Thuan	79.8	79.7	79.8	67.4	66.9	67.7	12.4	12.8	12.1
60	Binh Thuan	80.6	78.4	82.1	73.6	70.2	75.8	7.0	8.2	6.3
62	Kon Tum	69.7	74.1	66.8	64.0	65.1	63.3	5.7	9.0	3.5
64	Gia Lai	77.3	80.5	75.8	68.4	67.3	68.9	9.0	13.3	6.9
66	Dak Lak	80.8	81.6	80.6	62.7	62.0	62.9	18.1	19.6	17.6
67	Dak Nong	76.2	82.9	75.2	67.5	75.0	66.3	8.7	7.8	8.9
68	Lam Dong	79.8	79.3	80.1	61.3	58.6	63.2	18.5	20.8	16.9
70	Binh Phuoc	79.3	76.8	79.8	73.4	68.0	74.5	5.9	8.8	5.3
72	Tay Ninh	76.0	74.8	76.2	65.4	58.7	66.6	10.6	16.1	9.6
74	Binh Duong	72.5	70.6	76.8	63.7	61.6	68.5	8.8	9.0	8.2
75	Dong Nai	69.3	71.0	68.5	59.1	60.1	58.5	10.2	10.8	9.9
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	79.8	77.0	82.8	69.3	67.6	71.2	10.5	9.4	11.6
79	Ho Chi Minh City	71.0	70.0	74.9	60.0	58.4	65.9	11.0	11.6	9.0
80	Long An	78.0	78.2	77.9	67.3	69.5	66.8	10.6	8.7	11.1
82	Tien Giang	79.3	79.7	79.2	67.9	68.3	67.8	11.4	11.4	11.4
83	Ben Tre	78.3	74.3	78.7	66.0	60.9	66.5	12.3	13.4	12.2
84	Tra Vinh	77.3	74.9	77.8	55.0	49.3	55.9	22.4	25.6	21.8
86	Vinh Long	80.2	71.8	81.6	64.1	55.8	65.5	16.1	16.0	16.2
87	Dong Thap	78.3	76.2	78.8	70.4	66.4	71.3	7.9	9.8	7.5
89	An Giang	78.1	77.2	78.5	71.2	68.4	72.7	6.8	8.9	5.8
91	Kien Giang	75.0	72.9	75.7	64.5	63.8	64.7	10.5	9.1	11.0
92	Can Tho	74.7	73.2	77.9	63.7	60.7	70.1	11.0	12.5	7.8
93	Hau Giang	82.6	79.7	83.5	72.7	68.9	73.9	9.9	10.8	9.7
94	Soc Trang	75.6	74.9	75.9	70.4	67.3	71.7	5.3	7.6	4.3
95	Bac Lieu	79.0	79.4	78.9	71.8	69.2	72.7	7.2	10.2	6.1
96	Ca Mau	72.1	72.9	71.8	60.8	60.4	60.9	11.2	12.4	10.9

Annex 8

SOME INDICATORS ABOUT FERTILITY LEVEL

Code	Administration	Total fertility rate *(Children/ woman)*	Crude birth rate *(Live births/ 1000 persons)*	Standardized CBR by age structure of 2009 national women *(Live births/1000 persons)*	Rate of women aged 15-49 having third and higher order births *(%)*
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**2.05**	**16.9**	**18.3**	**14.2**
	Urban	1.80	16.0	15.7	9.6
	Rural	2.17	17.4	19.6	16.3
Socio-economic regions					
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	2.31	19.5	21.2	14.0
R2	Red River Delta	2.11	16.5	18.8	13.2
R3	North and South Central Coast	2.32	17.6	20.7	18.0
R4	Central Highlands	2.43	19.5	21.7	24.0
R5	Southeast	1.57	15.4	13.7	10.9
R6	Mekong River Delta	1.92	15.7	17.2	10.5
Provinces/cities					
01	Ha Noi	2.06	17.1	18.0	13.5
02	Ha Giang	2.78	23.8	25.7	28.4
04	Cao Bang	2.13	17.9	19.6	11.6
06	Bac Kan	2.30	18.5	21.2	7.8
08	Tuyen Quang	2.18	18.4	20.0	9.9
10	Lao Cai	2.43	21.2	22.3	23.1
11	Dien Bien	2.76	25.0	25.2	22.7
12	Lai Chau	2.60	23.2	24.2	22.4
14	Son La	2.52	23.3	23.6	20.9
15	Yen Bai	2.38	20.4	22.1	10.1
17	Hoa Binh	2.08	17.9	19.0	8.7
19	Thai Nguyen	2.13	18.0	19.2	4.6
20	Lang Son	2.11	17.8	19.2	6.8
22	Quang Ninh	2.27	18.4	20.4	12.5
24	Bac Giang	2.09	16.8	18.7	9.6
25	Phu Tho	2.18	16.8	19.9	10.5
26	Vinh Phuc	2.07	18.7	18.9	13.7
27	Bac Ninh	2.71	22.8	24.7	14.5
30	Hai Duong	2.07	16.2	18.4	10.8
31	Hai Phong	2.37	18.8	21.1	7.6
33	Hung Yen	2.10	15.7	18.8	16.5
34	Thai Binh	1.78	11.2	15.9	13.3
35	Ha Nam	1.83	12.8	16.5	18.5
36	Nam Dinh	1.76	12.5	15.7	16.2
37	Ninh Binh	2.66	17.9	24.1	16.0
38	Thanh Hoa	2.22	16.7	20.2	10.6

Annex 8 (Continued)

Code	Administration	Total fertility rate *(Children/ woman)*	Crude birth rate *(Live births/ 1000 persons)*	Standardized CBR by age structure of 2009 national women *(Live births/1000 persons)*	Rate of women aged 15-49 having third and higher order births *(%)*
40	Nghe An	2.59	19.3	23.3	21.8
42	Ha Tinh	2.75	16.3	24.5	21.9
44	Quang Binh	2.61	19.1	22.9	19.1
45	Quang Tri	2.65	17.5	23.5	25.1
46	Thua Thien Hue	2.38	18.2	20.9	17.9
48	Da Nang	2.18	18.4	18.8	12.4
49	Quang Nam	2.35	19.1	20.8	19.0
51	Quang Ngai	2.13	17.0	19.0	21.0
52	Binh Dinh	2.26	15.9	20.2	19.3
54	Phu Yen	2.07	15.9	18.7	14.6
56	Khanh Hoa	2.04	16.4	18.3	14.8
58	Ninh Thuan	2.25	17.5	20.2	21.3
60	Binh Thuan	2.39	18.3	21.2	23.1
62	Kon Tum	3.16	25.6	28.2	31.9
64	Gia Lai	2.36	19.4	21.1	26.5
66	Dak Lak	2.31	18.5	20.6	19.2
67	Dak Nong	2.65	21.5	23.5	26.8
68	Lam Dong	2.36	18.0	21.0	23.3
70	Binh Phuoc	2.22	19.0	20.1	19.2
72	Tay Ninh	1.93	16.1	17.5	9.1
74	Binh Duong	1.70	21.5	14.9	7.8
75	Dong Nai	1.80	16.2	15.7	14.7
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	1.70	14.9	15.1	15.8
79	Ho Chi Minh City	1.33	13.2	11.4	8.8
80	Long An	2.02	16.8	18.2	7.5
82	Tien Giang	1.79	14.3	15.9	8.6
83	Ben Tre	2.20	15.3	20.0	7.6
84	Tra Vinh	2.06	16.3	18.5	6.9
86	Vinh Long	2.14	16.3	19.1	8.0
87	Dong Thap	1.57	12.6	13.9	9.7
89	An Giang	2.17	17.5	19.7	15.4
91	Kien Giang	2.16	18.0	19.4	13.7
92	Can Tho	1.58	13.9	14.1	8.2
93	Hau Giang	1.78	14.9	16.2	11.2
94	Soc Trang	1.85	15.4	16.6	13.1
95	Bac Lieu	1.97	17.4	17.2	9.6
96	Ca Mau	1.62	14.8	14.8	11.1

Annex 9

SOME INDICATORS ABOUT MORTALITY LEVEL

Code	Administration	Crude death rate *(Deaths/ 1000 persons)*	Infant mortality rate *(Infant deaths/ 1000 live births)*	Under five mortality rate *(Under five deaths/ 1000 live births)*	Life expectancy at birth *(Year)*		
					Total	Male	Female
ENTIRE COUNTRY		**7.0**	**15.4**	**23.2**	**73.0**	**70.4**	**75.8**
	Urban	5.9	8.9	13.4	75.8	73.2	78.6
	Rural	7.5	18.3	27.6	72.0	69.3	74.8
Socio-economic regions							
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	7.5	23.5	35.7	70.3	67.5	73.2
R2	Red River Delta	7.7	12.3	18.4	74.3	71.8	76.9
R3	North and South Central Coast	6.8	17.1	25.8	72.4	69.8	75.2
R4	Central Highlands	6.2	26.4	40.2	69.4	66.6	72.4
R5	Southeast	6.5	9.2	13.7	75.7	73.3	78.2
R6	Mekong River Delta	6.8	12.0	18.0	74.4	71.9	77.0
Provinces/cities							
01	Ha Noi	7.2	10.5	15.7	75.0	72.6	77.6
02	Ha Giang	8.4	35.8	55.4	66.8	63.9	69.8
04	Cao Bang	9.3	25.2	38.4	69.7	66.9	72.7
06	Bac Kan	8.4	18.7	28.2	71.9	69.2	74.7
08	Tuyen Quang	8.0	18.9	28.6	71.8	69.1	74.6
10	Lao Cai	7.2	30.3	46.5	68.3	65.4	71.3
11	Dien Bien	7.8	35.8	55.3	66.8	63.9	69.8
12	Lai Chau	7.8	44.2	69.9	64.6	61.7	67.8
14	Son La	6.4	24.5	37.3	70.0	67.2	72.9
15	Yen Bai	7.8	29.6	45.3	68.5	65.6	71.5
17	Hoa Binh	6.6	17.7	26.6	72.2	69.6	75.0
19	Thai Nguyen	7.0	15.3	23.1	73.1	70.5	75.8
20	Lang Son	6.7	19.5	29.5	71.6	68.9	74.4
22	Quang Ninh	6.9	16.0	24.0	72.9	70.2	75.6
24	Bac Giang	7.2	16.0	24.1	72.8	70.2	75.6
25	Phu Tho	8.0	15.8	23.7	72.9	70.3	75.7
26	Vinh Phuc	7.3	13.7	20.6	73.7	71.1	76.4
27	Bac Ninh	7.5	13.7	20.6	73.7	71.1	76.4
30	Hai Duong	7.7	12.3	18.5	74.3	71.8	76.9
31	Hai Phong	7.6	12.7	19.1	74.1	71.6	76.8
33	Hung Yen	7.9	13.0	19.5	74.0	71.4	76.7
34	Thai Binh	9.3	11.0	16.4	74.8	72.4	77.4
35	Ha Nam	7.7	12.6	18.9	74.1	71.6	76.8
36	Nam Dinh	8.4	13.4	20.1	73.8	71.3	76.5
37	Ninh Binh	8.6	15.1	22.7	73.2	70.6	75.9
38	Thanh Hoa	7.0	16.2	24.4	72.8	70.1	75.5

Annex 9 (Continued)

Code	Administration	Crude death rate *(Deaths/ 1000 persons)*	Infant mortality rate *(Infant deaths/ 1000 live births)*	Under five mortality rate *(Under five deaths/ 1000 live births)*	Life expectancy at birth *(Year)*		
					Total	Male	Female
40	Nghe An	6.5	17.4	26.1	72.3	69.7	75.1
42	Ha Tinh	8.0	18.1	27.3	72.1	69.4	74.9
44	Quang Binh	7.5	18.0	27.0	72.1	69.5	74.9
45	Quang Tri	7.9	33.8	52.2	67.3	64.5	70.4
46	Thua Thien Hue	7.2	21.0	31.7	71.1	68.3	74.0
48	Da Nang	6.1	9.5	14.2	75.5	73.1	78.0
49	Quang Nam	6.9	17.4	26.1	72.3	69.7	75.1
51	Quang Ngai	6.7	18.9	28.5	71.8	69.1	74.6
52	Binh Dinh	7.8	16.0	24.1	72.8	70.2	75.6
54	Phu Yen	6.0	16.0	24.1	72.8	70.2	75.6
56	Khanh Hoa	6.6	14.7	22.1	73.3	70.7	76.1
58	Ninh Thuan	5.9	17.4	26.1	72.3	69.7	75.1
60	Binh Thuan	5.5	13.4	20.0	73.8	71.3	76.5
62	Kon Tum	7.5	40.0	62.6	65.7	62.8	68.8
64	Gia Lai	6.2	30.8	47.2	68.2	65.3	71.2
66	Dak Lak	6.1	24.6	37.4	69.9	67.1	72.9
67	Dak Nong	5.9	28.5	43.6	68.8	65.9	71.8
68	Lam Dong	6.1	16.5	24.8	72.7	70.0	75.4
70	Binh Phuoc	6.9	14.8	22.3	73.3	70.7	76.0
72	Tay Ninh	7.4	12.5	18.8	74.2	71.7	76.8
74	Binh Duong	5.6	9.4	14.1	75.6	73.2	78.1
75	Dong Nai	6.6	8.1	12.2	76.2	73.6	79.0
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	7.1	8.7	13.1	75.9	73.3	78.7
79	Ho Chi Minh City	6.3	8.1	12.2	76.2	73.6	79.0
80	Long An	7.3	10.0	14.9	75.3	72.9	77.8
82	Tien Giang	6.6	9.5	14.1	75.6	73.2	78.1
83	Ben Tre	7.9	10.3	15.3	75.2	72.8	77.7
84	Tra Vinh	7.2	12.9	19.3	74.0	71.5	76.7
86	Vinh Long	7.1	10.9	16.3	74.9	72.5	77.4
87	Dong Thap	6.4	12.5	18.7	74.2	71.7	76.9
89	An Giang	7.8	15.2	22.9	73.1	70.5	75.9
91	Kien Giang	5.8	12.9	19.4	74.0	71.5	76.7
92	Can Tho	6.8	9.9	14.8	75.3	72.9	77.9
93	Hau Giang	6.8	10.6	15.8	75.0	72.6	77.6
94	Soc Trang	6.4	13.9	20.8	73.6	71.1	76.4
95	Bac Lieu	5.9	12.9	19.4	74.0	71.5	76.7
96	Ca Mau	5.3	11.9	17.8	74.5	72.0	77.1

Annex 10

SOME INDICATORS ABOUT MIGRATION

Code	Administration	In-migration rate *(In-migrants per 1000 persons)*			Out-migration rate *(Out-migrants per 1000 persons)*			Net-migration rate *(Net-migrants per thousand persons)*		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Socio-economic regions		**4.7**	**4.5**	**4.9**	**4.7**	**4.5**	**4.9**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	1.6	1.5	1.7	4.2	3.2	5.2	-2.6	-1.7	-3.5
R2	Red River Delta	2.7	2.0	3.4	2.5	2.6	2.4	0.2	-0.6	0.9
R3	North and South Central Coast	2.1	2.0	2.1	6.5	6.4	6.7	-4.5	-4.3	-4.6
R4	Central Highlands	8.7	8.8	8.6	5.0	5.0	5.0	3.7	3.8	3.6
R5	Southeast	15.5	15.6	15.5	3.8	4.0	3.6	11.8	11.7	11.8
R6	Mekong River Delta	1.5	1.5	1.5	6.5	6.0	6.9	-5.0	-4.6	-5.4
Provinces/cities		**7.2**	**6.7**	**7.8**	**7.2**	**6.7**	**7.8**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
01	Ha Noi	6.1	3.8	8.3	3.3	3.7	3.0	2.7	0.1	5.3
02	Ha Giang	1.3	1.1	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.7	-0.4	-0.6	-0.3
04	Cao Bang	4.4	4.9	3.9	15.6	14.3	16.9	-11.2	-9.4	-13.0
06	Bac Kan	3.1	2.4	3.8	4.6	2.0	7.3	-1.5	0.4	-3.5
08	Tuyen Quang	2.1	1.5	2.8	3.5	1.6	5.4	-1.4	-0.1	-2.6
10	Lao Cai	2.9	2.2	3.5	3.0	2.3	3.7	-0.1	0.0	-0.2
11	Dien Bien	3.4	3.6	3.3	3.6	2.5	4.6	-0.1	1.1	-1.4
12	Lai Chau	3.9	4.0	3.8	3.4	2.8	4.1	0.5	1.2	-0.4
14	Son La	1.3	1.8	0.8	3.4	2.0	4.8	-2.1	-0.1	-4.0
15	Yen Bai	1.8	1.1	2.6	4.6	4.7	4.4	-2.8	-3.6	-1.9
17	Hoa Binh	2.1	1.6	2.7	5.8	4.8	6.8	-3.7	-3.2	-4.1
19	Thai Nguyen	4.7	3.9	5.5	7.2	5.8	8.5	-2.5	-1.9	-3.1
20	Lang Son	3.5	2.7	4.2	7.8	5.0	10.5	-4.3	-2.2	-6.3
22	Quang Ninh	2.0	1.1	2.9	4.8	5.1	4.5	-2.9	-4.0	-1.6
24	Bac Giang	3.2	3.0	3.5	6.8	5.8	7.8	-3.6	-2.9	-4.3
25	Phu Tho	3.1	2.3	4.0	5.0	2.8	7.2	-1.9	-0.6	-3.2
26	Vinh Phuc	2.9	2.2	3.7	4.0	4.0	4.1	-1.1	-1.8	-0.4
27	Bac Ninh	12.7	11.8	13.5	5.5	4.7	6.2	7.2	7.1	7.3
30	Hai Duong	5.6	5.3	5.9	4.8	4.3	5.4	0.8	1.1	0.6
31	Hai Phong	6.0	4.7	7.3	2.1	1.7	2.4	3.9	3.1	4.8
33	Hung Yen	7.0	7.3	6.7	9.6	9.5	9.6	-2.6	-2.2	-2.9
34	Thai Binh	1.2	0.9	1.4	9.1	8.3	9.9	-8.0	-7.4	-8.5
35	Ha Nam	1.4	0.8	1.9	5.6	3.3	7.7	-4.2	-2.5	-5.8
36	Nam Dinh	2.3	2.4	2.2	7.8	6.2	9.3	-5.5	-3.8	-7.1
37	Ninh Binh	10.2	9.0	11.4	6.4	5.3	7.6	3.8	3.7	3.9
38	Thanh Hoa	5.1	5.1	5.2	10.3	9.4	11.2	-5.2	-4.3	-6.0

Annex 10 (Continued)

Code	Administration	In-migration rate *(In-migrants per 1000 persons)*			Out-migration rate *(Out-migrants per 1000 persons)*			Net-migration rate *(Net-migrants per thousand persons)*		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
40	Nghe An	1.0	1.0	1.0	10.5	9.8	11.3	-9.6	-8.8	-10.3
42	Ha Tinh	3.7	3.0	4.3	12.8	10.1	15.5	-9.1	-7.1	-11.1
44	Quang Binh	7.6	7.5	7.6	7.6	6.1	9.0	0.0	1.4	-1.4
45	Quang Tri	3.6	3.3	4.0	8.4	10.4	6.4	-4.7	-7.1	-2.4
46	Thua Thien Hue	5.0	4.3	5.7	7.7	8.2	7.3	-2.7	-3.9	-1.6
48	Da Nang	17.5	17.8	17.2	6.3	6.2	6.4	11.2	11.6	10.7
49	Quang Nam	3.3	3.0	3.7	6.9	6.2	7.6	-3.6	-3.3	-3.9
51	Quang Ngai	1.8	1.9	1.7	7.6	7.9	7.4	-5.8	-6.0	-5.7
52	Binh Dinh	2.8	2.2	3.4	9.8	12.3	7.5	-7.1	-10.1	-4.1
54	Phu Yen	3.2	3.5	2.8	6.2	6.3	6.1	-3.1	-2.9	-3.2
56	Khanh Hoa	3.1	2.3	4.0	5.5	5.8	5.1	-2.3	-3.5	-1.1
58	Ninh Thuan	3.6	3.7	3.6	4.5	2.1	7.0	-0.9	1.6	-3.4
60	Binh Thuan	2.3	1.7	2.8	6.1	5.6	6.6	-3.8	-3.9	-3.7
62	Kon Tum	11.8	12.7	10.8	5.3	3.7	7.1	6.5	8.9	3.7
64	Gia Lai	4.9	4.4	5.4	5.3	4.5	6.0	-0.4	-0.1	-0.6
66	Dak Lak	8.4	9.3	7.4	7.8	7.7	8.0	0.5	1.5	-0.5
67	Dak Nong	42.3	42.3	42.3	6.1	6.6	5.5	36.2	35.7	36.8
68	Lam Dong	6.8	6.0	7.6	8.9	11.1	6.8	-2.1	-5.1	0.8
70	Binh Phuoc	6.7	6.0	7.3	8.9	9.2	8.6	-2.2	-3.2	-1.2
72	Tay Ninh	3.9	3.2	4.5	3.9	4.8	3.0	0.0	-1.6	1.5
74	Binh Duong	59.1	53.7	64.0	10.2	10.1	10.2	48.9	43.6	53.8
75	Dong Nai	18.5	18.5	18.4	6.0	4.8	7.2	12.5	13.7	11.2
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	10.5	10.4	10.6	7.7	6.4	9.0	2.8	4.1	1.6
79	Ho Chi Minh City	14.8	15.8	13.9	7.2	7.4	7.1	7.6	8.4	6.8
80	Long An	4.7	3.4	6.1	7.5	6.3	8.7	-2.8	-2.9	-2.6
82	Tien Giang	8.1	7.8	8.3	9.4	9.0	9.9	-1.4	-1.1	-1.6
83	Ben Tre	2.5	2.5	2.5	10.8	12.8	8.8	-8.2	-10.3	-6.3
84	Tra Vinh	4.0	4.3	3.7	8.7	6.5	10.8	-4.7	-2.2	-7.1
86	Vinh Long	8.0	6.6	9.3	9.3	9.0	9.6	-1.3	-2.3	-0.2
87	Dong Thap	2.5	2.0	3.0	8.8	8.2	9.5	-6.3	-6.2	-6.5
89	An Giang	2.2	2.2	2.2	11.2	9.8	12.6	-9.1	-7.7	-10.5
91	Kien Giang	4.4	4.2	4.5	8.8	6.9	10.6	-4.4	-2.7	-6.1
92	Can Tho	8.9	6.9	10.8	7.1	6.2	8.0	1.7	0.7	2.8
93	Hau Giang	7.7	5.2	10.2	11.6	9.4	13.8	-3.9	-4.2	-3.6
94	Soc Trang	2.0	1.5	2.5	10.2	8.9	11.4	-8.1	-7.4	-8.9
95	Bac Lieu	2.4	1.3	3.4	10.7	7.7	13.7	-8.3	-6.3	-10.3
96	Ca Mau	2.4	1.9	2.9	8.2	7.1	9.4	-5.9	-5.3	-6.5

170 copies Sized 20.5 x 29.5 cm Number of pages: 332
Designed and printed by Statistical form Publishment Company Limited